Sixteenth Annual Computational Neuroscience Meeting

CNS*2007

July 7-12, 2007
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Meeting Overview

SATURDAY, JULY 7, 2007

5:00 pm – 7:30 pm	Registration: *by Lakeview room, 27th floor, 89 Chestnut*
6:30 pm – 10:00 pm	Reception: *Lakeview room, 27th floor, 89 Chestnut*

SUNDAY, JULY 8, 2007

8:15 am	Registration: *by Ballroom, 2nd floor, 89 Chestnut*
9.00 am	Welcome by CNS president: *Ranu Jung*
9:10 am	Invited Talk: *André Longtin*
10:10 am	Break
10:40 am	Oral Session 1: *Synchronization and Oscillation*
Noon	Lunch break: *Program committee meeting*
2:00 pm	Oral Session 2: *Information Coding*
3:40 pm	Funding Opportunities: *Dennis Glanzman & Ken Whang*
4:00 pm	Dinner break
4:00 pm – 5:00 pm	*Board meeting*
6:30 pm	Poster Setup: *Ballroom, 89 Chestnut*
7:00 pm – 10:00 pm	Poster session I: P1-P103: *Ballroom, Cash bar, cheese and vegetables*
10:00 pm-12:30 am	"Panman Pat"*: Ballroom, Cash bar and hot hors d'oeuvres*

MONDAY, JULY 9, 2007

8:30 am	Registration: *by Ballroom, 2nd floor, 89 Chestnut*
9.00 am	Announcements
9:10 am	Invited Talk: *Karen Davis*
10:10 am	Break
10:40 am	Oral Session 3: *Network Dynamics*
Noon	Lunch break: *Board meeting*
2:00 pm	Oral Session 4: *Plasticity and Learning*
3:40 pm	CNS-Business meeting
4:00 pm	Dinner break
6:30 pm	Poster Setup: *Ballroom, 89 Chestnut*
7:00 pm – 10:00 pm	Poster session II: P104-P207: *Ballroom, Cash bar, cheese and veg*
10:00 pm – 12:30 am	"Dance Session": *Ballroom, Cash bar and hot hors d'oeuvres*

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 2007

8:30 am	Registration: *by Ballroom, 2nd floor, 89 Chestnut*
9.00 am	Announcements
9:10 am	Invited Talk: *Larry Abbott*
10:10 am	Break
10:40 am	Oral Session 5: *Cellular and Synaptic Mechanisms*
Noon	Lunch break
2:00 pm	Oral Session 6: *Cortex*
3:40 pm	Workshop Information, Awards, Closing
6:30 pm	Boarding starts for Harbor Cruise: *Harborfront*
7:00 pm – 10:00 pm	Harbor Cruise: *Dinner, dancing and desserts*

WEDNESDAY/THURSDAY, JULY 11/12, 2007

8:30 am - 5:30 pm	Workshops**:** *Bahen building, University of Toronto downtown campus*

General Information

Location: The welcome reception will be held in the Lakeview room on the 27th floor at 89 Chestnut. Come meet your colleagues, have a drink and some hors d'oeuvres, and enjoy a bird's eye view of downtown Toronto! The main meeting (both oral and poster sessions) will be held in the Ballroom on the 2nd floor at 89 Chestnut, a University of Toronto conference facility, from Sunday, July 8th to Tuesday, July 10th. The workshops will be held in rooms of the Bahen building on the downtown University of Toronto campus on Wednesday, July 11th and Thursday July 12th.

Registration: Registration will be available from 5 till 7:30 pm outside the Lakeview reception room on the 27th floor at 89 Chestnut. For the rest of the meeting, registration tables will be set up outside the Ballroom on the 2nd floor at 89 Chestnut. During the workshops, registration tables will be set up in Bahen building outside rooms 1180 and 1190.

Wireless internet will be available in the Ballroom for the duration of the main meeting.

Refreshments: Included in your registration kit will be drink tickets that can be used at the cash bars setup at the reception, poster sessions and parties at 89 Chestnut. There will be no charge for non-alcoholic beverages. Coffee/tea and water will be available for the duration of the oral sessions with light snacks available in the morning and afternoon.

Oral Sessions: The meeting room will be equipped with audio visual equipment. An LCD projector will be available for all speakers to use and the main meeting room is supplied with a large screen and microphones. A laptop with standard software (i.e., powerpoint) will be available to load your talks ahead of time via USB or CD. If you have non-standard needs, please plan to provide your own laptop and software.

Please plan to leave the Ballroom as soon as possible after oral sessions on Sunday and Monday to allow tables and chairs from the oral session to be removed and poster boards setup.

Poster Sessions: Poster setup starts at 6:30 pm on Sunday and Monday, and each poster session goes from 7 till 10 pm. Poster boards are 8 ft (wide) by 4 ft. Pins will be available at registration, and some tables and chairs will be setup between poster boards. If you require plug outlets, be sure to inform the local organizer as soon as possible so that arrangements can be made. Please plan to remove your posters no later than 10:30 pm as poster boards will be removed soon thereafter. A cash bar along with cheese and vegetables will be available during each poster session.

Program and board members will select the best student presentations for prizes to be given at the end of the meeting.

Lunches, Dinners and sightseeing: In the pages following the abstracts, attendees will find a sampling of restaurants in the area. We are close to Chinatown, Baldwin and Kensington market, all of which have several eating establishments. However, if you walk in any direction, you will find a variety of dining options. There are also several activities that you can enjoy. You can take a ferry ride to Toronto island, challenge yourself to cross the glass floor atop the CN tower, visit the Royal Ontario Museum, the Hockey Hall of Fame, or Harborfront and much more. Much shopping, theatre and nightlife is available in the area. We are also less than a two hour drive from Niagara Falls.

Maps of the downtown Toronto area and the downtown campus of the University of Toronto, and Toronto tourism booklets will be available at the registration table. Toronto information and attractions can be found at http://www.toronto.com/ , http://www.torontotourism.com/visitor

Harbor Cruise: Boarding for the harbor cruise begins at 6:30 pm and the boat leaves at 7 pm sharp (i.e., arriving at 6:55 pm is ok, arriving at 7:05 pm is *not* ok). A dinner of chicken vegetable pasta, chicken soulvaki style served with salad and dinner rolls will be available starting at boarding time. Coffee/tea and desserts will be available later in the cruise. A cash bar will be available onboard (two free drink tickets will be provided), and live DJ entertainment will be available (you are encouraged to provide your requests to the DJ). Directions and maps to the boarding location can be found on following pages.

CNS*07 Parties: Immediately following the poster sessions on Sunday and Monday there will be dancing, hot hors d'oeuvres and a continuing cash bar in the Ballroom. A dance floor will be setup, and on Sunday, music will be provided by "Panman Pat" (Caribbean style steelband music). On Monday, a wide variety of music (rock, disco, reggae etc.) will be available for your dancing pleasure. Feel free to design playlists from the available music or bring your own music to download via USB or CD.

Workshops: Workshop details available to date, and maps and directions can be found in later pages. Please sign up for workshops that you plan to attend so that appropriate room sizes can be allocated. Signup sheets will be available at the registration table. Refreshment breaks will take place from 10-11 am and 3-4 pm each day outside rooms 1180 and 1190 in the Bahen building. Projectors and screens will be available in the workshop meeting rooms. If you wish to organize a workshop 'on the fly', please talk to the local organizer as soon as possible to ensure room availability.

Welcome and Acknowledgements

Welcome to CNS*2007! The international ***Computational Neuroscience*** meeting (***CNS***) has been a premier forum for presenting experimental and theoretical results exploring the biology of computation in the nervous system for the last 16 years. The meeting is organized by the ***Organization for Computational Neurosciences*** (OCNS), a non-profit organization governed by an international executive committee and board of directors. A separate program committee is responsible for the scientific program of the meeting. Participants at the meeting are from academia and industry. The meeting not only provides a venue for research presentation and discussion by senior scientists but actively offers a forum for promoting and supporting young scientists and students from around the world.

Welcome to Toronto! This meeting is being held in Canada for the first time, and the timing has been coordinated with the first ever Canadian summer school in Computational Neuroscience (organized by André Longtin in Ottawa). This meeting is made possible by the contributions of many individuals. I would like to thank the administrative and computing staff at the Toronto Western Research Institute for their help and support. In particular, I would like to express my appreciation to Poonam Bains and Crystal Leverman, whose help was invaluable from the very early planning stages to the present. I would also like to thank the cadre of student helpers (Darrell, Ernest, Eunji, Jesse, Marija, Raquel, Tariq) as well as key people at various junctures (Fernanda Saraga, Mary Pugh, Martin Wojtowicz, Melanie Woodin). Finally, I would like to thank OCNS executive, board and program committee members for their advice and input in many ways. In particular, I am indebted to Ranu Jung, Bill Holmes and Linda Larson-Prior for their help and support regarding the multitude of small and large details that are involved in organizing such a meeting. Thank you all! We look forward to a scientifically exciting and fun time. And please do not hesitate to ask us local folk for any help you might need! *Frances*

CNS*2007 Program Committee: Bill Holmes, Chair (Ohio University), Steve Bressler (Florida Atlantic University), Frances Chance (University of California, Irvine), Sharon Crook (Arizona State University), Markus Diesmann (RIKEN), Alex Dimitrov (Montana State University), Sonja Gruen (Free University, Berlin), Tay Netoff (University of Minnesota), Hiroshi Okamoto (RIKEN, Japan), Mike Paulin (University of Otago), Astrid Prinz (Emory University), Michelle Rudolph (CRNS)

CNS*2007 Reviewers: Kurt Ahrens, Athena Akrami, Jose Ambros-Ingerson, Peter Andras, Toru Aonishi, Ildiko Aradi, Francesco Battaglia, Maxim Bazhenov, James Bednar, Jan Benda, Upinder Bhalla, Ingo Bojak, Victoria Booth, Amitabha Bose, Steve Bressler, Romain Brette, Robert Butera, Ronald Calabrese, Carmen Canavier, Jeremy Caplan, Hide Cateau, Michela Chippalone, Thomas Cleland, Albert Compte, Felix Creutzig, Patrick Crotty, Gennady Cymbalyuk, Peter Dayan, Gustavo Deco, Paolo DelGiudice, Michael Denker, Alain Destexhe, Alexander Dimitrov, Mingzhou Ding, Ramana Dodla, Brent Doiron, Chris Eliasmith, Udo Ernst, Gabbiani Fabrizio, Adrienne Fairhall, Jean-Marc Fellous, Roberto Fernández Galán, Nicolas

Fourcaud-Trocme, Erik Fransen, Marc-Oliver Gewaltig, Stan Gielen, Bruce Graham, Lyle Graham, Cengiz Gunay, Christian Hauptmann, J. Michael Herrmann, Yutaka Hirata, Kazuhisa Ichikawa, Hide Ikeno, Dieter Jaeger, Don Johnson, Ranu Jung, Szabolcs Kali, Amir Karniel, Gabriel Kreiman, Linda Larson-Prior, Aurel A Lazar, Maciej Lazarewicz, Tim Lewis, Hualou Liang, Benjamin Lindner, Marja-Leena Linne, Andre Longtin, Niklas Ludtke, William Lytton, Paul Miller, Samat Moldakarimov, Abigail Morrison, Tay Netoff, Ernst Niebur, Haruka Nishimura, Klaus Obermayer, Eckehard Olbrich, Sorinel Oprisan, Stefano Panzeri, Gordon Pipa, Panayiota Poirazi, Bernd Porr, Jennifer Read, Patrick Roberts, Horacio Rotstein, Yasser Roudi, Alex Roxin, Michelle Rudolph, Ko Sakai, Yukata Sakai, Emilio Salinas, Steven Schiff, Shihab Shamma, Harel Shouval, Asya Shpiro, Karen Sigvardt, Leslie Smith, Martin Stemmler, David Sterratt, Benjamin Torben-Nielsen, Horatiu Voicu, Christina Weaver.

CNS*2007 Local Organizer and Workshop Chair: Frances Skinner (Toronto Western Research Institute and University of Toronto)

Government Liaisons: Dennis Glanzman (NIMH), Yuan Liu (NINDS), Kenneth Whang (NSF)

***Supporting Agencies*:** National Institute of Mental Health

CNS--Organization for Computational Neuroscience *http://www.cnsorg.org*
Ranu Jung (Arizona State University), President
Dieter Jaeger (Emory University), Vice-President
Alain Destexhe (CNRS), Vice-President
Linda Larson-Prior (Washington University), Treasurer
Phillip Ulinski (University of Chicago) Grants Chair
Tim Lewis (University of California-Davis), Travel Grants
Christiane Linster (Cornell University) Past-President and Communications Chair
Jean Marc-Fellous (University of Arizona), Sponsorship Chair

CNS Board of Directors*:* James Bednar (University of Edinburgh), Ingo Bojak (Swinburne University), Erik DeSchutter (University of Antwerp), Udo Ernst (University of Bremen), Jean-Marc Fellous (University of Arizona), Mark Goldman (Wellesley College), Leslie Kay (University of Chicago), Tim Lewis (UC Davis), David Redish (University of Minnesota), Patrick Roberts (Oregon Health and Science University), Steven Schiff (Penn State University), Todd Troyer (University of Maryland), Susan Wearne (Mt. Sinai School of Medicine), Christina Weaver (Mt. Sinai School of Medicine)

******

CNS*2007 Sponsors

OCNS would like to thank the following sponsors for their support:
NIMH; Springer; Division of Fundamental Neurobiology, Toronto Western Research Institute, University Health Network; Department of Physiology, University of Toronto; Program in Neuroscience, University of Toronto; Informa Healthcare; Burleigh Exfo Life Sciences, Elsevier, Neuralynx.

******

CNS*2007 Pre-meeting Satellite Workshop

Thanks to funding from the Fields Institute for Mathematical Sciences, a pre-meeting satellite workshop on ***"Perspectives for Future Directions in Computational and Mathematical Neuroscience"*** will be held on Saturday July 7th (Fields Institute, 8:30am-4:00 pm)

******

The Next CNS Meeting

The next **Annual Computational Neuroscience Meeting (CNS*2008)** will be held from July 20-24, 2008 in *Portland, Oregon,* and the local organizer is *Patrick Roberts.* If you are interested in hosting future meetings, please take a copy of the "Call for Proposals" available at the registration table.

******

CNS*2007 WWW and Local Links

CNS*2007: *www.cnsorg.org*

Local Information: http://www.toronto.com/ , http://www.torontotourism.com/visitor

Pre-meeting Satelitte: http://www.fields.utoronto.ca/programs/scientific/07-08/neuroscience/

SUNDAY JULY 8, 2007

8:15 **Registration open**

9:00 **Welcome**

9:10 S1 **Invited talk:** André Longtin, Len Maler, Jan Benda and Jason Middleton
Coding strategies for multiscale sensory signals

10:10 **Break**

Synchronization and Oscillation

10:40 S2 **Featured talk:** D. Alistair Steyn-Ross, Moira Steyn-Ross, Marcus Wilson and Jamie Sleigh
Dense gap-junction connections support dynamic Turing structures in the cortex

11:20 S3 Jesse Gillis, Liang Zhang and Frances Skinner
Controlling for spatial variability in single site recordings in an in vitro hippocampal preparation with a spontaneous rhythm

11:40 S4 Hide Cateau and Tomoki Fukai
Synchronization of asynchrony-favoring neurons—wireless clustering

12:00 **Lunch Break** *(Program committee meeting – lunch provided)*

Information Coding

14:00 S5 **Featured talk:** Aurel A. Lazar and Eftychios Pnevmatikakis
Multi input multi output neural population encoding

14:40 S6 Julie Goulet, Jacob Engelmann, Boris Chagnaud, J. Moritz Franosch, and Leo van Hemmen
Object localization through the lateral line system of fish

15:00 S7 Ilya Nemenman, Geoffrey Lewen, William Bialek and Rob DeRuyter
Neural coding of natural stimuli: information at sub-millisecond resolution

15:20 S8 Ilan Goodman and Don Johnson
Information theoretic bounds on the effectiveness of neural prosthetics

15:40 **Funding Opportunities:** Dennis Glanzman (NIH), Ken Whang (NSF)

16:00-17:00 *Board Meeting*

Dinner Break

18:30-19:00 **Poster Setup**
19:00-22:00 **Poster Session I. Posters P1-P103**
Posters to be removed by 22:30
22:00-00:30 **Party with "Panman Pat"**

MONDAY JULY 9, 2007

8:30 **Registration open**

9:00 **Announcements**

9:10 S9 **Invited talk:** Karen Davis
What can brain imaging add to neuronal and network representations of pain and attention?

10:10 **Break**

Network Dynamics

10:40 S10 **Featured talk:** Rüdiger Kupper, Andreas Knoblauch, Ursula Koerner, Edgar Koerner and Marc-Oliver Gewaltig
Recollection and imagination in a functional model of visual cortex

11:20 S11 Axel Hutt, Lutz Schimansky-Geier and Andre Longtin
The study of nonlocal neural populations involving two neuron types and the effect of propofol

11:40 S12 Eilif Muller, Johannes Schemmel and Karlheinz Meier
Non-renewal Markov models for spike-frequency adapting neural ensembles

12:00 **Lunch Break** *(Board meeting – lunch provided)*

Plasticity and Learning

14:00 S13 Carlo Baldassi, Alfredo Braunstein, Nicolas Brunel and Riccardo Zecchina
Efficient supervised learning in networks with binary synapses

14:20 S14 Andreas Knoblauch, Friedrich Sommer, Marc-Oliver Gewaltig, Rüdiger Kupper, Ursula Koerner and Edgar Koerner
A model for structural plasticity in neocortical associative networks trained by the hippocampus

14:40 S15 Eugene M. Izhikevich
Solving the distal reward problem through linkage of STDP and dopamine signaling

15:00 S16 Roberto Santiago, Patrick Roberts and Gerardo Lafferriere
Spike-timing dependent plasticity implements reinforcement learning

15:20 S17 Bryan Tripp and Chris Eliasmith
Supervision of motor cortex by basal ganglia

15:40 **Business Meeting**
Dinner Break

18:30-19:00 **Poster Setup**
19:00-22:00 **Poster Session II. Posters P104-P207**
Posters to be removed by 22:30
22:00-00:30 **Dance Session Party**

TUESDAY JULY 10, 2007

8:30 **Registration open**

9:00 **Announcements**

9:10 S18 **Invited talk:** Larry Abbott
The role of spontaneous activity in sensory processing

10:10 **Break**

Cellular and Synaptic Mechanisms

10:40 S19 Pablo Achard and Erik DeSchutter
Activity-homeostasis preserves synaptic plasticity in Purkinje cell but calcium is not the activity-sensor

11:00 S20 Christina Weaver, Georgi Gamkrelidze, Robert Baker and Susan Wearne
Sensitivity analysis enables comparison of how realistic morphology and other intrinsic properties influence neuronal firing

11:20 S21 Bart Sautois, Wen-Chang Li, Stephen Soffe, Alan Roberts
Specificity of synaptic connections formed during development of a functioning neuronal network

11:40 S22 Nathan Schultheiss, Jeremy Edgerton, Dieter Jaeger
Phase response curve analysis of a realistic globus pallidus neuron model reveals a distal dendritic mechanism for synchronization

12:00 **Lunch break**

Cortex

14:00 S23 **Featured talk:** Judith Law, James Bednar
Reconciling models of surround modulation and V1 feature map development

14:40 S24 Judah De Paula, James Bednar, Risto Miikkulainen
Modeling self-organizing tri-chromatic color selective regions in primary visual cortex

15:00 S25 Joachim Hass, J. Michael Herrmann, Stefan Blaschke, Thomas Rammsayer
A neurocomputational model of temporal processing: Evidence from sequence experiments

15:20 S26 Nicolas Masse and Erik Cook
Stimulus encoding and correlates with behavior in area MT of visual cortex is dependent on spike phase

15:40 **Workshop Information, Awards, Closing**

18:30 **Boarding starts for harbor cruise**
19:00 – 22:00 **Harbor cruise and dinner**

POSTERS—SUNDAY JULY 8, 2007 (P1-P103)

Databases and Software

P1 Padraig Gleeson, Sharon Crook, Volker Steuber, R. Angus Silver
Using NeuroML and neuroConstruct to build neuronal network models for multiple simulators

P2 Andrew Davison, Pierre Yger, Jens Kremkow, Laurent Perrinet, Eilif Muller
PyNN: Towards a universal neural simulator API in Python

P3 Hugo Cornelis, Huo Lu, Angelica Esquivel, James Bower
Modeling a single dendritic compartment using Neurospaces and GENESIS-3

P4 David Beeman, Zhiwei Wang, Michael Edwards, Upinder Bhalla, Hugo Cornelis, James M. Bower
The GENESIS 3 project. A universal graphical user interface for research, collaboration and education in computational neuroscience

P5 Werner Van Geit, Pablo Achard and Erik De Schutter
Neurofitter: a parameter tuning package for a wide range of electrophysiological neuron models

P6 Michael Hines, Felix Schuermann
Fully implicit parallel simulation of single neurons

P7 William Lytton, Michael Hines
Just-in-time connectivity for large neuronal networks

P8 David Fourie, Peter Andras
Open source simulation of the pyloric network

P9 Paulo Aguiar, David Willshaw
Simulating large and heterogeneous networks of spiking neurons with SpiNet

P10 Daniel Bruederle, Karlheinz Meier, Eilif Muller, Johannes Schemmel
Verifying the biological relevance of a neuromorphic hardware device

P11 Lydia Ng, Chris Lau, Rob Young, Sayan Pathak, Leonard Kuan, Andrew Sodt, Madhavi Sutram, Chang-Kyu Lee, Chinh Dang, Michael Hawrylycz
NeuroBlast: A 3D spatial homology search tool for gene expression

P12 David Cofer, James Reid, Ying Zhu, Gennady Cymbalyuk, William Heitler, Donald Edwards
Role of the semi-lunar process in locust jumping

P13 Tohru Suzuki, Norio Fujimaki, Kazuhisa Ichikawa
iBrain: a simulation and visualization tool for activation of brain areas on a realistic 3D brain image

Network Properties I

P14 Abninder Litt, Chris Eliasmith, Paul Thagard
A large-scale neurocomputational model of emotional decision making

P15 Etienne Hugues, Jorge Jose
Spatial attention in V4: a biophysical model

P16 Michael Eager, David Grayden, Hamish Meffin, Anthony Burkitt
Constraining neural microcircuits with surrogate physiological data and genetic algorithms

P17 Carina Curto, Shuzo Sakata, Vladimir Itskov, Ken Harris
State-dependence of sensory-evoked responses in neocortex

P18 Alessandro Torcini, Ruediger Zillmer , Roberto Livi, Antonio Politi
Stability of the splay states in pulse-coupled neuronal networks

P19 Marco Loh, Ralph G. Andrzejak, Gustavo Deco
Analysis of coupled decision-making modules for multisensory integration

P20 Duane Nykamp
Network reconstruction in the presence of unmeasured neurons

P21 Michelle Rudolph, Alain Destexhe
The complex world of the small brain.

P22 Mark Hereld, Hyong Lee, Wim van Drongelen, Rick Stevens
Image-based configuration and interaction for large neural network simulations

P23 Marc Benayoun, Jennifer Dwyer, Hyong Lee, Mark Hereld, Rick Stevens, Wim van Drongelen
Simulated-annealing as a tool to identify parameter values associated with epileptiform activity in single-neuron and network compartmental models

P24 Anthony Burkitt, Chris Trengove
Transmission of spiking-rate information through layered networks: The role of recurrent and feedback

P25 Chin-Yueh Liu, Duane Nykamp
A population density framework that captures interneuronal correlations

P26 Benjamin Staude, Stefan Rotter, Sonja Gruen

Testing for higher-order correlations in massively parallel spike trains

P27 Hiroshi Okamoto, Tomoki Fukai
Neural mechanism for temporal integration of the fluctuating component of an external input

P28 Ghanim Ullah, John Cressman, Ernest Barreto, Steven Schiff
The role of glia in seizures

P29 Jonathan Touboul, Olivier Faugeras, Olivier Rochel
Event-driven mathematical framework for noisy integrate-and-fire neuron networks: spike trains statistics via stochastic calculus, network analysis inspired by queuing theory and an event-driven simulator

P30 Nick Bentley, Emilio Salinas
A general flexible decision model applied to visual search

P31 Raoul-Martin Memmesheimer, Marc Timme
Non-additive coupling enables stable propagation of synchronous spiking in purely random networks

P32 Aonan Tang, Jon Hobbs, Wei Chen, David Jackson, Jodi Smith, Hema Patel, John Beggs
A second-order maximum entropy model predicts correlated network states, but not their evolution over time

P33 Vassilis Cutsuridis, Russel Hunter, Stuart Cobb, Bruce Graham
Storage and recall in the CA1 microcircuit of the hippocampus: A biophysical model

P34 Tay Netoff, Lisa Giocomo, John White
Mechanisms of carbachol oscillations

P35 Ernest Ho, Liang Zhang, Frances Skinner
The balance of synaptic conductances in shaping hippocampal population rhythms

P36 Rodrigo Oliveira, Antonio Roque
A large-scale realistic model of V1 exhibiting orientation selectivity diversity and laminar dependence

P37 Julian Tejada, Rodrigo Oliveira, Cristiane Salum, Silvio Morato, Antonio Roque
A model for the rat exploratory behavior in the elevated plus-maze

Synchronization and Oscillation

P38 David Chik, Roman Borisyuk
Modelling selective attention with Hodgkin-Huxley neurons

P39 Andres Buehlmann, Gustavo Deco

Attentional modulation in a two-layer system

P40 Jonathan Laudanski, Christian Sumner, Andrew Wood, Stepehen Coombes, Alan Palmer
Chopper unit responses to amplitude-modulated tones: does stochastic mode-locking theory allow a more accurate characterisation of observed temporal structure?

P41 Luis Garcia Dominguez, Richard Wennberg, Jose Luis Perez Velazquez, Ramon Guevara
Enhanced measured synchronization of unsynchronized sources: significance for brain recordings

P42 Raul Vicente, Gordon Pipa, Ingo Fischer, Claudio Mirasso
Zero-lag long-range synchronization of Hodgkin-Huxley neurons is enhanced by dynamical relaying

P43 Ruben Moreno Bote, Nestor Parga
Theory of spike correlations: a formal description of input and output correlations in spiking neurons

P44 Joanna Pressley, Todd Troyer
Resonant responses to variance modulation in stochastic integrate-and-fire neurons

P45 Paul Tiesinga, Xiaoli Li, Seiichi Sakatani, Zsolt Boldogkoi, Hajime Hirase, Attila Sik
Synchronization of interhippocampal ripple events (80-200Hz) by long-projection inhibitory neurons

P46 Sue Ann Campbell, Jeff Chadwick
Synchronization, multistability and clustering: How useful are predictions from phase models?

P47 Erin Munro, Christoph Börgers
The axonal plexus: a description of the behavior of a network of neurons connected by gap junctions

P48 Yu Zhang, Amitabha Bose, Farzan Nadim
The effect of the A-current on the activity phase of a follower neuron in an inhibitory network

P49 Petr Marsalek, Martin Zapotocky
Model of the regulation of Drosophila flight by mechanosensory feedback

P50 Wei Wu, Gordon Pipa
How specific is synchronous neuronal firing?

P51 Noelia Montejo, Dominique Martinez
Opposite role of slow and fast GABAergic inhibition in synchronization and spike timing precision

P52 Won Sup Kim, Seon Young Ryu, Seung Kee Han
Inferring neural connectivity from multiple spike trains

P53 William Mehaffey, Leonard Maler, Ray Turner
Feedback modulation of intrinsic firing dynamics restores feature detection in electrosensory processing

P54 Ramana Dodla, Charles Wilson
Resonance of coefficient of variation induced by rebound currents for stochastic inhibitory inputs

P55 Jose Luis Perez Velazquez, Luis Garcia Dominguez, Stewart Lo, Roberto Fernández Galán, Ramon Guevara Erra
Phase response curves in the characterization of epileptiform activity

P56 Pooya Pakarian, Arash Hadipour Niktarash
Customization of coherence analysis by relaxing its iso-frequency constraint

P57 Roberto Fernández Galán, Bard Ermentrout, Nathaniel Urban
Stochastic synchrony of neuronal oscillators: A Fokker-Planck study with the finite-element method

P58 Sachin Talathi, Julie Haas
Spike timing dependent plasticity promote synchrony in inhibitory network in presence of heterogeneity and noise

P59 Tim Lewis
Phase-locking in electrically coupled spiking neurons: The influence of intrinsic properties of neurons

System Dynamics

P60 Ji Hoon Oh, Mookyung Han, Jaeseung Jeong
Eyeblinking dynamics underlying decision-making and responses in Stroop Task

P61 Steven Schiff, Xiaoying Huang, Jian-Young Wu
Dynamical evolution of spatiotemporal patterns in mammalian middle cortex

P62 Sami El Boustani, Alain Destexhe
Mesoscopic model of balanced neuron networks using a Master equation formalism

P63 Alessandro Ide, Michela Chippalone, Luca Berdondini, Vittorio Sanguineti, Sergio Martinoia
Cross-correlation based methods for estimating the functional connectivity in cortical networks

P64 Paolo Massobrio, Sergio Martinoia
Modeling and experiments of small neuronal networks coupled to micro-electrode arrays

P65 Tomer Fekete, Amiram Grinvald, David B. Omer, Itamar Pitowsky
The representational capacity of cortical tissue

P66 Rick Jenison
Dependent multivariate diffusion models and related point process models of ensemble spiking neurons

P67 Chris Trengove
Storage capacity of a superposition of synfire chains using conductance-based integrate-and-fire neurons

P68 Olivier Faugeras, François Grimbert
Bumps and waves in a two-dimensional multilayer neural field model

P69 Katsunori Kitano, Kazuhiro Yamada, Tomoki Fukai
Relationship between synaptic and functional connections of a local cortical network model

P70 Remus Oşan
Single and multiple-spikes traveling wave solutions in integrate and fire neural networks

P71 Adam Buntaine, Nadia Corral-Frias, Jean-Marc Fellous
Emergence of reliable spike patterns in models of CA1 cells contacted by unreliable synapses

P72 Eunji Kang, Peter L Carlen, Berj Bardakjian
Principal dynamic mode analysis of hippocampal neuronal networks

P73 Amanda Elvin
Modelling gap junctions in a neural field model

P74 Anna Kuznetsova, Alexey Kuznetsov, Carmen Canavier
Realistic synaptic inputs applied to coupled oscillator model of the dopamine neuron

P75 David Tam
A self-adaptive burst-detection algorithm

P76 Bruno Cessac, Thierry Viéville
Revisiting time discretisation of spiking network models

P77 Nadja Schinkel-Bielefeld, Udo Ernst, Sunita Mandon, Simon Neitzel, Andreas Kreiter, Klaus Pawelzik
Structure of the neuronal interactions underlying human contour integration

P78 Asya Shpiro, Ruben Moreno Bote, Susan Bloomberg, John Rinzel, Nava Rubin
Maximum alternation rate in bi-stable perception occurs at equidominance: experiments and modeling

P79 Thomas Kreuz, Julie Haas, Alice Morelli, Henry Abarbanel, Antonio Politi
Measuring spike train synchrony and reliability

P80 John Cressman, Ghanim Ullah, Jokubas Ziburkus, Ernest Barreto, Steven Schiff
Slow potassium dynamics and seizure evolution

P81 Elan Ohayon, Maxim Bazhenov, Terrance Sejnowski, Hon Kwan, McIntyre Burnham
Structural factors leading to changes in persistent activity following focal-trauma and neurodegeneration

P82 Adam Ponzi
A simple model of cued T-maze learning based on basal ganglia anatomy and sequence replay

Plasticity—Cellular and Synaptic

P83 Lynsey McCabe, Paolo Di Prodi, Bernd Porr, Florentin Woergoetter
Shaping of STDP curve by interneuron and Ca2+ dynamics

P84 Michiel Remme, Wytse Wadman
Activity-dependent scaling of excitability and its influence on spike timing dependent plasticity

P85 Arvind Kumar, Luk Chong Yeung, Mayank R. Mehta
Rate and timing dependent plasticity in a biophysical model of synaptic plasticity

P86 Henning Sprekeler, Laurenz Wiskott
Spike-timing-dependent plasticity and temporal input statistics

P87 Fernanda Saraga, John Ormond, Melanie Woodin
Coincident excitatory and inhibitory spike-timing dependent plasticity potentiates pyramidal neurons

P88 Adedoyin Thompson, Bernd Porr, Alice Egerton, Florentin Woergoetter
How bursting and tonic dopaminergic activity generates LTP and LTD

P89 Roland Schaette, Richard Kempter
Tinnitus-related hyperactivity through homeostatic plasticity in the auditory pathway

P90 Dmitri Bibitchkov, Jin Bao, Erwin Neher
Information transmission by synapses with short-term synaptic plasticity

P91 Muhammad Dur-e-Ahmad, Sharon Crook, Steve Baer
A model of activity-dependent changes in dendritic spine density and spine structure

P92 Georgios Kalantzis, Naveed Aslam, Harel Shouval
Spatiotemporal dynamics of calcium and calmodulin at the spine

P93 Dominic Standage, Thomas Trappenberg
An efficient Ca2+ based plasticity rule with combined Ca2+ sources

P94 Michael Graupner, Nicolas Brunel
Induction and binary expression of LTP/LTD in a minimal model of the CaMKII system

P95 Pilhwa Lee, Charles Peskin
A computational approach to dendritic spine motility with calcium signaling by the immersed boundary method with advection-electrodiffusion

P96 Naveed Aslam, Harel Shouval
Long term maintenance of synaptic plasticity via CPEB mediated local translation control at synapses

P97 Christina Mouser, Amitabha Bose, Farzan Nadim
The role of synaptic depression in phase maintenance of the pyloric rhythm

P98 Huo Lu, Collin Lobb, Yan Wu, James Bower
Modeling TRPC1 mediated slow EPSP in the cerebellar Purkinje cells

P99 Dianne Broussard, Allison Guy
Frequency filtering of vestibular signals by synaptic transmission in brainstem slices

P100 Sari Andoni, Manish Saggar, Tekin Mericli, Risto Miikkulainen
Extracting the dynamics of the Hodgkin-Huxley model using recurrent neural networks

P101 Mini Kurian, Sharon Crook
Two-compartment models of spasticity in spinal motor neurons following spinal cord injury

P102 Benjamin Lindner, Andre Longtin, John Lewis
Broadband coding with dynamic synapses

P103 Jeffrey Gavornik, Yonatan Loewenstein, Harel Shouval
A network model that can learn reward timing using reinforced expression of synaptic plasticity

POSTERS—MONDAY July 9, 2007

Anatomy, Morphology and Development

P104 Joe Graham, Ranu Jung
Modeling morphological changes in spinal motoneurons following spinal cord injury to explore changes in electrical behavior

P105 Dongchul Lee, Michael Moffitt, Kerry Bradley, Dave Peterson
Selective neural activation by field sculpting: Results from a new computer model for spinal cord stimulation

P106 Tomas Kulvicius, Minija Tamosiunaite, Florentin Woergoetter
Development of place cells by a simple model in a closed loop context

P107 Thomas McTavish, Larry Hunter, Nathan Schoppa, Diego Restrepo
Gating effects along mitral cell lateral dendrites

P108 Benjamin Torben-Nielsen, Klaus M. Stiefel
Systematic mapping of neural function to morphology

P109 Sean Hill, Rajnish Ranjan, Srikanth Ramaswamy, Shaul Druckmann, Albert Gidon, Jie Bao, Imad Riachi, Felix Schuermann, Henry Markham
The Blue Brain Project: Calibrating the neocortical column

P110 Felix Schuermann, Sean Hill, Henry Markram
The Blue Brain Project: Building the neocortical column

Cellular and Synaptic Mechanisms

P111 Daniel Smith, Lawrence Udeigwe, Jonathan Rubin
Physical interactions between D1 and NMDA receptors as a possible inhibitory mechanism

P112 Lane Wallace, Rachel Hughes
Computational simulations of dopaminergic varicosities suggest two sources of DOPAC rather than two populations of dopamine storage vesicles

P113 Dimitris Vavoulis, Eugeny Nikitin, Jianfeng Feng, Paul Benjamin, George Kemenes
Computational model of a modulatory cell type in the feeding network of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis

P114 Patrick Crotty, William Levy
Sodium gating capacitance and the optimization of the squid giant axon for metabolic energy usage

P115 Ann Castelfranco, Daniel Hartline
A computational study of factors in the evolution of myelin

P116 John Steephen, Rohit Manchanda
Differences in biophysical properties of nucleus accumbens medium spiny neurons emerging from inactivation of inward rectifying potassium currents

P117 Jose Ambros-Ingerson, Larry Grover, William Holmes
Comparison of match functions applied to records with trains of action potentials

P118 Anne Lippert, Victoria Booth
5HT neuromodulation of hippocampal pyramidal cells: Effects of increased Ih on cell excitability

P119 Jonathan Platkiewicz, Romain Brette
A dynamical system analysis of the adaptive spike threshold

P120 Hui Ye, Marija Cotic, Peter Carlen
Cell-field interaction arising from tissue inhomogeneity determines electric stimulation efficiency

P121 Nicolas Marcille, Claudia Clopath, Rajnish Ranjan, Shaul Druckmann, Felix Schuermann, Henry Markram, Wulfram Gerstner
Predicting neuronal activity with an adaptive exponential integrate-and-fire model

P122 Eric Hendrickson, Jeremy Edgerton, Cengiz Gunay, Nathan Schultheiss, Dieter Jaeger
Converting a globus pallidus neuron model from 585 to 6 compartments using an evolutionary algorithm

P123 Cengiz Gunay, Jeremy Edgerton, Dieter Jaeger
Characterizing the heterogeneity of globus pallidus neuron behavior by comparing a real neuron database with model databases of varying conductance parameters

P124 Gideon Gradwohl, Yoram Grossman
A computer model of EPSP time integral modulation by the spatial distribution of dendritic voltage-dependent channels at a realistic alpha-motoneuron

P125 Kamonwan Kocharoen, Jonathan Bell
Investigation of bifurcation properties of a model of myotonia caused by incomplete inactivation of sodium channels in skeletal muscle fibers

P126 Armen Arevian, Nathaniel Urban
Activity-dependent gating of lateral inhibition by correlated mitral cell activity in the main olfactory bulb

P127 Jason Castro, Nathaniel Urban
Dendritic transmitter release and analog computation in mitral cells

P128 Reza Zomorrodi Moghaddam, Helmut Kroger, Igor Timofeev
Effect of T-channel distribution on firing pattern of the thalamocortical cell

P129 Carmen Varela, Murray Sherman
The effects of modulatory systems in sensory thalamic nuclei

P130 Wang Hsi-Ping, Jean-Marc Fellous, Don Spencer, Terrance Sejnowski
Supralinear reliability of cortical spiking from synchronous thalamic inputs

Functional Imaging and Neurobiological Disease

P131 Amir Assadi, Arash Bahrami, Erwin Montgomery, Hamid Eghbalnia
Features of network oscillations in data from single-channel neuronal recording

P132 Amir Assadi, Arash Bahrami, Yang Yang, Hamid Eghbalnia
Patterns recognition in the ECoG data of auditory evoked response

P133 Amir Assadi, Mary Kloc, Gregory Michelotti, C Davidson, E H Ellinwood, Tong Lee
Differential gene expression analysis in treatment of Parkinson's disease using the moduli space of triangles

P134 Hesam Dashti, Mary Kloc, Tong Lee, Gregory Michelotti, Tingting Zhang, Amir Assadi
InfoMax gene networks constructed from intervention in the animal models of Parkinson's disease

P135 Hecke Schrobsdorff, Matthias Ihrke, Joerg Behrendt, Marcus Hasselhorn, J. Michael Herrmann
Modeling selective attention using EEG data

P136 Nathan Dees, Linda Larson-Prior, Tracy Nolan, David Politte, Fred Prior, Sonya Bahar
Synchrony-based integration of EEG and fMRI-BOLD in cognitive state transitions

P137 Fabio Simoes de Souza, Antonio Roque
Respiratory rhythm and EEG oscillations in the olfactory system: a study using a biologically detailed model

P138 Rafael Rodriguez, Mayrim Vega-Hernandez, Agustín Lage, Jose Sanchez, Maylen Carballo, Jorge Bosh, Pedro Valdes-Sosa
Exploring sparse connectivity in the motor system using multivariate autoregression analysis

P139 Mst (Kamrun) Kamrunnahar, Steven Schiff
Optimization of electrode channels in a visual discrimination task

P140 Sandrine Chemla, Frederic Chavane, Thierry Viéville, Pierre Kornprobst
Biophysical cortical column model for optical signal analysis

P141 Asok Sen, A Kane, WD Hutchison, AM Lozano, M. Hodaie, JO Dostrovsky
Intermittency in local field potentials recorded from the thalamus of patients with essential tremor

P142 Marco Loh, Edmund Rolls, Gustavo Deco
The symptoms of schizophrenia related to the stability of attractor networks

P143 Nada Yousif, Richard Bayford, Xuguang Liu
Revealing the biophysical mechanism for configuring electrode contacts in deep brain stimulation

P144 Amber Martell, Seoan Marler, Hyong Lee, Jan-Marino Ramirez, Wim van Drongelen
An increased N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor conductance is associated with intrinsic bursting behavior

P145 Sachin Talathi, Dong-Uk Hwang, William Ditto, Stephen Myers, Jennifer Simonotto, Paul Carney, Wendy Norman
High frequency oscillations in limbic rat model for temporal lobe epilepsy

P146 David Mogul, Ioana Nicolaescu, Yue Li
Neuornal desynchronization may act as a trigger for seizure generation

P147 Michael S. Carroll, Jan-Marino Ramirez
A model of spatiotemporal desynchronization for seizure control

Information Coding

P148 Albert Rothenstein, John Tsotsos
Task and timing in visual processing

P149 Dorian Aur, Christopher Connolly, Mandar Jog
Spike timing – An incomplete description of neural code

P150 Maria-Jose Escobar, Pierre Kornprobst, Thierry Viéville
Spike to spike MT model and application

P151 Dominik Endres, Peter Foldiak
Bayesian binning for maximising information rate of rapid serial presentation for sensory neurons

P152 Ari Rosenberg, Pascal Wallisch, David Bradley
Opponent motion tuning of neurons in area FST of the macaque

P153 Hualou Liang, Zhisong Wang, David Leopold , Alexander Maier
Optimal spatio-temporal pooling of neural responses in are MT

P154 Udo Ernst, Sophie Deneve, Günter Meinhardt
Detection of gabor patch arrangements is explained by natural image statistics

P155 Riccardo Senatore, Stefano Panzeri
Do high order cross-correlations among neurons convey useful information?

P156 Malin Sandström, Anders Lansner, Jean-Pierre Rospars
Modelling the population of olfactory receptor neurons

P157 Remus Oşan, Shy Shoham, Joe Tsien
Visualization and classification of neural ensemble encoding patterns by subspace analysis methods

P158 Vladimir Itskov, Carina Curto
From spikes to space: reconstructing features of the environment from spikes alone

P159 Jean Verrette, Alexander Dimitrov, John Miller
Pairwise correlations in cricket cercal interneurons are significant for decoding

P160 Zhijun Yang, Matthias Hennig, Michael Postlethwaite, Ian Forsythe, Bruce Graham
Analysis of the factors influencing information transmission at the calyx of Held

P161 Raquel Heskin-Sweezie, Yao-Fang Tan, Karl Farrow, Dianne Broussard
Adaptive rescaling extends the dynamic ranges of central vestibular signals in the alert cat

P162 Horatiu Voicu, Michael Mauk
Granule cell activity in the cerebellum during delay eyelid conditioning

P163 William Levy, Patrick Crotty
The costs of axonal communication

Network Properties II

P164 Tomasz Smolinski, Cristina Soto-Trevino, Pascale Rabbah, Farzam Nadim, Astrid Prinz
Systematic computational exploration of the parameter space of the multi-compartment model of the lobster pyloric pacemaker kernel suggests that the kernel can achieve functional activity under various parameters configurations

P165 Andrey Olypher, Ronald Calabrese
Variations of neuronal parameters that do not change network output

P166 Ronald Calabrese, Paul Garcia, Brian J Norris, Terrence M Wright
Modeling the output of a central pattern generator

P167 Francesca Barbieri, Nicolas Brunel
Irregular persistent activity induced by synaptic excitatory feedback

P168 Chang-Woo Shin, Seunghwan Kim
Emergent functional neural networks organized by spike timing dependent synaptic plasticity

P169 Patrick Coskren, Patrick Hof, Susan Wearne
Age-related neuromorphological distortion affects stability and robustness in a simulated test of spatial working memory

P170 Mark Goldman
Integration as sequence detection in a feedforward neural integrator

P171 Omar Ahmed, Mayank R. Mehta
Can a temporal code be transferred from one brain region to another? Lessons from phase precession

P172 Osamu Shouno, Johane Takeuchi, Hiroshi Tsujino
A conductance-based network model of the basal ganglia for probabilistic action selection

P173 Vikrant Kapoor, Nathaniel Urban
Stimulus specific activity patterns in the granule cell networks of mice

P174 Mauro Copelli, Osame Kinouchi
Physics of psychophysics: optimal dynamic range of critical excitable networks

P175 Bryan Tripp, Chris Eliasmith
Temporal coding of continuously-varying inputs

P176 Paul Miller, Don Katz
Stochastic transitions between discrete attractor states in a model taste-processing network

P177 André Garenne, Luca Berdondini, Milena Koudelka, Sergio Martinoia, Frédéric Nagy, Gwendal Le Masson
Modeling large-scale neural network culture interface on very-high density multi-electrode arrays

P178 Olivier Faugeras, Jean-Jacques Slotine
Synchronizing a 2D continuum of two populations of neural masses

P179 Olivier Rochel, Pierre Kornprobst, Thierry Viéville
Experimenting the variational definition of neural map computation

P180 Jens Kremkow, Laurent Perrinet, Arvind Kumar, Ad Aertsen, Guillaume Masson
Synchrony in thalamic inputs enhances propagation of activity through cortical layers

P181 Rodrigo Publio, Rodrigo Oliveira, Antonio Roque
The effect of gap junctions on the dynamic range in a model of the rod photoreceptors layer

P182 Dmitri Bibitchkov, Barak Blumenfeld, Misha Tsodyks
Spontaneous pattern generation by a network with dynamic synapses

P183 Avner Wallach , Danny Eytan, Shimon Marom, Ron Meir
A generic model for selective adaptation in networks of heterogeneous populations

P184 Christopher Gaiteri, Jonathan Rubin
How intrinsic dynamics and coupling architecture interact to generate bursting dynamics

P185 Tayfun Gürel, Ulrich Egert, Steffen Kandler, Luc De Raedt, Stefan Rotter
Predicting spike activity in neuronal cultures

P186 Liang Zhang, Jiwei He, Denis G. M Jugloff , James H Eubanks
Intrinsic hippocampal network activity is altered in MeCP2-deficient mice

P187 Rajagopal Ananthanarayanan, Dharmendra Modha
Scaling, stability, and synchronization in mouse-sized (and larger) cortical simulations

Learning and Plasticity—Network/System

P188 David Jones, Brett Beston, Kathryn Murphy
Novel application of principal component analysis to understanding visual cortical development

P189 Eduardo Mercado, Webster Tilton
Dynamic topography and receptive fields in a model of auditory cortical plasticity

P190 Matthieu Gilson, Anthony Burkitt, Leo van Hemmen
The learning dynamics of spike-timing-dependent plasticity in recurrently connected networks

P191 Olivier Rochel, Netta Cohen
Learning through activity-dependent plasticity modulation

P192 Moritz Helias, Stefan Rotter, Marc-Oliver Gewaltig, Markus Diesmann
A model for correlation detection based on Ca2+ concentration in spines

P193 Seif El Dawlatly, Karim Oweiss
Identifying spike-timing dependent plasticity in spike train models of synaptically-coupled neuronal ensembles

P194 Markus Butz, Florentin Woergoetter, Arjen vanOoyen
Modelling structural plasticity

P195 Jan Vargas, Astrid Prinz
Does reliable neuromodulation require that neuronal network parameters are tightly regulated?

P196 David Hsu, Murielle Hsu, John Beggs
A simple spontaneously active Hebbian learning model: homeostasis of activity and connectivity, and consequences for learning and epileptogenesis

P197 Dorit Baras, Ron Meir
Direct reinforcement learning, spike time dependent plasticity and the BCM rule

P198 Thomas Davidson, Fabian Kloosterman, Matthew A. Wilson
Stimulus reconstruction reveals extended 'replay' in the rat hippocampus during exploration

P199 Kristen Fortney, Douglas Tweed
Biological plausibility of kernel-based learning

P200 Carl-Magnus Svensson, Stephen Coombes, Yulia Timofeeva
Learning in spatially extended dendrites

P201 Mohamed Abdelghani, Timothy P. Lillicrap, Douglas B. Tweed
Learning sensitivity derivative by implicit supervision

P202 Christoph Kolodziejski, Bernd Porr, Florentin Woergoetter
Anticipative adaptive muscle control: Forward modeling with self-induced disturbances and recruitment

P203 Ashvin Shah, Andrew Barto
Functional mechanisms of motor skill acquisition

P204 Roberto Vazquez Espinoza de los Monteros, Humberto Sossa
A computational approach for modeling the infant vision system in object and face recognition

P205 Timothy Lillicrap, Blake Richards, Stephen Scott
Unsupervised learning is crucial to learning the names of objects

P206 Laurent Perrinet
On efficient sparse spike coding schemes for learning natural scenes in the primary visual cortex

P207 James Martens, Chris Eliasmith
A neurologically plausible implementation of statistical inference applied to random dot motion

Workshops

The planned schedule for workshops proposed to date is as follows.
See the following pages for workshop details, and please contact the particular workshop organizer(s) for any additional details.
See general information at the beginning of the program for logistical details. Please contact the local organizer for any additional logistical details.

Wednesday AM	**Wednesday PM**
NEURON course	NEURON course (cont'd)
	Availability of published computational models for testing and attributed reuse (Carnevale)
Methods of information theory in computational neuroscience (Dimitrov, Lazar)	Methods of information…. (cont'd)
Synchronization of brain signals: What is real, what is not (Perez Velazquez, Wennberg)	Synchronization of brain…(cont'd)
Thursday AM	**Thursday PM**
Cortical microcircuits: Structure, function and theory (Cutsurids, Graham)	Modelling of anaesthesia and sleep by neuronal networks (Hutt)
Developing database and analysis software for electrophysiology: Design, application, and visualization (Gunay)	Developing database and … (cont'd)
Neuro-machine interfaces: Integrating biology and technology to develop functionally relevant devices (Kurian)	Reconstructing neuronal morphology From serial image stacks (Myatt)

SHORT COURSE: ***Parallel Simulations with NEURON***
(Hines, Carnevale, Calin-Jageman, Schürmann)

This one day course focuses on the use of NEURON in a parallel simulation environment. We will review key concepts of distributed computing as they relate to computational modeling in neuroscience, describe their implementation in NEURON, and present strategies for implementing, debugging, and productive use of distributed models of networks and cells. Potential registrants who are interested in an introduction to NEURON and/or other topics are invited to contact Ted Carnevale (ted.carnevale@yale.edu).

Title: ***Availability of published computational models for testing and attributed reuse***

Organizer: Ted Carnevale, Psychology Dept., Yale University, New Haven, CT 06520
ted.carnevale@yale.edu

Description:
This half day workshop is motivated by the need of the neuroscience community to be able to access published models in order to evaluate their validity and extend their use. Its purpose is to serve as a catalyst for reaching a consensus on the deposition of published models in publically searchable databases.
The workshop will be open to all participants in the CNS*2007 meeting. At its core will be an invited panel of prominent computational neuroscientists (TBA). Some panelists may also be members of journal editorial boards, or affiliated with model databases.
The workshop will begin with a series of brief presentations by each of the panelists, followed by a general discussion. Panelists will be charged with leading the discussion, and exercising their experience and judgment in formulating a consensus statement on model sharing.
Background: Few modeling papers contain sufficient information that interested readers can reproduce the models they describe. It's hard to even find papers that involve computational models, given unreliable indexing by Medline and the growing tendency of some journals to bury important methodological details in unindexed and unsearchable "supplementary materials." These problems seriously impair scientific communication and limit the potential benefit of computational modeling in neuroscience research. A solution is suggested by the mandatory data deposition policy that was adopted by the genome sequencing community almost two decades ago. That policy has been a key factor in the accelerated progress of that field over the past 18 years. Positive sentiment is widespread among modelers for model sharing as a condition for publication. Tools for model sharing already exist in the form of online repositories that accept computational models of biological neurons and/or neural networks. The leading journals that publish modeling papers already have their own policies on resource sharing, which would only need slight modification to include model sharing. The time is therefore ripe for computational neuroscientists to adopt a similar policy with regard to models. Such a policy would also be in line with NSF and NIH initiatives in cyberinfrastructure and neuroinformatics.

Title: ***Methods of Information Theory in Computational Neuroscience***

Organizers: Alex Dimitrov, Center for Computational Biology, Montana State University; Aurel A. Lazar, Department of Electrical Engineering, Columbia University
alex@cns.montana.edu aurel@ee.columbia.edu

Overview:

Methods originally developed in Information Theory have found wide applicability in computational neuroscience. Beyond these original methods there is a need to develop novel tools and approaches that are driven by problems arising in neuroscience.

A number of researchers in computational/systems neuroscience and in information/communication theory are investigating problems of information representation and processing. While the goals are often the same, these researchers bring different perspectives and points of view to a common set of neuroscience problems. Often they participate in different fora and their interaction is limited.

The goal of the workshop is to bring some of these researchers together to discuss challenges posed by neuroscience and to exchange ideas and present their latest work.

The workshop is targeted towards computational and systems neuroscientists with interest in methods of information theory as well as information/communication theorists with interest in neuroscience.

Program Overview Wednesday, July 11, 2007 (9:00 AM - 5:10 PM)

Morning Session (9:00 AM - 12:10 noon)
Title: Coding and Neural Computation
Chair: Todd P. Coleman

9:00 AM - 9:40 AM
The Dendrite-to-Soma Input/Output Function of Single Neurons
Erik P. Cook, Department of Physiology, McGill University.

The discovery that an array of voltage and time-dependent channels are present in both the dendrites and somas of neurons has led to a variety of models for single-neuron computation. Most of these models, however, are based on experimental techniques that use simplified inputs of either single synaptic events or brief current injections. In this study, we used a more complex time-varying input to mimic the continuous barrage of synaptic input that neurons are likely to receive in vivo. Using dual whole-cell recordings of CA1 pyramidal neurons, we injected long-duration white-noise current into the dendrites. The variance of this stimulus was adjusted to produce either low subthreshold or high suprathreshold fluctuations of the somatic membrane potential. Somatic action potentials were produced in the high-variance input condition. Applying a systems-identification approach, we discovered that the neuronal input/output function was extremely well described by a model containing a linear bandpass filter followed by a nonlinear static-gain. The estimated filters contained a prominent bandpass region in the 1 to 10 Hz frequency range that remained constant as a function of stimulus variance. The gain of the neuron, in contrast, varied as a function of stimulus variance. When the contribution of the voltage-

dependent current Ih was eliminated, the estimated filters lost their bandpass properties and the gain regulation was substantially altered.

Using computer models, we found that a range of voltage-dependent channel properties can readily account for the experimentally observed filtering in the neuronal input/output function. In addition, the bandpass signal processing of the neuronal input/output function was most affected by the time-dependence of the channels. A simple active channel, however, could not account for the experimentally observed change in gain. These results suggest that nonlinear voltage and time-dependent channels contribute to the linear filtering of the neuronal input/output function and that channel kinetics shape temporal signal processing in dendrites.

9:40 AM - 10:20 AM
Broadband Coding with Dynamical Synapses
Benjamin Lindner, Max-Planck-Institut für Physik Komplexer Systeme, Dresden.

Short-term synaptic plasticity (STP) comprises facilitation and depression processes. Although STP can alter the mean value and spectral statistics of the effective input to a neuron from presynaptic spike trains, its functional roles are not clear. In a steady state condition, synaptic depression is generally considered to provide low-pass filtering of inputs, with facilitation providing high-pass filtering.

Here, we consider the general case of a model neuron receiving inputs from a population of independent Poissonian spike trains, and show using both analytical results and simulations that dynamic synapses can add or remove (depending on synaptic parameters) spectral power at low frequencies. The implications of these findings are demonstrated when a band-limited-noise rate modulation of the Poissonian spike trains is considered. Information transmission, as measured by the spectral coherence between the rate modulation and synaptic input, does not depend on frequency. This effect is also observed for the coherence between the rate modulation and the membrane voltage of the postsynaptic neuron.

In contrast to the prevalent view, in terms of information transmission, synaptic dynamics provide no low- or high-pass filtering of the input under steady-state conditions. Despite the lack of dependence on frequency, there is a balance between facilitation and depression that optimizes total information transmission and this balance can be modulated by a parameter associated with some forms of long-term plasticity.

10:20 AM - 10:50 AM *Morning Break*

10:50 AM - 11:30 AM
Optimal Computation with Probabilistic Population Codes
Wei Ji Ma, Department of Brain and Cognitive Sciences, University of Rochester

Cortical activity is in general highly variable, yet behavioral data show that the brain can, in many cases, perform Bayes-optimal computations on sensory inputs. To understand this paradox, one needs to go beyond a mean-field analysis of neural populations and consider the structure of neural variability. Making use of this structure, a population pattern of activity on a single trial encodes not only a single "best guess", but an entire probability distribution over the stimulus. The quality of this encoding is measured by Fisher information.

I will describe how the specific form of variability observed in cortex makes it easy to implement computations in neural populations that preserve Fisher information and therefore manifest itself as Bayes-optimal at the behavioral level. Two examples of such computations will be discussed: multisensory cue integration and visual decision-making. This work opens the door to a new understanding of cortical variability.

11:30 AM - 12:10 AM
Recovery of Stimuli Encoded with an Ensemble of Hodgkin-Huxley Neurons
Aurel A. Lazar, Columbia University

We formally investigate the encoding of a (weak) bandlimited stimulus with a population of Hodgkin-Huxley neurons. Both multiplicative (tangential) coupling and additive coupling of the stimulus into the neural ensemble are considered. In the absence of the bandlimited stimulus, the Hodgkin-Huxley neurons are assumed to be tonically spiking.

In the multiplicative case, each Hodgkin-Huxley neuron is I/O equivalent with an integrate-and-fire neuron with a variable threshold sequence. Consequently, N Hodgkin-Huxley neurons are I/O equivalent with an ensemble of N IAF neurons. For Hodgkin-Huxley neuron models with deterministic conductances, we demonstrate an algorithm for stimulus recovery based on the spike trains of an arbitrary subset of the I/O equivalent IAF neurons.

In the additive coupling case, we show that a Hodgkin-Huxley neuron with deterministic gating variables is I/O equivalent with a project-integrate-and-fire (PIF) neuron with a variable threshold sequence. The PIF neuron integrates a projection of the stimulus onto the phase response curve that is, in turn, modulated by a phase shift process. A complete characterization of the PIF neuron is given. The PIF neuron generates a spike whenever a threshold value is achieved; the values of the threshold sequence are explicitly given. Building on the I/O equivalent PIF neuron, we provide an ensemble recovery algorithm for the stimulus and evaluate its performance. The results obtained are based on frame theory. If the gating variables of the Hodgkin-Huxley neurons are stochastic, a regularization formulation of the stimulus recovery problem is employed.

Afternoon Session (2:00 PM - 5:10 PM)
Title: Inference
Chair: Don H. Johnson

2:00 PM - 2:40 PM
Estimation of Information from Neural Data: Why it is Challenging, and Why Many Approaches Are Useful
Jonathan D. Victor, Department of Neurology and Neuroscience, Cornell University.

Entropy and information are quantities of interest to neuroscientists because of certain invariances that they possess, and because of the limits that they place on the performance of a neural system. However, estimating these quantities from data is often challenging. The fundamental difficulty is that undersampling affects estimation of information-theoretic quantities much more severely than other statistics, such as mean and variance. The reason for this can be precisely stated in elementary mathematical terms. Moreover, it is tightly linked to the properties of information that make it a desirable quantity to calculate.

To surmount this fundamental difficulty, most approaches rely (perhaps implicitly) on a model for how spike trains are related, and estimate information-theoretic quantities based on that model. Approaches can be dichotomized according to whether the model represents spike trains in discrete or continuous time. Within each branch of this dichotomy, approaches can be further classified by the nature of the model for spike train relatedness. Stronger models generally handle the undersampling problem more effectively. However, they result in a downward bias in information estimates when the model assumptions ignore informative aspects of spike trains. This view indicates that information estimates are useful not only in situations in which several approaches provide mutually consistent results, but also in situations in which they differ.
Support: NEI 1-RO1-EY09314 to J.V., NIMH 1-R01-MH68012 to Dan Gardner.

2:40 PM - 3:20 PM
Entropy Estimation: Coincidences, Additivity, and Uninformative Priors
Ilya Nemenman, Los Alamos National Laboratory

To analyze importance of various features in neural spike trains, one often wants to estimate their information content under different approximations. Insufficient sample size and the consequent

estimation bias is the usual problem that limits this approach. Correspondingly, development of methods for estimation of entropic quantities from small samples has been a hot topic lately.

As a result, we now understand that, in the worst case, estimating an entropy of a variable is only marginally simpler than estimating this variable's entire probability distribution. However, for limited classes of probability distributions, entropy estimation can be much simpler, sometimes requiring about a square-root-fewer samples than the worst case result suggests. One particular way to achieve this square-root improvement can be derived by re-examining standard Bayesian "uninformative" priors, relating them to coincidence counting methods (known since the 1930s as the capture-release-recapture technique for estimation of population sizes), and using the additivity of entropy to control the bias.

I will describe this method in detail, and I will briefly illustrate its power on the data from the blowfly H1 model system, which I will discuss beforehand in a talk at the main conference.

3:20 PM - 3:50 PM *Afternoon Break*

3:50 PM - 4:30 PM
Querying for Relevant Stimuli
Alexander Dimitrov, Center for Computational Biology, Montana State University.

The use of natural stimuli for studying sensory systems has been instrumental to recent breakthroughs in sensory systems neuroscience. However, more and more researchers are raising questions about hidden assumptions in this technique. A complementary approach that may resolve some of the issues found in natural stimulus techniques takes the animal-centric point of view. It asks the question "Can the characteristics of behaviorally relevant stimuli be determined objectively by querying the sensory systems themselves, without making strong a-priori assumptions concerning the nature of these stimuli?"

In the work presented here, we transform this general question into a question about decoding sensory stimuli, and test it in the cricket cercal sensory system. The answer to the original question is essentially positive; however, the decoding has to be performed very carefully. We use adaptive sampling tools to guide the stimulus to its "optimal" distribution, and remove multiple invariant subspaces generated by temporal jitter, dilation and scaling, before characterizing the stimulus.

4:30 PM - 5:10 PM
Using Convex Optimization for Nonparametric Statistical Analysis of Point Processes
Todd P. Coleman, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Point process models have been shown to be useful in characterizing neural spiking activity as a function of extrinsic and intrinsic factors. Most point process models of neural spiking are parametric as they are often efficiently computable. However, if the actual point process does not lie in the assumed parametric class of functions, misleading inferences can arise. Nonparametric methods are attractive due to fewer assumptions, but most methods require excessively complex algorithms.

We propose a computationally efficient method for nonparametric maximum likelihood estimation when the conditional intensity function, which characterizes the point process in its entirety, is assumed to satisfy a Lipschitz continuity condition. We show that by exploiting the structure of the likelihood function of a point process, the problem becomes efficiently solvable via Lagrangian duality and we compare our nonparametric estimation method to the most commonly used parametric approaches on goldfish retinal ganglion neural data. In this example, our nonparametric method gives a superior absolute goodness-of-fit measure than all parametric approaches analyzed.

Title: ***Synchronization of brain signals: what is real, what is not***

Organizers: Dr. Jose-Luis Perez Velazquez, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; Dr. Richard Wennberg, Toronto Western Hospital and Department of Medicine (Neurology), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
jose-luis.perez-velazquez@sickkids.ca or jlpv@sickkids.ca

Description: The purpose of this one-day workshop is to bring together people with common interest in studying brain coordination dynamics in order to discuss outstanding issues with the methodologies employed. We will focus on detection of synchrony patterns from neuronal signals, from MEG and EEG to in vitro electrophysiological recordings.

Preliminary program *(tentative and subject to variations)*

9:30 – 10:00	**Ramon Guevara**	*Synchrony in the presence of signal superposition* We analyze the relation between measured synchronization and source synchronization for brain signals in magnetoencephalographic recordings.
10:15 – 10:40	Coffee Break	
10:40 – 11:10	**Roberto F. Galan**	*Applicability and limitations of the phase oscillator approximation in neuroscience* I will first discuss the benefits of the phase oscillator approximation to study neural synchronization and other emergent coherent phenomena in neural dynamics. In particular, I will show how to obtain relevant information about oscillatory stability, formation of cell assemblies and spike-time reliability from the experimental estimation of phase response curves. Finally I will comment on the limitations of this approach from an experimental and a theoretical perspective.
11:20 – 11:50	**Jurgen Kurths**	*Inferring complex synchronization from EEG data: potentials and limits.*
12:00 – 12:30	**Steven Schiff**	*The analysis of Spatiotemporal Patterns and Coherent Structures in Cortex.*
12:40 – 13:30	Lunch Time	
13:30 – 14:15	**Axel Hutt**	*Mutual phase synchronization in single brain signals*
14:15 – 15:00	**Jesse Gillis**	*Time-frequency methods applied to neuronal modelling*
15:00 –15:20	Coffee Break	
15:20 – 16:00	**Hecke Schrobsdorff**	*Response-Time Corrected Averaging of Event-Related Potentials* ERP averaging is usually either stimulus- or response-locked. In

order to combine these two procedures, we develop a time warping
algorithm that takes into account that temporal variance is not distributed over the trial

16:00-16:30 **Claudio Mirasso** *Zero-lag Long Range Synchronization of Neurons Is Enhanced by Dynamical Relaying*

Both intracranial inserted microelectrodes and non-invasive imaging recordings (MEG & EEG) usually show isochronous synchronization of neural firings and oscillations across separated cortical regions specially when the brain is engaged in high-order cognitive tasks. Once the contribution of common volume conduction is excluded remains the question of how can two distant neural assemblies synchronize their firings at zero-lag even in the presence of non-negligible delays in the transfer of information between them? Here we proppose a simple net-work module that naturally accounts for zero-lag neural synchronization for a wide range of temporal delays. In particular, we show that isochronous (without lag) millisecond precise synchronization between two distant neurons or neural populations can be achieved by relaying
their dynamics via a third mediating single neuron or population.

16:40-17:00 **Extra time** *Possible discussion or time used to accommodate new speakers*

Title: ***Cortical Microcircuits: Structure, Function and Theory***

Organizers: Dr. Vassilis Cutsurids, Department of Computing Science and Mathematics, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA U.K. Email: vcu@cs.stir.ac.uk
Dr. Bruce P. Graham, Department of Computing Science and Mathematics, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA U.K. Email: b.graham@cs.stir.ac.uk

Description:
To understand how perception, action, learning and memory work, we need to gather data from multiple levels of complexity and from various brain states (normal and diseased). We need to identify the neuronal groups involved in these functions, identify their different types of neurons, draw detailed circuit diagrams, determine the forms of synaptic transmission and plasticity between different neurons and study the dynamics of the cortical microcircuits at the cellular and synaptic level that comprise these neuronal groups. Mathematical and computer models are then essential in exploring how these microcircuits can account for a given function.

The goal of the present workshop is to bring together experts from experimental and computational neuroscience in order to review some of the ongoing experimental and theoretical research concerning cortical microcircuits with particular emphasis on the functional roles of the various inhibitory interneurons in the pertinent information processing.

Talk schedule
All talks will be held **July 12th** in **Bahen Building** (room TBA)

08:30 - 08:45	Dr. Bruce Graham, Department of Computing Science and Mathematics, University of Stirling, Stirling, U.K. Introduction and welcome
08:45 - 09:10	Dr. Stefan Rotter, Institute for Frontier Areas of Psychology and Mental Health, Freiburg, Germany and Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, Freiburg, Germany Relating Structure and Dynamics of Neocortical Networks
09:10 - 9:35	Dr. Hide Cateau, Deputy laboratory head, Brain Science Institute, RIKEN Interplay between a phase response curve and an activity-dependent rewiring rule of neurons leads to wireless clustering
9:35 - 10:00	Mr. Martin Spacek, University of British Columbia, British Columbia, Canada Accounting for network states in cortex: are pairwise correlations sufficient?
10:00 - 10:15	Coffee break
10:15 - 10:40	Dr. Imre Vida, Division of Neuroscience and Biomedical Systems IBLS University of Glasgow West Medical Building Glasgow, Glasgow, U.K. Synaptic properties of interneuron networks promote gamma oscillations in cortical circuits

10:40 - 11:05	Dr. Paolo Di Prodi, Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8LT, Scotland A working memory model with three factor learning
11:05 - 11:30	Dr. Markus Butz, Max-Planck-Institute for Dynamic and Self-Organization, Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, Germany Modelling structural plasticity
11:30 - 11:55	Dr. Lynsey McCabe, Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8LT, Scotland Shaping of STDP curve by interneuron and Ca 2+ dynamics
11:55 - 12:30	Panel discussion

Instructions for the speakers

The workshop will consist of:

- Short Presentations: Speakers will give **20 min short presentations** of their work followed by **5 minutes of questions**.
- Panel Discussion: Our invited speakers will be asked to engage each other on the various issues concerning cortical microcircuits at the end of the workshop. The audience will be strongly encouraged to participate in the discussion.

Workshop will run for **half a day**. Attendance is open to all CNS attendees, whether or not an abstract is submitted.

Title: ***Modeling of anaesthesia and sleep by neuronal networks***

Organizer: Dr. Axel Hutt, Department of Physics,University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada ahutt@uottawa.ca

Description:
The workshop takes place at July 12 2007 and aims to discuss the neural mechanisms present during the lack of consciousness of subjects, i.e. the inability to respond to external stimuli. In this context, the theoretical and experimental study of aneasthesia and sleep are important research fields. The workshop brings together researchers, who apply different network modeling approaches, in order to gain an overview on current research in aneasthesia and sleep. The specific focus of the presented research is the combination of theoretical network models and experimental results. Topics are the effects of anaesthetic agents, the modelling of sleep rhythms, and the interaction of the thalamus and hippocampus during sleep.

Confirmed speakers:

1) Dr. Alistair Steyn-Ross
The University of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand
Time of talk: 1:35 pm - 2:15 pm
Title of talk: Phase transitions in single neurons and in neural populations: Critical slowing, anaesthesia, and sleep cycles
Authors: D. A. Steyn-Ross, Moira L. Steyn-Ross, M. T. Wilson, J. W. Sleigh

Abstract: The firing of an action potential by a biological neuron represents a dramatic transition from small-scale linear stochastics (subthreshold voltage fluctuations) to gross-scale nonlinear dynamics (birth of a 1- ms voltage spike). In populations of neurons we see similar, but slower, switch-like there-and-back transitions between low-firing background states and high-firing activated states. These state transitions are controlled by varying levels of input current (single neuron), varying amounts of GABAergic drug (anaesthesia), or varying concentrations of neuromodulators and neurotransmitters (natural sleep), and all occur within a milieu of unrelenting biological noise. By tracking the altering responsiveness of the excitable membrane to noisy stimulus, we can infer how close the neuronal system (single unit or entire population) is to switching threshold. We can quantify this "nearness to switching" in terms of the altering eigenvalue structure: the dominant eigenvalue approaches zero, leading to a growth in correlated, low-frequency power, with exaggerated responsiveness to small perturbations, the responses becoming larger and slower as the neural population approaches its critical point---this is critical slowing. In this talk we will discuss phase-transition predictions for both single-neuron and neural-populations models, comparing theory with laboratory and clinical measurement.

2) Dr. Lennaert van Veen and David Liley(*)
Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Concordia University, Canada
(*) Brain Sciences Institute, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia
Time of talk: 2:20 pm - 3:00 pm
Title of talk: Modelling the effects of anaesthesia on human brain electrical activity

Abstract: Despite many decades of research into the mechanisms underlying general anaesthesia there are surprisingly few integrated theories attempting to explain this remarkable phenomenon.

This has been largely due to the fact that there has been no real agreement on what macroscopic observable or observables of anaesthetic action are to be modelled that quantitatively reflect the hypnotic (unconsciousness) state. However the recent development of a number of successful clinical depth-of-anaesthesia monitoring approaches clearly indicate that the macroscopic consequences of general anaesthesia correlate well with electroencephalographic (EEG) activity. Here we outline an integrated theory of general anaesthetic (GA) action based on a physiologically motivated continuum theory of cortical electrorhythmogenesis. This theory establishes a mesoscopic link between the well characterised effects of GAs on the subcellular and molecular machinery of inter-neuronal communication with the GA induced electroencephalographic changes. Further the theory is able to explain a number of paradoxical phenomena associated with anaesthetic action which include the low dose acceleration of the EEG and the anomolous generation of ictal activity.

3) Dr. Sean Hill
Brain Mind Institute, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland & IBM T.J. Watson Research Center, New York, USA
Time of talk: 3:15 pm - 3:55 pm
Title of talk: Modeling Wakefulness and Sleep in the Thalamocortical System

Abstract When the brain goes from wakefulness to sleep, cortical neurons begin to undergo slow oscillations in their membrane potential that are synchronized by thalamocortical circuits and reflected in EEG slow waves. In order to provide a self-consistent account of the transition from wakefulness to sleep and of the generation of sleep slow waves, we have constructed a large-scale computer model that encompasses portions of two visual areas and associated thalamic and reticular thalamic nuclei. Thousands of model neurons, incorporating several intrinsic currents, are interconnected with millions of thalamocortical, corticothalamic, intra- and inter-areal corticocortical connections. In the waking mode, the model exhibits irregular spontaneous firing and selective responses to visual stimuli. In the sleep mode, neuromodulatory changes lead to slow oscillations that closely resemble those observed in vivo and in vitro. The model is the first to integrate intrinsic neuronal properties with detailed thalamocortical anatomy and reproduce neural activity patterns of waking, slow wave sleep and anesthetized states.

4) Dr. Mayank Mehta
Department of Neuroscience, Brown University, USA
Time of talk: 4:00 pm - 4:40 pm
Title of talk: The role of inhibition in governing cortico-hippocampal interaction during up-down states

Abstract: During quiet wakefulness and sleep, and under anesthesia, neocortical activity shows slow wave sleep (SWS) oscillations called up-down. It is thought that during SWS, the hippocampus activity shows large-irregular oscillations (LIA), indicative of minimal cortico-hippocampal interaction. Using simultaneous extracellular and intracellular whole cell recording, we find that the membrane potential of CA1 interneurons is phase locked to neocortical activity indicating strong cortico-hippocampal interaction during SWS.

Title: ***Developing Database and Analysis Software for Electrophysiology: Design, Application, and Visualization***

Organizers: Cengiz Gunay (1), Tomasz G. Smolinski (1), William W. Lytton (2). (1) Dept. of Biology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322, U.S.A. (2) Depts of Physiology/Pharmacology and Neurology, State University of NY - Downstate, Brooklyn, NY 11203, U.S.A
cgunay@emory.edu

Description: Recording and simulation in electrophysiology result in ever growing amounts of data, making it harder for conventional manual sorting andanalysis methods to keep pace. The amount of electrophysiological data is increasing as more channels can be sampled and recording quality improves, while rapid advances in computing speed and capacity (e.g., in grid computing) have enabled researchers to generate massive amounts of simulation data in very short times. As a result, the need for automated analysis tools and database systems has become widespread. This workshop aims to bring researchers interested in developing and using such tools. Its purpose is twofold: encouraging transfer of knowledge among software developers, and providing a review of available technologies for potential users. Following contributed talks, there will be a discussion session on one or more of the topics of database interfaces, query sytems, and/or platforms.
The tentative list of topics includes, but is not limited to, the following:
- aid in designing software for analyzing electrophysiological data: in vivo, whole-cell, imaging
- tools for finding features of time-series data: peaks, thresholds, bumps
- tools for frequency-domain analysis
- tools for image processing and analysis
- image databases of cellular or molecular data
- data mining in real or model neuron databases: querying, reporting and visualization
- utilization of computational intelligence approaches (such as evolutionary algorithms, artificial neural networks, fuzzy logic and rough sets) for data analysis
- data and metadata formats
- data compression
- review of commercial software packages

Aims:
- dialogue between software designers
- sharing common software routines and approaches
- sharing computational approaches to solving problems relating to electrophysiologic data analysis
- sharing data
- discussion of funding opportunities for developing software tools
- choosing the right platform: C/C++, Java, LabVIEW, Matlab, Igor

Title: ***Neuro-Machine Interfaces: Integrating Biology and Technology to Develop Functionally Relevant Devices***

Organizers: Mini Kurian[1, 4], Joe Graham [2, 4], Sharon Crook[1, 3, 4], Ranu Jung[2, 4]
[1]Department of Mathematics and Statistics
[2]Harrington Department of Bioengineering
[3]School of Life Science
[4]Center for Adaptive Neural Systems,
Arizona State University
Contact: kurian@mathpost.la.asu.edu
Website: http://www.public.asu.edu/~mputhaya/CNS2007Workshop/

Invited Speakers:

- Don H. Johnson**,** Department of Electrical & Computer Engineering, Rice University
- Astrid A. Prinz, Department of Biology, Emory University

Schedule:

The workshop will take place on July 12th morning in the Bahen Building on the downtown campus of the University of Toronto (Map). It will run for **half a day**. Attendance is open to all CNS attendees. Those interested in presenting are invited to contact the workshop organizer.

8:30 - 9:20 : Prof. Don H. Johnson & Ilan N. Goodman
Information theoretic bounds on the effectiveness of neural prosthetics
9:20 - 10:00 : Short Presentations / ANS presentation
10:00 - 10:20 : Coffee Break
10:20 - 11:10 : Prof. Astrid Prinz
11:15 - 12:30 : Panel Discussion

Those interested in presenting in the "Short Presentations" slot are invited to contact the workshop organizer.

Instructions for the speakers:

The workshop will consist of:

- Invited Presentations: Speakers will give **40 minute presentations** of their work followed by **10 minutes of questions**.
- Panel Discussion: Our invited speakers and the audience will engage each other on the various issues challenges concerning neuro- machine interfaces.

Description:

Neuroprostheses are medical devices that replace the function of an impaired nervous system. Some examples of neuroprosthetic devices include: cochlear implants, retinal implants, cortical

implants, and functional neuromuscular stimulation (FNS) electrodes. Neuro-machine interfaces (NMI) use neuroprostheses to read signals from neurons and then computers and algorithms are used to translate those signals into desired actions.

Successful development of functional neuroprostheses requires an interdisciplinary approach, involving experimentalists to understand the physiology and behavior of the nervous system, engineers to develop adaptive biocompatible devices, clinicians to implement and study the interaction between the device and the patient, and computational modelers to integrate the diverse approaches.

There are still many important issues that must be addressed for NMI development such as a need for fully-implantable biocompatible devices, real-time computational algorithms, efficient neural signal acquisition and processing, and improved sensory feedback with links to motor output. Perhaps the most important issue in NMI development is optimizing the behavior of the combined system (biological and technological) by fully utilizing the plasticity of the nervous system.

How can computational neuroscience help address these issues? This workshop will explore some of the major challenges in interfacing biological adaptive systems with adaptive NMI devices:

- Given that the human nervous system is more complex than *in vitro* preparations and different from *in vivo* animal models how do we transform an experimental device from a laboratory setting to a clinically relevant device?

- How can computational neuroscientists help in improving the design of experimental devices? How biologically accurate do models have to be, and on what scales, in order to positively contribute to technological development?

- There is a problem in NMI of both too little and too much data. The number of channels available to interact with the nervous system is limited, while the amount of raw *voltage vs. time* data acquired from probes can be overwhelming. How can computational neuroscientists help to maximize use of limited channel data, while extracting only useful information?

- How do we incorporate and take advantage of the properties of the musculoskeletal system in order to maximize the utility and effectiveness of NMI devices?

- The nervous system is adaptive, so NMI control algorithms have to be versatile enough to accommodate this plasticity. How can we design NMI control algorithms that promote adaptive plasticity in the nervous system throughout the time course of that adaptation?

Title: ***Reconstructing neuronal morphology from serial image stacks***

Organizer: Dr. Darren Myatt, Cybernetics, School of Systems Engineering, University of Reading, UK d.r.myatt@reading.ac.uk

Description:

To further understand the role that neuronal morphology plays in brain function, it is important to be able to generate appropriate models of dendritic morphology from a variety of microscopy techniques. Although several good free databases have come into existence over the last few years (mainly exploiting the SWC format), there is still a general paucity of reconstructed neurons available for statistical analysis and comparison.

This half-day workshop, which is open to all CNS attendees, will provide practical experience of reconstructing dendritic trees from image stacks using the freeware tool Neuromantic, and thus may be useful to anyone interested in creating or analysing reconstructions of neuronal morphology. If you wish to take part, please bring your own laptop that can run or adequately emulate Windows.

CNS*2007 Abstracts are published in a supplement to the open access journal *BMC Neuroscience*

http://www.biomedcentral.com/bmcneurosci/

S1 Invited talk

Coding strategies for multiscale sensory signals

André Longtin[1,2], Len Maler[2,3], Jan Benda[3,4] and Jason Middleton[1,2,3]
[1] *Department of Physics, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada*
[2] *Center for Neural Dynamics, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada*
[3] *Department of Cellular and Molecular Medicine, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada*
[4] *Institute of Theoretical Biology, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany*

E-mail: alongtin@uottawa.ca

There are an increasing number of experimental studies of sensory neural systems devoted to understanding the processing of naturalistic stimuli. Such studies are necessary to reveal the whole spectrum of possible computations accomplished by neural systems. We discuss recent advances in this area in the context of the electric sense, which can be seen as a combination of the visual and auditory senses [1]. This sense is very advantageous for such studies because its input can be well characterized and modeled [2]: modulations of an endogenous electric organ discharge (EOD) carrier caused by objects such as rocks and food, and communication signals between the fish. Especially important is the fact that the anatomy enables electrophysiological recordings through many successive stages of processing.

This talk will briefly review earlier results on coherence shifts, oscillations and bursting in this sense, and present recent results from our experimental/theoretical collaboration. First, in the context of communication, the primary afferent neurons or "electroreceptors" exhibit transitions between synchronized and desynchronized states. The direction of the transition depends on whether the interaction is between fish of the same or opposite sex [3]. The decoding of this effect is performed by pyramidal cells, and depends on the frequency dependence of the synchronous discharges. We also present results showing that the synchronous discharges between afferents selectively encode high frequencies.

We then consider the cocktail party problem these animals face, with the goal of discovering the neural solution to this general problem. We address this issue in the context of the detection of slow time scale modulations of the EOD carrier. These slow modulations arise when many fish are in the vicinity of one another. We show that these modulations can be extracted via a Hilbert-type transform, and illustrate the circuitry that enables this computation [4]. Modeling shows that the effect requires strong neuronal nonlinearity, and can under certain circumstances benefit from the presence of noise when a population of neurons is considered [5]. This computation allows parallel transmission of high-frequency signals, as well as the low frequency envelope that results from social interactions.

References:

1. W Heiligenberg: *Neural Nets of Electric Fish*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, 1991.
2. D Babineau, JE Lewis, A Longtin: **Spatial acuity and prey detection in weakly electric fish**. *PLoS Comp. Biol.* 2007, **3** (in press).
3. J Benda, A Longtin, L Maler: **A synchronization-desynchronization code for natural communication signals.** *Neuron* 2006, **52**: 347-358.
4. JW Middleton, A Longtin, J Benda, L Maler: **The cellular basis for parallel neural transmission of a high-frequency stimulus and its low-frequency envelope.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 2006, **103**: 14596-14601.
5. JW Middleton, E Harvey-Girard, L Maler, A Longtin: **Envelope gating, noise shaping and signal transmission in populations of noisy neurons.** *Phys. Rev. E* 2007, **75**:021918.

S2

Dense gap-junction connections support dynamic Turing structures in the cortex

D. Alistair Steyn-Ross[1], Moira Steyn-Ross[1], Marcus Wilson[1], Jamie Sleigh[2]
[1] *Department of Engineering, University of Waikato, Hamilton 3240, New Zealand*
[2] *Waikato Clinical School, University of Auckland, Hamilton 3204, New Zealand*

Email: asr@waikato.ac.nz

The recent report by Fukuda *et al* [1] provides convincing evidence for dense gap-junction connectivity between inhibitory neurons in the cat visual cortex, each neuron making 60 +/- 12 gap-junction dendritic connections with neurons in both the same and adjoining orientation columns. These resistive connections provide a source of diffusive current to the receiving neuron, supplementing the chemical-synaptic currents generated by incoming action-potential spike activity. Fukuda *et al* describe how the gap junctions form a dense and homogeneous electrical coupling of interneurons, and propose that this diffusion-coupled network provides the substrate for synchronization of neuronal populations.

To date, large-scale population-based mathematical models of the cortex have ignored diffusive communication between neurons. Here we augment a well-established mean-field cortical model [2] by incorporating gap-junction-mediated diffusion currents, and we investigate the implications of strong diffusive coupling. The significant result is the model prediction that the 2D cortex can spontaneously generate centimetre-scale Turing structures (spatial patterns), in which regions of high-firing activity are intermixed with regions of low-firing activity (see Fig. 1 below). Since coupling strength decreases with increases in firing rate, these patterns are expected to exchange contrast on a slow time-scale, with low-firing patches increasing their activity at the expense of high-firing patches. These theoretical predictions are consistent with the slowly fluctuating large-scale brain-activity images detected from the BOLD (blood oxygen-level-dependent) signal [3].

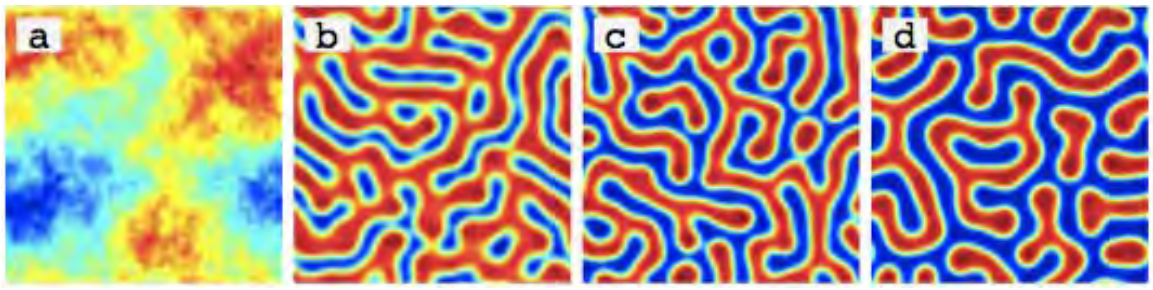


Figure 1. *Diffusion-induced Turing patterns in a square cortex of side 25 cm.* Panel a shows the case of zero diffusion: the cortex organizes into a diffuse, cloud-like pattern, but fails to generate a Turing structure . Panels b-d show increasing inhibitory diffusion. These cases evolve into stable serpentine Turing patterns containing alternating regions of low- (blue) and high-firing (red) cells.

References

1. T Kosaka, W Singer, RAW Galuske: **Gap junctions among dendrites of cortical GABAergic neurons establish a dense and widespread intercolumnar network**. *J. Neurosci*. 2006, **26**: 3434-3443.
2. DA Steyn-Ross, ML Steyn-Ross, JW Sleigh, MT Wilson, IP Gillies, JJ Wright: **The sleep cycle modelled as a cortical phase transition**. *J. Biol. Phys*. 2005, **31**: 547-569.
3. MD Fox, AZ Snyder, JL Vincent, M Corbetta, DC van Essen, ME Raichle: **The human brain is intrinsically organized into dynamic, anticorrelated functional networks**. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**: 9673-9678.

S3

Controlling for spatial variability in single site recordings in an in vitro hippocampal preparation with a spontaneous rhythm

Jesse Gillis[1,2], Liang Zhang[2,3], Frances Skinner[1,2,3,4]
[1]*Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5S 1A8*
[2]*Division of Fundamental Neurobiology, Toronto Western Research Institute, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5T 2S8*
[3]*Department of Medicine (Neurology), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5S 1A8*
[4]*Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5T 2S8*

E-mail: jaghippocampus@gmail.com

An important consideration in analyzing the time-frequency rhythms of hippocampal local field potentials is to what extent changes in time of a single site signal actually reflect spatial summation of two wholly separate signals. Signals observed could be the result of the spatial summation of different activities. For example, the duration of activities observed could be due to two shorter durations overlapping. More broadly, it is a source of concern if the hippocampal rhythms do not have well defined spatial properties (preferably fairly homogenous) since a single signal has no control for this variable.

To that end, we examine the behaviour of a spontaneous hippocampal rhythm over time as it varies spatially within an intact whole hippocampus preparation. We also examine the response to a high frequency stimulation protocol of 80 Hz. Using four simultaneous rostral to caudal recordings of two to five minutes, we characterize this changing rhythmic activity according to clustered patterns of activity in its time-frequency distribution. Our data set consists of 40 extracellular recordings. The frequency distribution change in response to stimulation was observed. We calculate the spatial variance of the data for each unit of time. This allows us to link the time-frequency data to a level of spatial variance. The variance of the signal in time was defined to be the variance in the mean frequencies of the signal resultant from partitioning each time-frequency epoch into thirds. That is, a sliding 0.5 second temporal resolution was divided into thirds and the variance in the mean frequencies calculated. The change in the signal in time was then compared to the change in signal in space to determine whether there were any significant correlations.

There is a distinct relationship between the variance among simultaneous rostral caudal recordings and the non-stationarity present in each of those spatially distinct recordings. The peak values nearly follow the y=-x line. Functional biological rhythms in the hippocampus are commonly both non-stationary and coherent, making this inverse relationship more intuitive. Consider that the hippocampal recording has two components, one of which is stationary background noise and one of which is the nonstationary signal of interest. Our finding, then, is that the noise is uncorrelated spatially and signal is correlated spatially. In this case, when the signal is low, the non-stationarity would be low and the spatial variance would be high. This is a very useful property for single site recordings because it means that the more physiologically interesting (nonstationary) the recording, the less we need to be concerned that spatial summation is a problem.

S4

Synchronization of asynchrony-favoring neurons—wireless clustering

Hideyuki Câteau, Tomoki Fukai
RIKEN Brain Science Institute, 2-1 Hirosawa, Wako, 3510198 Saitama, Japan

Email: cateau@brain.riken.jp

Paired neurons tend to fire synchronously or asynchronously depending on the membrane potential dynamics. Traditionally, those neurons that favor synchrony are associated with temporal coding, while rate coding is associated with those that favor asynchrony. However, as we show here, the effects of spike-timing-dependent plasticity (STDP) challenge this view. Under STDP, a population of neurons that favors asynchrony appears to self-organize into clusters, each of which exhibits synchronous firing. This paradoxical synchronization within each cluster is possible because STDP selectively disrupts intra-cluster connections, thereby nullifying the asynchrony tendency inherent in neurons. We call this a wireless clustering. When we run the same simulation with neurons that favor synchrony, no cluster-wide synchronization is observed. Instead, these neurons are synchronized globally. Where the impact of a single neuron on other neurons can be as small as 0.5mV, a cluster of synchronously firing neurons can reliably elicit firing in other neurons, making the cluster the likely unit for information processing in the brain. Therefore, based on this study, asynchrony-favoring neurons appear to contribute to the temporal coding scheme, not synchrony-favoring neurons which exhibit global synchrony which is more common in pathological events like a seizure.

S5

Multi input multi output neural population encoding

Aurel A. Lazar and Eftychios Pnevmatikakis
Department of Electrical Engineering, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027, USA

Email: eap2111@columbia.edu, aurel@ee.columbia.edu

A formal mathematical model for representing neural stimuli is presented. The model enables the investigation of stimulus representation by spiking neurons, and provides algorithms that under certain conditions can recover the stimuli with no error, by knowing only the time of the spike trains.

In our model, we assume that N bandlimited input stimuli approach the dendritic trees of M spiking neurons. Each stimulus comes to a different branch of each dendritic tree, and each dendritic tree is modeled as a linear time invariant (LTI) filter. The outputs of all dendritic branches are summed together with a background current (bias), and this sum enters the soma of each neuron, which is modeled as an Integrate-and-Fire neuron.

We prove that under certain conditions, it is possible to recover all N input spike trains, by knowing only the M spike trains, and provide an algorithm for that purpose. The proof comes from the mathematical theory of frames and the conditions require a minimum average spike density from the neurons and some mild conditions in the impulse responses of the dendritic branches/filters.

We illustrate this algorithm with an example that recovers the stimuli when the dendritic branches perform arbitrary but known time-shifts to the signal. This particular example is important as it illustrates how information from sensory neurons that respond with different latencies, can be combined together.

Finally, the model points to the significance of neural population codes, as it shows that data from a single neuron can be misleading in terms of what the input stimulus is. We illustrate this significant observation with an example.

S6

Object localization through the lateral line system of fish

Julie Goulet[1], Jacob Engelmann[2], Boris Chagnaud[2], J.-Moritz Franosch[1] and J. Leo van Hemmen[1]

[1] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience and Physik Departement T35, TU München, 85747 Garching bei München, Germany*

[2] *Institute for Zoology, University of Bonn, Poppelsdorfer Schloss, 53115 Bonn, Germany.*

E-mail: julie@ph.tum.de

Fish use their lateral-line mechanoreceptive system to analyze water motion around their body. The functional unit of the fish lateral-line system is a neuromast. This is in essence a cupula, a gelatinous protuberance sticking into the water and deflected by local water flow. Deflections stimulate sensory hair cells at the basis of the cupula and in this way generate spikes in the lateral-line nerves. Neuromasts are either free standing on the skin (superficial neuromasts, SN) or in a system of sub epidermal canals (canal neuromasts, CN). It has been shown that SNs are sensitive to constant flow whereas CNs are not. Nobody, however, has ever proposed a mathematical model to relate the water perturbation in the fish environment to the water motion in the canal, the neuromasts displacement, and the spike flow in the afferent nerves. This is what we do here. The CN system consists of canals that are open to the external environment through approximately equidistant pores. Between each pair of pores at the surface one can find one or more neuromasts in the canal. A pressure difference between the pores induces water movement in the canal and hence stimulates the neuromasts. We solve the case of a small sphere oscillating near the body, study the effect of different terms of the hydrodynamics on the pressure map of the fish body and the ensuing neuronal excitation pattern, and show that the maximum and the two points where the pressure difference between two pores vanish suffice to enable a fish to determine the distance to a stimulus. Our theory has been confirmed by recording experiments. It has also been shown that even though a constant flow does increase the firing rate the effect induced by an oscillating dipole and the distance between the zeros can still be measured.

Project funded by the Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience - Munich.

S7

Neural coding of natural stimuli: information at sub-millisecond resolution

Ilya Nemenman[1], Geoffrey D. Lewen[2], William Bialek[3], and Rob R. de Ruyter van Steveninck[4]
[1] *Computer, Computational and Statistical Sciences Division, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545*
[2] *The Hun School of Princeton, 176 Edgerstoune Road, Princeton, New Jersey 08540*
[3] *Joseph Henry Laboratories of Physics and Lewis-Sigler Institute for Integrative Genomics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08544*
[4] *Department of Physics, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47405*

E-mail: nemenman@lanl.gov

Our knowledge of the sensory world is encoded by neurons in sequences of discrete, identical pulses termed action potentials or spikes. There is persistent controversy about the extent to which the precise timing of these spikes is relevant to the function of the brain. We revisit this issue, using the motion—sensitive neurons of the fly visual system as a test case. New experimental methods allow us to deliver more nearly natural visual stimuli, comparable to those which flies encounter in free, acrobatic flight, and new mathematical methods allow us to draw more reliable conclusions about the information content of neural responses even when the set of possible responses is very large. We find that significant amounts of visual information are represented by details of the spike train at millisecond and sub-millisecond precision, even though the sensory input has a correlation time of ~60 ms; different patterns of spike timing represent distinct motion trajectories, and the absolute timing of spikes points to particular features of these trajectories with high precision. Under these naturalistic conditions, the system's information transmission rate still increases with higher photon flux, even though individual photoreceptors are counting more than one million photons per second. Further, exploiting the relatively slow dynamics of the stimulus, the system removes redundancy and so generates a more efficient neural code.

S8

Information theoretic bounds on the effectiveness of neural prosthetics

Ilan N. Goodman, Don H, Johnson
Department of Electrical & Computer Engineering, Rice University, Houston, Texas 77005

Email: *igoodman@rice.edu*

Capacity defines the ultimate fidelity limits of information transmission by any system, be it conveyed by digital, analog or spike train signals. Rate-distortion theory shows that regardless of how error is defined, any system having a smaller capacity than another must result in larger estimation errors. For example, this theory shows that, for bandlimited Gaussian stimuli, the smallest possible mean-squared error decays exponentially with capacity. Since a single neuron's capacity is proportional to peak spike rate, $\varepsilon^2_{\min} \propto \exp\{-\lambda_{\max}/eW\}$ (W is the stimulus bandwidth).

In previous work, we derived the capacity of parallel Poisson process channels, which allows us to study the relative effectiveness of neural population structures. Here, we elaborate those results for two models of neural prosthetics: (1) electrical stimulation systems such as cochlear implants and (2) neural control systems that use surface or gross potentials to control movements of limb prostheses. We show that for the electrical stimulation case, the capacity is proportional to the size of the population being stimulated, regardless of whether the stimulus drives the entire population or whether individual neurons are independently stimulated. In this case, gross stimulation theoretically suffices. In contrast, neural control systems using gross recordings have a far smaller capacity. If a single potential represents the aggregate population activity, we found that capacity does not increase with population size, but instead saturates at a value less than the capacity provided by using the individual outputs of two neurons to derive the control signal. If two gross potential measurements are made, assumed here to represent overlapping subpopulations, capacity is larger than in the single-potential case but still saturates with increasing population size.

We conclude that stimulation prosthetics face no fundamental barriers to being effective. Neural control systems do, however. This fundamental limitation can be overcome by using spike sorting (teasing apart the gross potential into its constituents) and/or by using feedback, which has been shown to increase capacity.

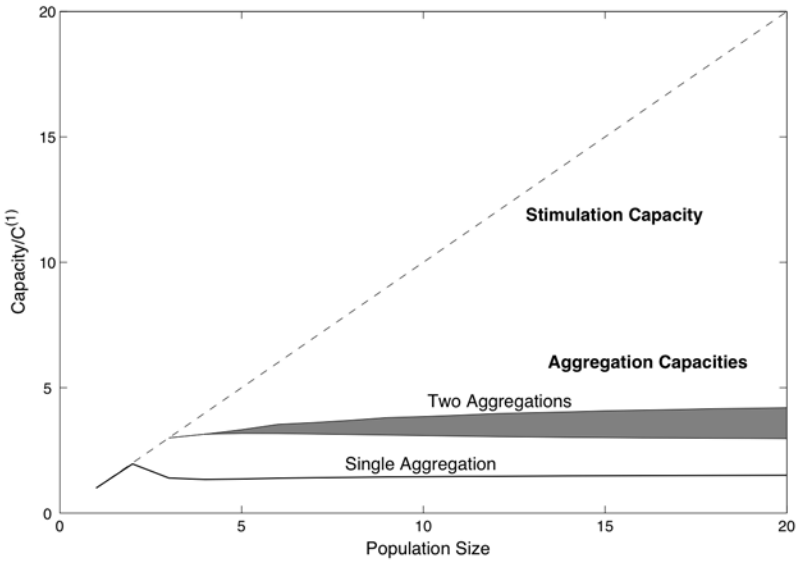


Fig. 1. *Capacity as a function of neural population size*

S9 Invited talk

What can brain imaging add to neuronal and network representations of pain and attention?

Karen D. Davis[1,2]
[1] *Department of Surgery, Institute of Medical Science, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada*
[2] *Division of Brain, Imaging and Behaviour Systems, Toronto Western Research Institute, Toronto, Canada*

E-mail: kdavis@uhnres.utoronto.ca

Classic electrophysiological studies laid the groundwork for our understanding of pain mechanisms and the impact of attentional factors. However, with the advent of neuroimaging technologies such as functional MRI, brain mechanism associated with the multidimensional aspects of human pain perception can now be mapped. Our lab is developing models of specific qualities (percept-related fMRI) of the pain experience, how they are impacted by attentional and individual factors in both healthy individuals and chronic pain states. Such models are also informed by single cell electrophysiological recordings in the human brain, and network models of pain and attention we are developing from multivariate analyses. This presentation will provide an overview of these studies.

S10

Recollection and imagination in a functional model of visual cortex

Rüdiger Kupper, Andreas Knoblauch, Ursula Körner, Edgar Körner, and Marc-Oliver Gewaltig
Honda Research Institute Europe GmbH and Carl-Legien-Str. 30, D-63073 Offenbach/Main, Germany

E-mail: ruediger.kupper@honda-ri.de

In [1] we have presented a model of signal flow in functional cortical columns, across the six cortical layers and between several cortical areas. We showed how the columnar subsystems interact to predict and recognize stimuli in terms of locally stored knowledge. In this model, columnar communication integrated bottom-up signals with internally generated top-down signals to describe the stimulus consistently across all cortical areas. Here we extend this model to demonstrate that the same setup of intercommunicating columns can use the stored knowledge to integrate a pre-activation on the highest level with the bottom-up recognition process. Given only coarse or invariant top-down activation, the model can (i) guide and support the recognition of noisy or ambiguous stimuli, and (ii) recall known objects, at the highest level of detail, by creating specific neural activations across all cortical areas. The second process corresponds to recollection or mental imagery, in which the brain internally creates a percept without a physical stimulus.

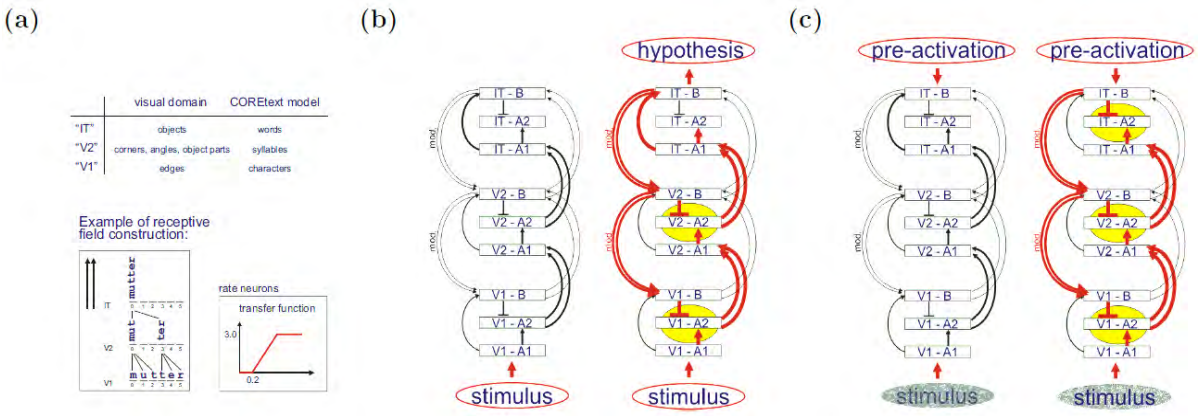


Figure 1: *Recognition and recall in the COREtext model.* (a), characters, syllables, and words in the COREtext model correspond to edges, parts, and objects in the visual system; (b), bottom-up mode (recognition); (c), top-down mode (recall).

The top-down pre-activation supports recognition of a stimulus in several ways. (1) If the stimulus is noisy and could not be recognized in the pure bottom-up-driven mode, the pre-activation of the highest area supports weak bottom-up activations that are consistent with the top-down signal, and stabilizes recognition of the stimulus. (2) If the stimulus is ambiguous and did not lead to a stable pattern of activity, because no consistent description across all levels could be found, pre-activation of one of the alternative objects (words) in the highest area stabilizes the recognition of this object, and marks the other parts of the stimulus as errors. In both cases, the dynamics of the interacting neural subsystems promotes the top-down influence across all model areas. (3) If the physical stimulus is unspecific or missing, the top-down activation shapes the diffuse bottom-up activation towards recognition of the respective object. Because the dynamics of the interacting neural subsystems strives towards consistent neural activity on all cortical levels, it (re-)creates a detailed and specific mental image of the recalled object.

References

1. R Kupper, A Knoblauch, M-O Gewaltig, U Körner, E Körner. **Simulations of signal flow in a functional model of the cortical column.** *Neurocomp.* 2006. **doi**:10.1016/j.neucom.2006.10.085.

S11

The study of nonlocal neural populations involving two neuron types and the effect of propofol

Axel Hutt[1], Lutz Schimansky-Geier[2], Andre Longtin[1]
[1] *Department of Physics, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1N 6J7*
[2] *Institute of Physics, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany*

E-mail: ahutt@uottawa.ca

The work derives a neural population model, which considers excitatory and inhibitory synapses as well as excitatory and inhibitory neurons. Then the spatio-temporal dynamics of the neural population is studied subject to the increase of the inhibitory synaptic decay rate. This study is motivated by the effect of the anaesthetic propofol, which increases the inhibitory synaptic decay rate with increased blood concentration and may yield loss of consciousness. We find regimes of stationary multistability and stability criteria for the stationary states. It turns out that the increase and subsequent decrease of propofol yields saddle-node bifurcations in a hysteresis loop.

S12

Non-Renewal Markov Models for Spike-Frequency Adapting Neural Ensembles

Eilif Muller, Johannes Schemmel, Karlheinz Meier
Kirchhoff Institute for Physics, University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany

Email: emueller@kip.uni-heidelberg.de

We present a continuous Markov process model for spike-frequency adapting neural ensembles which synthesizes existing mean-adaptation approaches and inhomogeneous renewal theory. Unlike renewal theory, the Markov process can account for interspike interval correlations, and an expression for the first-order interspike interval correlation is derived. The Markov process in two dimensions is shown to accurately capture the firing-rate dynamics and interspike interval correlations of a spike-frequency adapting and relative refractory conductance-based integrate-and-fire neuron driven by Poisson spike trains. Using the Master equation for the proposed process, the assumptions of the standard mean-adaptation approach are clarified, and a mean+variance adaptation theory is derived which corrects the mean-adaptation firing-rate predictions for the biologically parameterized integrate-and-fire neuron model considered. An exact recipe for generating inhomogeneous realizations of the proposed Markov process is given.

S13

Efficient supervised learning in networks with binary synapses

Carlo Baldassi[1], Alfredo Braunstein[1], Nicolas Brunel[1,2] and Riccardo Zecchina[1,3]
[1] *ISI Foundation, Torino, Italy*
[2] *Laboratory of Neurophysics and Physiology, CNRS-Un. Paris 5, Paris, France*
[3] *Int. Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP), Trieste, Italy*

E-mail: baldassi@isi.it

Recent experiments [1,2] have suggested single synapses could be similar to noisy binary switches. Binary synapses would have the advantage of robustness to noise and hence could preserve memory over longer time scales compared to analog systems. Learning in systems with discrete synapses is known to be a computationally hard problem. We developed and studied a neurobiologically plausible on-line learning algorithm that is derived from Belief Propagation algorithms. This algorithm performs remarkably well in a model neuron with N binary synapses, and a discrete number of `hidden' states per synapse, that has to learn a random classification problem. Such a system is able to learn a number of associations which is close to the information theoretic limit, in a time which is sub-linear in system size, corresponding to very few presentations of each pattern. Furthermore, performance is optimal for a finite number of hidden states, that scales as $N^{1/2}$ for dense coding, but is much lower (~10) for sparse coding (see Figure 1). This is to our knowledge the first on-line algorithm that is able to achieve efficiently a finite capacity (number of patterns learned per synapse) with binary synapses.

The algorithm is similar to the standard `perceptron' learning algorithm, but with an additional rule for synaptic transitions which occur only if a currently presented pattern is `barely correct' (that is, a single synaptic flip would have caused an error). In this case, the synaptic changes are meta-plastic only (change in hidden states and not in actual synaptic state), and go towards stabilizing the synapse in its current state. This rule is crucial to the algorithm's performance, and we suggest that it is sufficiently simple to be easily implemented by neurobiological systems.

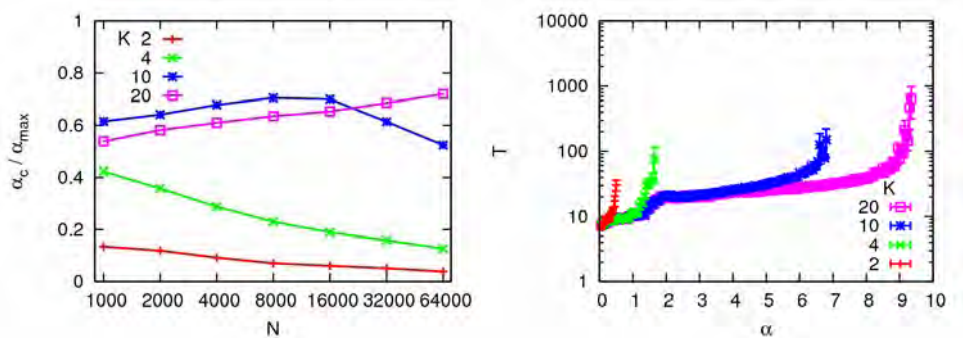


Figure 1. *Learning capacity and learning time.* **(left)** achieved capacity vs. the number of synapses N, with different number of hidden states, in the sparse coding case: the algorithm can achieve up to 70% of the maximal theoretical capacity at N ~ 10000 with 10 hidden states; **(right)** average learning time (number of presentations per pattern) versus number of patterns to be learned, for N=64000: less than 100 presentations are required up to the critical point where learning fails

References

1. CC Petersen, RC Malenka, RA Nicoll, JJ Hopfield: **All-or-none potentiation at CA3-CA1 synapses** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1998, **95:** 4732-4737.
2. DH O'Connor, GM Wittenberg, SSH Wang: **Graded bidirectional synaptic plasticity is composed of switch-like unitary events** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2005*, **102:** 9679-9684.

S14

A model for structural plasticity in neocortical associative networks trained by the hippocampus

Andreas Knoblauch[1], Friedrich T. Sommer[2], Marc-Oliver Gewaltig[1], Rüdiger Kupper[1], Ursula Körner[1], Edgar Körner[1]
[1] *Honda Research Institute Europe, D-63073 Offenbach, Germany*
[2] *Redwood Center for Theoretical Neuroscience, University of California, Berkeley, USA*

E-mail: andreas.knoblauch@honda-ri.de

The hippocampal formation plays a crucial role in organizing cortical long-term memory. It is believed that the hippocampus is capable of fast (one-shot) learning of new episodic information followed by extensive time periods where corresponding neocortical representations are trained and "compressed" [1]. Here, compression usually refers to processes such as chunking spatially and temporally distributed activity patterns. We take the complementary approach and optimize the synaptic network by structural plasticity, e.g., replacing unused synapses, thereby making full use of the potential connectivity [2].

We apply the frameworks of structural plasticity and hippocampus-induced learning to the training of neocortical associative networks [3]. Associative networks such as the Hopfield or Willshaw model are at the heart of many cortex theories and have been analyzed for a long time with respect to information storage capacity and plausible retrieval strategies [3,4]. For example, it is well known that a completely connected network can store about 0.7 bits per synapse. However, for incompletely connected networks the capacity per synapse can be massively reduced or even vanish, depending on the retrieval algorithm [4].

In this work we analyze how structural processes and synaptic consolidation [5] during hippocampal training can improve the performance of neocortical associative networks by emulating full (or increased) synaptic connectivity. In our model the hippocampus can store a set of activity patterns by one-shot learning. Then the hippocampus trains the neocortex by repeatedly replaying the patterns in a sequence. The synapses of the neocortical network are consolidated depending on Hebbian learning. In each time step a fraction of the unconsolidated synapses are removed and replaced by the same number of new synapses at random locations thereby maintaining total connectivity. We show that this procedure can massively increase the synaptic capacity of a cortical macrocolumn (factor 10-20 or even up to factor 200 for pattern capacity). In a second step we analyze the model with respect to the time (or number of repetitions) necessary to increase effective connectivity from base level to a desired level. The analysis shows that acceptable training time requires a certain fraction of unconsolidated synapses to keep the network plastic.

References

1. G Buzsaki: **The hippocampo-neocortical dialogue.** *Cerebral Cortex* 1996, **6**:81-92.
2. A Stepanyants, DB Chklovskii: **Geometry and structural plasticity of synaptic connectivity.** *Neuron* 2002, **34**:275-288.
3. A Knoblauch: **On compressing the memory structures of binary neural associative networks.** Honda Research Institute Europe, Offenbach, Germany, 2006, Technical Report HRI-EU **06-02.**
4. B Graham, D Willshaw: **Improving recall from an associative memory.** *Biological Cybernetics* 1995, **72**:337-346.
5. S Fusi, PJ Drew, LF Abbott: **Cascade models of synaptically stored memories.** *Neuron* 2005, **45**:599-611

S15

Solving the distal reward problem through linkage of STDP and dopamine signaling

Eugene M. Izhikevich
The Neurosciences Institute, San Diego, CA, USA

E-mail: Eugene.Izhikevich@nsi.edu

Learning the associations between cues and rewards (classical or Pavlovian conditioning) or between cues, actions, and rewards (instrumental or operant conditioning) involves reinforcement of neuronal activity by rewards or punishments. Typically, the reward comes seconds after reward-predicting cues or reward-triggering actions, creating an explanatory conundrum known in the behavioral literature as the *distal reward problem* and in the reinforcement learning literature as the *credit assignment problem*. Indeed, how does the animal know which of the many cues and actions preceding the reward should be credited for the reward? In neural terms, in which sensory cues and motor actions correspond to neuronal firings, *how does the brain know what firing patterns, out of an unlimited repertoire of all possible patterns, are responsible for the reward if the patterns are no longer there when the reward arrives*? How does it know which spikes of which neurons result in the reward if *many* neurons fire during the waiting period to the reward? Finally, how does the common reinforcement signal in the form of the neuromodulator dopamine (DA) influence the right synapses at the right time, if DA is released globally to many synapses? Here, I show how the credit assignment problem could be solved in a network of cortical spiking neurons with DA-modulated plasticity.

The model is based on the experimental findings that DA modulates synaptic plasticity by enhancing long-term potentiation (LTP) and long-term depression (LTD): For example, in hippocampus, dopamine D1 receptor agonists enhance tetanus-induced LTP, but the effect disappears if the agonist arrives at the synapses 15-25 seconds after the tetanus, thereby suggesting the existence of a short window of opportunity for the enhancement. My major hypothesis is that DA acts the same way on the spike-timing dependent synaptic plasticity (STDP). That is, a particular order of firing induces a synaptic change (positive or negative), which is enhanced if extracellular DA is present during the critical window of a few seconds.

I show that DA modulation of STDP has a built-in property of instrumental conditioning: It can reinforce firing patterns occurring on a millisecond time scale even when they are followed by rewards that are delayed by seconds. This property relies on the existence of slow synaptic processes that act as “synaptic eligibility traces” or “synaptic tags”. These processes are triggered by nearly-coincident spiking patterns, but due to a short temporal window of STDP, they are not affected by random firing during the waiting period to the reward. This “insensitivity” of the synaptic tags to the random ongoing activity during the waiting period is the key feature that distinguishes my approach from previous studies, which require that the network be quiet during the waiting period or that the patterns are preserved as a sustained response. I also discuss why *this mechanism works only when precise firing patterns are embedded into the sea of noise* and why it fails in the mean firing rate models. I also present a spiking network implementation of the most important aspect of the temporal difference (TD) reinforcement learning rule -- the shift of reward-triggered release of DA from unconditional stimuli to reward-predicting conditional stimuli.

This study emphasizes the importance of precise firing patterns in brain dynamics and suggests how a global diffusive reinforcement signal in the form of DA can selectively influence the right synapses at the right time. The model provides a testable prediction on the action of DA on STDP, which will be tested by G. Bi (Pittsburgh University) and R. Froemke (UCSF) (personal communications).

Reference

1. EM Izhikevich: **Solving the distal reward problem through linkage of STDP and dopamine signaling.** Cerebral Cortex 2007, DOI: 10.1093/cercor/bhl152

S16

Spike timing dependent plasticity implements reinforcement learning

Roberto A. Santiago[2], Patrick D. Roberts[1], Gerardo Lafferriere[2]
[1] *Neurological Sciences Institute, Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, OR, USA*
[2] *Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Portland State University, Portland, OR, USA*

E-mail: robertpa@ohsu.edu

An explanatory model is developed to show how synaptic learning mechanisms modeled through spike-timing dependent plasticity (STDP) can result in longer term adaptations consistent with reinforcement learning models. In particular, the reinforcement learning model known as temporal difference (TD) learning has been used to model neuronal behavior in the orbitofrontal cortex (OFC) and ventral tegmental area (VTA) of macaque monkey during reinforcement learning. While some research has observed, empirically, a connection between STDP and TD there is as yet no explanatory model directly connecting TD to STDP. Through analysis of the STDP rule, the connection between STDP and TD is explained. We further that an STDP learning rule drives the spike probability of reward predicting neurons to a stable equilibrium. The equilibrium solution has an increasing slope where the steepness of the slope predicts the probability of the reward. This connection begins to shed light into more recent data gathered from VTA and OFC which are not well modeled by TD. We suggest that STDP provides the underlying mechanism for explaining reinforcement learning and other higher level perceptual and cognitive function.

S17

Supervision of motor cortex by basal ganglia

Bryan Tripp and Chris Eliasmith
Centre for Theoretical Neuroscience, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, N2L 3G1

Email: celiasmith@uwaterloo.ca

Each somatic motor cortical area receives input from non-motor cortical areas and from the basal ganglia. Each area projects to all of the other areas, and each area also projects directly to the spinal cord. There is a limited understanding of how these different motor areas interact, and how mappings from cognitive goals to coordinated motor behaviour are established. The role of the basal ganglia afferents is also enigmatic. While the basal ganglia sometimes have a profound influence on movement, the ablation of their output nuclei does not cause striking motor symptoms. We present the hypothesis that the basal ganglia obtain rough sketches of effective motor patterns via reinforcement learning, and that they subsequently drive the cortex in these patterns, such that the patterns are gradually transferred to the cortex via supervised learning. Such a transfer mechanism may account for a number of phenomena including: 1) the way in which activity migrates between structures as expertise develops in some motor tasks; 2) the subtlety of motor symptoms following ablation of basal ganglia output nuclei (as opposed to the striking motor symptoms of basal ganglia diseases); and 3) changes in motor cortical maps in Parkinson's disease. The feasibility of this mechanism is tested with a cortico-basal ganglia model. The model produces appropriate motor patterns given sensory and goal-related inputs, and produces progressively more sophisticated patterns of movement as it matures. On the basis of this model, we predict that patients should have difficulty learning novel, complex movement patterns following ablation of basal ganglia output nuclei.

S18 Invited Talk

The role of spontaneous activity in sensory processing

Larry Abbott
Center for Neurobiology and Behavior, Department of Physiology and Cellular Biophysics, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, NY USA

E-mail: lfa2103@columbia.edu

Spontaneous, background activity in sensory areas is often similar in both magnitude and form to evoked responses. Embedding responses evoked by sensory stimuli in such strong and complex background activity seems like a confusing way to represent information about the outside world. However, modeling studies indicate that, contrary to intuition, information about sensory stimuli may be better conveyed by a network displaying chaotic background activity than in a network without spontaneous activity.

S19

Activity-homeostasis preserves synaptic plasticity in Purkinje cell but calcium is not the activity-sensor

Pablo Achard, Erik De Schutter
Theoretical Neurobiology, University of Antwerp, Belgium
Computational Neuroscience Unit, Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology, Onna-Son, Japan

E-mail: pablo@tnb.ua.ac.be

Activity homeostasis designates bio-mechanisms that regulate the activity of a neuron through the dynamic expression of ion channels or synapses [1]. We have recently shown [2] that it is possible to reproduce the complex activity of a Purkinje cell (PC) with very different combinations of ionic channel maximum conductances. However, if the global effect of homeostasis is starting to be understood, the detail of its machinery remains unknown. Some models [3,4] have hypothesized that one such mechanism could work via the regulation of the average cytoplasmic calcium concentration. While this hypothesis is attractive for rhythm generating neurons, it raises many questions for PCs since in these neurons calcium is supposed to play a very important role in long-term memory [5]. To address this question, we generate 81 PC models, all having a similar electrophysiological activity and all different enough from each other in their conductance set. We demonstrate that, while the somatic membrane voltage is stable during complex spikes, the somatic calcium behavior is very variable from cell to cell, in agreement with experimental results [6]. Therefore calcium is a weak candidate for being an activity-sensor in this cell. On the opposite, we show that the calcium signal in the spiny dendrites is very robust. To further test whether long-term depression (LTD) mechanisms are preserved for these different models, we use a PC spine model of calcium signal transduction pathways [7]. In all our models, conjunctive parallel fibers-climbing fiber activation leads to a sustained calcium release from internal stores, hence LTD induction is preserved.

Ackowledgement
We thank T Doi, S Kuroda, T Michikawa, M Kawato and I Ogasawara for the availability of their model and the kind help they provided us to run it.

References

1. E Marder, JM Goaillard: **Variability, compensation and homeostasis in neuron and network function**. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 2006 **7:** 563-574.
2. P Achard, E De Schutter: **Complex parameter landscape for a complex neuron model**. *PLOS Comput Biol* 2006, **2:** e94.
3. Z Liu, J Golowasch, E Marder, LF Abbott: **A model neuron with activity-dependent conductances regulated by multiple calcium sensors**. *J Neurosci* 1998, **18:** 2309-2320.
4. G LeMasson, E Marder, LF Abbott: **Activity-dependent regulation of conductances in model neurons**. *Science* 1993, **259:** 1915-1917.
5. M Ito: **Cerebellar long-term depression: characterization, signal transduction, and functional roles**. *Physiol Rev* 2001 **81:** 1143-1195.
6. AM Swensen, BP Bean: **Robustness of burst firing in dissociated purkinje neurons with acute or long-term reductions in sodium conductance**. *J Neurosci* 2005 **25:** 3509-3520.
7. T Doi, S Kuroda, T Michikawa, M Kawato: **Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-dependent Ca2+ threshold dynamics detect spike timing in cerebellar Purkinje cells**. *J Neurosci* 2005, **25:** 950-961.

S20

Sensitivity analysis enables comparison of how realistic morphology and other intrinsic properties influence neuronal firing

Christina M. Weaver[1,2,3], Georgi Gamkrelidze[2,3,4], Robert Baker[4], Susan L. Wearne[1,2,3]
[1] *Laboratory of Biomathematics, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, NY 10029*
[2] *Computational Neurobiology and Imaging Center, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, NY 10029*
[3] *Department of Neuroscience, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, NY 10029*
[4] *Department of Physiology and Neuroscience, New York University Medical School, New York, NY 10016*

E-mail: christina.weaver@mssm.edu

Several studies have shown that dendritic morphology and spatial distributions of active ion channels contribute significantly to neuronal firing dynamics and signal processing, however the relative importance and interactions between these mechanisms are not well understood. Within computational models these intrinsic properties are represented by parameters with different units and magnitudes that interact nonlinearly to simulate experimentally observed behaviors. Mathematical sensitivity analysis provides a tool to assess how strongly these parameters influence model output. For a given model neuron, the normalized sensitivity coefficient ('sensitivity') of its output to a particular parameter describes the percentage change in its output for a one percent increase in that parameter. The sensitivity magnitude indicates how much the measured output changes under the perturbation, while its sign indicates whether the output increases or decreases. One such sensitivity can be computed to each parameter; its sign and magnitude may vary for models represented by different points in a space defined by morphologic, active membrane, and passive cable parameters.

We perform this sensitivity analysis on a compartmental model comprising a soma and cylindrical active dendrite, with output measured by firing rates under current injections and by firing rate gain. Across the parameter space, sensitivity of these output variables to perturbations of dendritic length, diameter and surface area was compared with sensitivity to active and passive conductance parameters. For spontaneous firing rate, sensitivity increased most with increasing levels of persistent sodium and A-type potassium conductance, whereas for gain, sensitivity increased most as high-threshold calcium conductance decreased. Particularly in regions of space with slow calcium removal from the cytoplasm in the model cells, sensitivities of firing rates and gain to dendritic diameter and surface area were greater than to almost all active parameters.

The sensitivity analysis was extended to a model neuron from the precerebellar nucleus Area II of goldfish. Area II neurons are necessary for eye velocity storage, a mechanism that displays persistent activity after extinguishing visual or vestibular stimuli. Parameter optimization identified sets of active and passive model parameters consistent with Area II electrophysiology for a morphology obtained *in vivo* and traced in 3D. Sensitivities to perturbations of dendritic length, diameter and surface area were compared with those of active and passive parameters. These data indicate that, as in the simple model, there are regions of parameter space where dendritic morphology influences firing rate and gain more strongly than active conductances or passive cable parameters.

Acknowledgements. Supported by NIH grants DC05669, NS13742 and MH071818.

S21

Specificity of synaptic connections formed during development of a functioning neuronal network

Bart Sautois[1], Wen-Chang Li[2], Stephen Soffe[2] and Alan Roberts[2]
[1] *Department of Applied Mathematics and Computer Science, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium*
[2] *School of Biological Sciences, University of Bristol, Bristol, U.K.*

E-mail: bart.sautois@ugent.be

When neuronal circuits develop, do cellular recognition processes ensure that only specific, "correct" synaptic connections form? To assess this question we have examined synaptic connections between neurons in the developing spinal cord of the hatchling frog tadpole when neuronal circuits for reflexes and swimming are functioning. We made electrical recordings from 500 pairs of neurons to determine synaptic contact probabilities between 7 different neuron types. Overall, the results from paired recordings reveal very widespread connectivity. Where evidence is available, neurons with dendrites receive synapses from all other neuron classes.

We then examined the anatomical distributions of the axons and dendrites of these 7 types of neuron, more precisely their dorsoventral positions. This allowed us to calculate the probabilities that axons would contact dendrites and therefore be able to form synaptic connections. When contact probabilities determined from anatomy were compared to synapse probabilities determined directly by electrical recording, the two were significantly correlated.

These results suggested that synapse formation may not depend on specific recognition between axons and "correct" dendrites. To test if rules based simply on contact probabilities could lead to functioning spinal networks, we made physiological models of spinal neurons, based on the Hodgkin-Huxley neuron model, and connected them using the contact probabilities we had determined. Networks created in this fashion turned out to be quite reliable: the majority produced swimming. Purely random networks, with the same overall degree of connectivity, were much less successful in producing swimming, even when preserving the sensory pathway from the probabilistic rules.

Simple rules controlling axon growth may determine the initial connections made as the nervous system develops. Our detailed analysis implies that cellular recognition to specify correct connections may be unnecessary for the formation of pioneer functional networks.

S22

Phase response curve analysis of a morphologically realistic globus pallidus neuron model reveals a distal dendritic mechanism for synchronization

Nathan W. Schultheiss, Jeremy R. Edgerton, & Dieter Jaeger
Department of Biology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA, USA

Email: nschult@emory.edu

Background

Phase-locked bursting and oscillations in low frequency bands between the subthalamic nucleus (STN) and the globus pallidus (GP) are key features of the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease (PD). These dynamics may reflect susceptibility of the basal ganglia (BG) to entrainment with cortical oscillations or could also be a consequence of enhanced reciprocal STN-GP coupling under conditions of dopamine depletion.

Phase response analysis is an efficient method of characterizing the tendency of single neurons to entrain to periodic input, and to predict the tendency of connected networks to synchronize. A phase response curve (PRC) describes the dependency of shifts in spike timing that result from weak inputs on the timing of inputs within the ongoing inter-spike interval (ISI). If, independent of stimulus phase, a depolarizing input causes an advance of the next spike, the PRC will be composed purely of positive values (a Type I PRC). A Type II PRC contains both positive and negative regions, indicating that a depolarizing input can cause either an advance or delay of the next spike depending on when within the ISI it occurs. Type II PRCs favor synchronization in connected neuronal populations.

Methods and Results

To investigate the phase response properties of GP neurons, we applied simulated current injections and synaptic inputs to a morphologically realistic 585 compartment GP neuron model containing 9 voltage-gated conductances. Stimuli were delivered to one of seven dendritic locations or the soma to determine whether the input site affects significantly the shape of resultant PRCs. When inputs were small (+/-5pA current injections or equivalent synaptic strengths) PRCs from all eight locations were Type I, and excitatory and inhibitory PRCs were symmetric across zero. (Fig. 1.A.) More distal stimulus locations yielded PRCs with increasingly attenuated and left-shifted peaks.

For distal dendritic sites, larger excitatory stimuli resulted in Type II PRCs. (Fig. 1.C.) To uncover the mechanism of this stimulus-amplitude-dependent transition between Type I and Type II PRCs, we analyzed differences in distal dendritic currents between control and stimulated conditions. We found that larger stimuli caused increased outward K^+ flow through the Ca^{++} activated SK channel, and hypothesized that large stimuli delivered to small distal compartments (with high input resistance) activate the high-voltage Ca^{++} channel (HVA) which in turn activates SK. When we locally up- or down- regulated HVA and SK in tandem, the degree of Type II character was correspondingly increased or decreased, and the complete removal of *either* HVA *or* SK from the dendrite yielded identical Type I PRCs. (Fig. 1.D.)

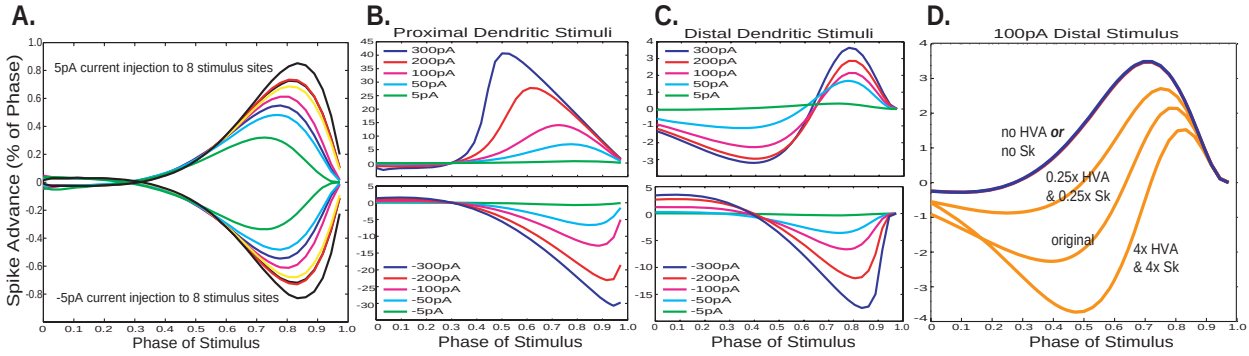


Figure 1. A. PRCs for weak stimuli. B. PRCs for proximal stimuli of different amplitudes. C. PRCs for distal stimuli of different amplitudes. D. PRCs for distal stimuli when HVA and/or SK have been varied.

Conclusions

Our findings confirm previous work demonstrating PRC attenuation and left-shifting when weak stimuli are applied at increasing distance from the soma. In addition, by using realistic synaptic input, and analyzing evoked active conductances in spatially distinct regions of a realistic model, we characterize a mechanism in distal dendrites for Type II phase response dynamics. As network synchronization is observed in PD but not normal conditions, our findings suggest the hypothesis that GP neurons in PD may receive enhanced distal dendritic excitation and/or show an upregulation of SK conductance.

S23

Reconciling models of surround modulation and V1 feature map development

Judith S. Law, James A. Bednar
Institute for Adaptive and Neural Computation, School of Informatics, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland

Email: j.s.law-1@sms.ed.ac.uk

The cerebral cortex of mammals is organized as set of topographic maps, forming sensory and motor areas such as those in the visual, auditory, and somatosensory systems. Understanding how these maps develop and whether they have any functional significance is critical for understanding cortical processing.

The prototypical example of topographic feature maps is the map of orientation preference in primary visual cortex (V1). Models of V1 orientation map development have been very successful in reproducing the features of biological maps. The majority of these models are based on a principle of "Mexican-hat" connectivity i.e. short-range excitatory and long-range inhibitory connections between neurons (e.g. [1]).

However, experimental data is in striking disagreement with this principle. There is a consensus that long-range connections between V1 neurons are excitatory [2]. Moreover, models with long-range excitatory connections are able to account for a wide range of experimental data from adult V1, such as surround modulation (e.g. [3]). Models of orientation map development are thus based on a connectivity which is precisely opposite to that suggested by a mounting body of experimental and computational evidence.

It is not yet clear if the circuits used in surround modulation models are consistent with the development of orientation maps. It is also important to consider how the topographic organization of orientation preference may affect surround modulation. Since cortical circuitry is intimately tied to topographic organization, it is likely that surround modulation properties differ depending on the position of a cell within the orientation map.

In order to address the above issues, we have developed the first model that is consistent with current models of surround modulation, yet also reproduces the features of successful developmental models of topographic map formation. The model consists of sheets of firing-rate-based units that represent the retina, LGN, excitatory, and inhibitory neurons in V1. An activity-driven Hebbian learning mechanism results in the adjustment of afferent (retina to V1) and long-range lateral connection weights (within V1), leading to the development of orientation selectivity organized smoothly in a realistic orientation map.

References

1. J Sirosh, R Miikkulainen: **Topographic receptive fields and patterned lateral interaction in a self-organizing model of the primary visual cortex.** *Neural Computation* 1997, **9**:577–594.
2. A Angelucci, J B Levitt, J S Lund: **Anatomical origins of the classical receptive field and modulatory surround field of single neurons in macaque visual cortical area V1.** *Progress in Brain Research* 2002a, **136**:373–388.
3. L Schwabe, K Obermayer, A Angelucci, P C Bressloff: **The role of feedback in shaping the extra-classical receptive field of cortical neurons: a recurrent network model.** *The Journal of Neuroscience* 2006, **26(36)**:9117-9129.

S24

Modeling self-organizing tri-chromatic color selective regions in primary visual cortex

Judah De Paula[1], Jim Bednar[2], Risto Miikkulainen[1]
[1] *Department of Computer Science, University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78729, USA*
[2] *Department of Informatics, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland EH1 2QL, UK*

E-mail: judah@cs.utexas.edu

How does the brain represent and process color in the primary visual cortex (V1)? Experimental evidence from macaque monkey suggests that cells selective for color are organized into small, spatially separated blobs in V1. This organization is strikingly different from that of orientation and ocular dominance maps, which consist of large, spatially contiguous patterns.

In this paper, a self-organizing tri-chromatic model of V1 is constructed using natural color image input. Neurons in the modeled V1 are initially unselective, and develop multi-lobed ON/OFF receptive fields through Hebbian learning of retinal responses to visual patterns. The model develops realistic color-selective receptive fields, color maps, ocular dominance columns, and orientation maps. Color-selective blobs are located inside ocular dominance columns, and lateral connections link cells with similar orientation preferences, matching previous experimental results. Further, the model makes a number of predictions for future experiments, including:

1. The color map has three types of color-selective blobs and a unique cortical activation pattern exists for each of the pure color hues.

2. The usual blob-like organization for color emerges as long as the training images have a higher brightness contour gradient compared to the hue contour gradient, and the inputs are highly correlated between the eyes. Otherwise the color blobs regularly extend across borders of ocular dominance stripes (contrary to macaque results).

3. Neurons in areas where red and green patches are near each other respond to both red and green, causing them to maximally prefer yellow, even though there are no yellow photoreceptors in the retina.

4. Cells selective for color connect to other cells with similar chromatic preferences: Blue-selective neurons connect to blue selective neurons, red-selective to other red-selective neurons, and so forth.

Thus the model replicates the known data on the organization of color selectivity in V1, gives a detailed explanation for how this structure develops and functions, and provides concrete predictions that can be tested in future experiments. These findings suggest that a single self-organizing system may underlie the development of orientation selectivity, eye preference, color selectivity, and lateral connectivity in the primary visual cortex.

S25

A neurocomputational model of temporal processing: Evidence from sequence experiments

Joachim Hass[1,2,3], J. Michael Herrmann[1,2,3], Stefan Blaschke[1,4], Thomas Rammsayer[1,4]
[1] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience Göttingen, Bunsenstr. 10, Göttingen, Germany*
[2] *Department for Nonlinear Dynamics, MPI for Dynamics and Self-Organization, Bunsenstr. 10, Göttingen, Germany*
[3] *Institute for Nonlinear Dynamics, University of Göttingen, Bunsenstr. 10, Göttingen, Germany*
[4] *Georg-Elias-Müller-Institute for Psychology, University of Göttingen, Goßlerstr. 14, Göttingen, Germany*

E-mail: joachim@nld.ds.mpg.de

Our world changes both in space and time, and our brain faces the challenge to cope with these changes in both dimensions. While substantial progress has been made on the way to understanding the neural substrate of e.g., spatial vision or sound localization, "the field of temporal processing is still at its infancy" [1]. There are many models of the neural substrate of this ability, but it is not easy to decide which model to use based on purely neuronal data. Psychophysical research on temporal processing makes it possible to formulate constraints on neuronal models.

We conducted a series of human experiments to study temporal variability under various conditions. Participants were presented with a sequence of identical intervals, containing a single interval which differed from the others by a small amount *X* at a random position. After the presentation, they had to judge the sequence as an even or an uneven rhythm. The minimal value of *X* for which the sequence was reliably judged as “uneven” was used as a measure for temporal variability. We found that this measure varies considerably with its position in the sequence. Thus, we could rule out a class of models that do not predict an adaptation effect. Furthermore, the mean threshold increases with the duration of the standard intervals, consistent with former results. In a subsequent experiment, we could show that variability does not depend on the total length of the sequence. This implies that the sequence in not processed as a whole and that effects of interval duration and sequence context can be separated into different processing stages.

We propose a computational model for the first stage. While it was long believed that timing errors increase linearly with the interval to be processed (Weber's law) [2], recent experiments show that for longer and shorter intervals, deviations from linearity occur [3]. Our model provides an explanation for both Weber's law and its deviations. It consists of a group of synfire chains, layered networks that are able to transmit a wave of neural activity through its layers with high temporal precision. These networks are able to convert temporal information into a quasi-spatial code. In a single chain, timing errors increase only with the square root of the interval length. We show that the experimentally observed error course results as the optimal solution from competition among several synfire chains with different transmission speeds.

References

1. DV Buonomano: **How do we tell time?** *Neuroscientist* 2002, **8:** 42-51.
2. J Gibbon: **Scalar expectancy theory and Weber's law in animal timing.** *Psychol Rev* 1977, **84:** 279-325.
3. LA Bizo, JYM Chua, F Sanabria, P R Killeen: **The failure of Weber's law in time perception and production.** *Behav Process **71:*** 201-210.

S26

Stimulus encoding and correlates with behavior in area MT of visual cortex is dependent on spike phase

Nicolas Y. Masse & Erik P. Cook
Department of Physiology, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

E-mail: nicolas.masse@mail.mcgill.ca

How is the activity of neurons in the sensory areas of cortex related to our perceptual abilities? Past studies have suggested that sensory neurons that best encode a visual stimulus are also more influential in forming the perception of the stimulus. We wanted to know if this relationship also extended to individual action potentials. If some spikes encode the stimulus better than others, then would these same spikes have more weight in supporting the perceptual behavior?

To address this question, data from a past motion detection experiment was analyzed [1]. In this study, two monkeys were trained to detect the onset of coherent motion in a random dot patch that initially contained 0% coherent motion. The coherent motion signal occurred at a random time and the animals were rewarded for responding within a 750ms window. Extracellular recordings were made from single neurons in the Middle Temporal (MT) area. The random dot patch overlapped the receptive field of the neuron and the coherent motion was matched to the neuron's preferred direction and speed. Importantly, the position of the random dots was only updated once every 27 ms. Because of the slow motion update rate, the neural activity of many of the MT neurons oscillated at the same frequency as the motion updates. It was these oscillations that allowed us to ask if some spikes were more influential than others by measuring how sensory and choice related information varied as a function of the phase of the oscillation.

To determine whether some spikes encoded the stimulus better than others, we examined the difference between spikes on the rising phase of the oscillation (from the trough to the peak) compared to spikes on the falling phase (peak to trough). Using the spike-triggered average of the motion stimulus, we found that spikes did not equally represent sensory information. Spikes occurring during the rising phase of the stimulus-induced oscillation encoded stronger motion than spikes occurring during the falling phase. Importantly, the same spikes that encoded stronger motion were also more correlated with the animal's behavioral performance and reaction time. This suggests that the spikes carrying the most reliable task related information are more strongly linked to the behavioral decision. In addition, these results support the hypothesis that phase could be used as a possible encoding scheme during neuronal oscillations.

Acknowledgements. Supported by CIHR and NSERC.

References

1. EP Cook, JHR Maunsell: **Dynamics of neuronal responses in macaque MT and VIP during motion detection.** *Nature Neuroscience* 2002, **5**:985-994.

POSTERS

Databases and Software (P1-P13)

P1

Using NeuroML and neuroConstruct to build neuronal network models for multiple simulators

Padraig Gleeson[1], Sharon Crook[2], Volker Steuber[1,3], R. Angus Silver[1]
[1]*Department of Physiology, University College London, London, UK*
[2]*Department of Mathematics and Statistics and School of Life Sciences, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, USA*
[3]*School of Computer Science, University of Hertfordshire, Hatfield, Herts, UK*

E-mail: p.gleeson@ucl.ac.uk

Increased use of biologically detailed cellular and network models by the wider neuroscience community is hampered by the variety of simulation platforms and programming languages used to create these models. While experimentalists and theoreticians share common concepts for describing these physiological phenomena a framework for specifying models is not in common use. The Neural Open Markup Language project, NeuroML [1, 2] [http://www.neuroml.org], is an international, collaborative initiative to develop standards to facilitate exchange and encourage greater accessibility of models of neuronal systems.

The standards, which are specified in XML (eXtensible Markup Language), are arranged in Levels, with each subsequent Level increasing the scope of the standards. Level 1 concentrates on neuroanatomical information (MorphML [2, 3]) and metadata. Level 2 allows for the specification of detailed conductance based cell models with realistic channel and synaptic mechanisms specified in ChannelML. Level 3 (NetworkML) describes networks of these cells arranged and connected in three dimensions.

One application which uses these standards is neuroConstruct, which has a graphical interface for building and visualizing detailed 3D network models. neuroConstruct allows the automatic generation of script files for the GENESIS and NEURON simulators, and can be used for replaying and analyzing simulated cell and network behavior. Examples of cell and network models from multiple brain areas will be demonstrated on these two simulators, as will a preliminary implementation of automatic generation of scripts for execution in parallel computing environments.

The combination of these technologies allows the development of more detailed large scale neuronal network models while managing the huge complexity associated with these systems. The latest version of the NeuroML specifications is available at [http://www.morphml.org:8080/NeuroMLValidator] and neuroConstruct is freely available by contacting: p.gleeson@ucl.ac.uk.

This work has been funded by the MRC and the Wellcome Trust.

References

1. NH Goddard et al.: **Towards NeuroML: model description methods for collaborative modelling in neuroscience.** *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 2001, **356**(1412):1209-1228.
2. S Crook, P Gleeson, F Howell, J Svitak, RA Silver: **MorphML: Level 1 of the NeuroML standards for neuronal morphology data and model specification**. *Neuroinf* 2007, in press
3. W Qi, S Crook: **Tools for neuroinformatic data exchange: An XML application for neuronal morphology data**. *Neurocomp* 58-60C:1091-1095.

P2

PyNN: Towards a universal neural simulator API in Python

Andrew Davison[1], Pierre Yger[1], Jens Kremkow[2,3], Laurent Perrinet[2], Eilif Muller[4]
[1] *UNIC, CNRS, Gif-sur-Yvette, France*
[2] *INCM, CNRS, Marseille, France*
[3] *Neurobiology and Biophysics, Albert-Ludwigs-University Freiburg, Freiburg, Germany*
[4] *Kirchhoff Institute for Physics, University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany*

E-mail: andrew.davison@unic.cnrs-gif.fr

Trends in programming language development and adoption point to Python as the high-level systems integration language of choice. Python leverages a vast developer-base external to the neuroscience community, and promises leaps in simulation complexity and maintainability to any neural simulator that adopts it. PyNN [http://pynn.gforge.inria.fr/] strives to provide a uniform application programming interface (API) across neural simulators. Presently NEURON and NEST are supported, and support for other simulators and neuromorphic VLSI hardware is under development.

With PyNN it is possible to write a simulation script once and run it without modification on any supported simulator. It is also possible to write a script that uses capabilities specific to a single simulator. While this sacrifices simulator-independence, it adds flexibility, and can be a useful step in porting models between simulators. The design goals of PyNN include allowing access to low-level details of a simulation where necessary, while providing the capability to model at a high level of abstraction, with concomitant gains in development speed and simulation maintainability.

Another of our aims with PyNN is to increase the productivity of neuroscience modeling, by making it faster to develop models *de novo*, by promoting code sharing and reuse across simulator communities, and by making it much easier to debug, test and validate simulations by running them on more than one simulator. Modelers would then become free to devote more software development effort to innovation, building on the simulator core with new tools such as network topology databases, stimulus programming, analysis and visualization tools, and simulation accounting. The resulting, community-developed 'meta-simulator' system would then represent a powerful tool for overcoming the so-called *complexity bottleneck* that is presently a major roadblock for neural modeling.

This work is supported by the European Union through the FACETS project (contract number FP6-2004-IST-FETPI-15879).

P3

Modeling a single dendritic compartment using Neurospaces and GENESIS-3.

Hugo Cornelis, Huo Lu, Angelica Esquivel, James M. Bower
Research Imaging Center, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, TX, USA

E-mail: hugo.cornelis@gmail.com

Modeling a single dendritic compartment.

The standard technical approach to realistic modeling of single neurons involves dividing the cell and especially its dendrites into a series of compartments assumed to be effectively isopotential. During simulation a single membrane voltage is calculated for each of these compartments. Recent cerebellar network and Purkinje cell single cell modeling efforts in our laboratory have suggested, however, that membrane dynamics may depend on a finer level of control of membrane voltage within the dendrite [1]. Accordingly, we have now identified the precise dendritic geometries and positions of excitatory and inhibitory synapses using serial electron microscopy. This paper describes our efforts to construct an electrical/chemical model of the resulting fully reconstructed segments ranging from 5 to 10 microns in length.

Technical Challenges.

Modeling these small dendritic segments realistically poses several technical challenges. Beyond issues of how to represent space, the project is also inherently multiscale, as the behavior of segments must be interpreted in the context of the larger compartmental simulation of the dendrite, and second, at a finer scale, molecular and cellular processes (Ca diffusion for example), also come into play.

Completing the software tool chain

This project is being undertaken in the context of two ongoing computational software development projects, the GENESIS 3.0 project and Neurospaces. GENESIS 3.0 is a major redevelopment effort focused on the development of a state of the art Graphical User Interface and Database structure for the GENESIS project. The Neurospaces project (http://www.neurospaces.org) involves the development and elaboration of a new open, modular framework for essential tools used in computational simulations in biology, and defines the hooks required for collaborative software components, that work on the same modeling project. This poster will describe the latest tools of the Neurospaces project in the context of our efforts to simulate small segments of the Purkinje cell dendrite. As an example, we have developed algorithms to slice the volume obtained from serial EM into small cylinders intended for simulation. The cylinders can be visualized, validated and compared with the original volume. The compartmental solver Heccer, also part of the Neurospaces project, simulates the model, using the spatial and temporal precision appropriate for these fine scale models.

Conclusion

The tools developed in the context of this project, give a detailed insight in the level of control of inhibition and excitation on membrane dynamics in a small dendritic segment of a Purkinje cell. Additionally, in the context of larger compartmental simulations of the entire dendritic tree, the interpretation of the effect of these dynamics on dendritic signal processing is likely to have important functional consequences for the regulation of dendritic dynamics in the Purkinje cell.

References

1. F Santamaria and JM Bower: **Background synaptic activity modulates the response of a modeled Purkinje cell to paired afferent input.** *J Neurophysiol* 2005, **93**: 237-250.

P4

The GENESIS 3.0 Project. A universal graphical user interface and database for research, collaboration, and education in computational neuroscience

David Beeman, Zhiwei Wang, Michael Edwards, Upinder Bhalla, Hugo Cornelis, James M. Bower
Computational Biology Initiative, UTHSCSA, San Antonio Texas, USA

E-mail: bower@uthscsa.edu

Background

The General Neural Simulation System (GENESIS) was first released for general use in 1988 as part of the first Methods in Computational Neuroscience Meeting at the Marine Biological Laboratory in Woods Hole, Mass. Since its release 19 years ago, GENESIS has provided one of the foundations for the ongoing course in Woods Hole, as well as courses offered by the European Union, courses in Mexico, Brazil, and India and soon in Japan, At last count GENESIS has also provided support for courses in at least 49 universities around the world where it has been used both as an instruction tool in realistic modeling of the nervous system, and as a simulation based tool for neurobiological education in general. The Book of GENESIS (Bower and Beeman, 1994, 1998), which was designed to support both computational and neurobiological instruction has sold more than 6000 copies worldwide. This substantial support for the use of GENESIS in instruction has also provided the base for extensive and growing use of this software system in biological research providing the foundation for literally hundreds of peer reviewed scientific papers.

From the outset, the design of GENESIS has been premised on the assumption that advancement in understanding neural function requires the ability to build computer models based on the actual anatomy and physiology of the neurvous system itself (Bower, 1992). GENESIS was the first broad scale modeling system in computational biology to encourage modelers to continue to develop and share model features and components. At the same time, the GENESIS project was involved in proposed technological standardization efforts for testing simulation performance and sharing of neuronal models (the Rall packs and NeuroML).

GENESIS 3.0 and the future

With the growing interest and involvement of both neurobiologists and technologists in computational neuroscience, it became clear a number of years ago that it made sense to restructure and reshape the GENESIS simulator project. While version 1 of GENESIS and the upgraded version 2 were both self contained modeling systems, the decision has been made to compartmentalize the software architecture in order to ease external contributions, and even more importantly, for enhanced interfacing capabilities with other neuroscience software tools and databases. The technical motivation for this decision is easily appreciated in the context of recent general advancements in gluing languages (e.g. Swig and Python) and interfacing languages (e.g. SOAP), as well as the level of maturity of model exchange languages (e.g. NeuroML), and meta data exchange formats (e.g. BrainML).

More specifically, the CBI (Computational Biology Initiative) simulator architecture, recently developed in our lab as the context for GENESIS 3.0 development, is an open framework that provides a general and necessary context for the GENESIS project to proceed. It will also allow the project to focus on the user needs to conceive, organize, execute, and evaluate simulations, as well as on the development of new tools to support simulation based education, collaboration, and publication. By doing so, GENESIS 3.0 will no longer include parsers, script interpreters, run time schedulers, numerical engines, or other components necessary to actually run simulations. Instead, GENESIS 3.0 is being developed with the necessary interfaces that will, in principle, allow any simulation system to use its features. At present GENESIS 3.0 is being developed in collaboration with two simulation tool development projects, “MOOSE” under development by Upinder Bhalla in Bangalore India, and “Neurospaces” under development by Hugo Cornelis in San Antonio, Texas. This poster will describe both the GENSIS 3 project, the overall structure of the CBI framework, and how these efforts support both the development of MOOSE (by Dr. Bhalla), and Neurospaces (by Dr. Cornelis).

P5

Neurofitter: a parameter tuning package for a wide range of electrophysiological neuron models

Werner Van Geit, Pablo Achard and Erik De Schutter
Lab Theoretical Neurobiology, University of Antwerp, Antwerp, Belgium
Computational Neuroscience Unit, Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology, Okinawa, Japan

E-mail: pablo@tnb.ua.ac.be

One of the major tasks of a neuroscientist who is developing a neuron model is to find suitable values for all the parameters of the model. This is, in general, a very complex job that can take a lot of time and that requires a lot of know-how when the parameter tuning is done by hand. We have developed a software tool called Neurofitter that can be used to automate the process of parameter searching for neuron models. The user has to provide time series data recorded during an experiment in the form of traces. Neurofitter will then run the computer model several times with different sets of values for the model parameters and will compare model output traces with the experimental data traces using the phase-plane trajectory method [1]. This way Neurofitter maps every set of parameters values onto a fitness value that shows how well a model is able to reproduce the experimental data. This transforms the search for optimal parameters into a problem that can be solved with general optimization algorithms. The algorithms used by Neurofitter include Evolutionary Strategies, Particle Swarm Optimization and Mesh Adaptive Search. We will show some results obtained using the method to fit a single compartmental model, a simple network model and a complicated model of a Purkinje cell [2]. The source code can be freely downloaded from Sourceforge [http://neurofitter.sourceforge.net]

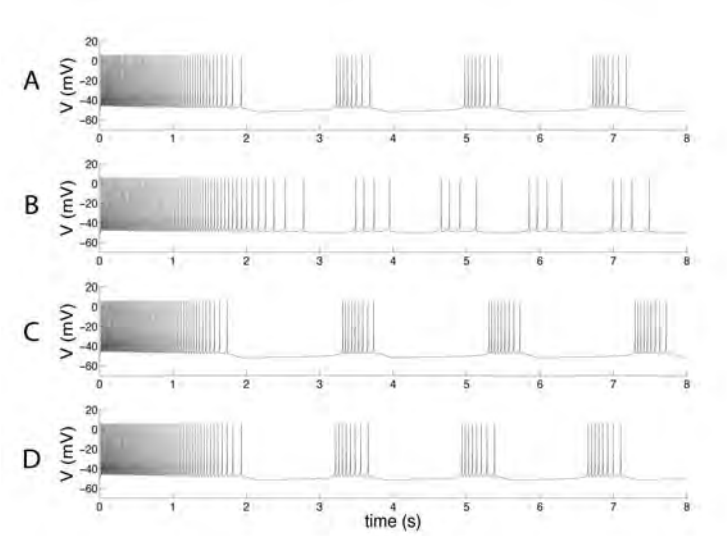


Figure 1. *Voltage traces showing output of a simple single-compartmental model of a rhythm generating neuron in the pre-Bötzinger complex [3]*. **A.** Reference traces used to fit the model to. **B.** A trace showing the output generated by increasing the persistent sodium current conductance by only 20% compared to the original data. **C.** Result obtained after automatic parameter fitting using Evolutionary Strategies **D.** Result found by a Mesh Adaptive Search that started with the best result obtained using Evolutionary Strategies.

References:

1. G Le Masson, R Maex: **Introduction to equation solving and parameter fitting. In: Computational neuroscience: realistic modeling for experimentalists**, 1st edition (De Schutter E, ed), *London, United Kingdom: CRC Press 2001*, pp: 1-24.
2. P Achard, E De Schutter: **Complex parameter landscape for a complex neuron model**. *PLoS Comput Biol.* 2006, **2(7)**: e94
3. RJ Butera, J Rinzel, JC Smith: **Models of respiratory rhythm generation in the pre-Bötzinger complex. I. Bursting pacemaker neurons.** *J Neurophysiol* 1999, **82:** 382-97

P6

Fully implicit parallel simulation of single neurons

Michael Hines[1], Felix Schuermann[2]
[1]*Department of Computer Science, Yale University, New Haven, CT, 06520, USA*
[2]*Brain Mind Institute, EPFL, Lausanne, Switzerland*

Email: michael.hines@yale.edu

When tree topology matrices are divided into subtrees where each subtree is on a different cpu and with the constraint that other subtrees are not connected to a given subtree at more than two distinct points (defining a backbone path on that subtree), the entire system remains amenable to direct gaussian elimination. The complexity increase is twice the number of divisions and four times the number of multiplications normally required along the backbones due to the necessity, during the triangularization phase, of transforming the tridiagonal backbone into an N topology matrix. In addition, each subtree is required to send its root diagonal and right hand side element, or, in the case of a subtree with a backbone, the 2x2 matrix and right hand sides of the backbone end points, to one of the cpus where that information is added together to form a reduced tree matrix of rank equal to the number of split points on the cell. The reduced tree matrix equation is solved, giving the voltages at the split points, and this information is sent back to the appropriate subtrees on the other cpus. Those subtrees with backbones can then use the N topology to quickly compute the voltages along the backbone and everyone can complete the back substitution phase of their gaussian elimination. Accuracy is the same as with standard gaussian elimination on a single cpu and any quantitative differences are attributed to accumulated round off error due to different ordering of subtrees containing backbones.

With this method, it is often feasible to divide a 3-d reconstructed neuron model into a dozen or so pieces and experience almost linear speedup. We have used the method for purposes of load balance in network simulations when some cells are very much larger than the average cell and there are more cpus than cells. The method is available in the current standard distribution of the NEURON simulation environment.

Acknowledgments: NINDS grant NS11613 and the Brain Mind Institute, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL), Switzerland.

P7

Just-in-time connectivity for very large neuronal networks

William W. Lytton[1] and Michael Hines[2]
[1]*Depts. of Physiology, Pharmacology & Neurology SUNY Downstate, Brooklyn, NY 11203*
[2]*Dept. of Computer Science, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06520, USA*

E-mail: billl@neurosim.downstate.edu

Memory storage remains a limitation when running very large neuronal networks (VLNN). With number of neurons *n*, connectivity storage grows as n^2. With connectivity densities of 0.1-10%, 1e6 neurons will require 1e9-1e11 synapses. A single connection requires at least an associated weight and delay as well as additional pointers or offsets to store the connectivity matrix. Conservatively, this will require 10 bytes (e.g., 2 floats and 2 chars) which will then bring the total synaptic memory load to 10 GB-1 TB. The former value may be barely executable on a single large machine.

We have exploited an algorithmic space-time trade-off to build large event-driven artificial-cell simulations in the NEURON simulator by utilizing just-in-time connections (JITCONs) that are generated at the time of presynaptic cell spiking. JITCON utilizes a presynaptic-cell-specific random-number-generator seed based on presynaptic-cell serial number that permits it to generate a list of postsynaptic cell targets on the fly, and seeds based on a multiple of presynaptic-cell and postsynaptic-cell serial numbers for generating weights.

We have utilized the JITCON algorithm to readily run simulations of >2e6 neurons. These simulations include a moderate level of cellular detail with AMPA, NMDA, $GABA_A$ and $GABA_B$ synapses, as well as multiple intrinsic properties such as bursting, depolarization blockade and an afterhyperpolarizing "channel." Note that these are event-driven simulations and therefore do not utilize continuously integrated compartmental neurons. Since these simulations are event-driven, there is no overhead unless there is activity: simulation time varies widely depending on the level of network activity. An active network of 1.2e5 cells with >8.9e6 synapses, generating >1.1e7 spikes in 1 s simulation time, took 32.3 minutes to run on a 2.4 GHz AMD Opteron processor. Large, active simulations still develop space problems due to the need for a variable-size queue to accommodate varying delivery delays. This limitation is minimized by restrictions on the range and variability of permitted delays.

We have begun to explore algorithms that permit a nuanced approach to the space-time trade-off. We permit individual presynaptic cells to store their list of postsynaptic targets in a compressed format. This additional storage can be turned on or off on a per-cell basis. We will explore making this storage dynamic so that a cell can maintain its connectivity list during a period of high activity and then return the memory when its activity is reduced. An additional direction for future development will be the incorporation of an entire encapsulated artificial-cell network as an independent piece of a compiled code (a mod file in NEURON). Such a network module could then be plugged in to other network modules or to a more detailed network that used compartmental models or compartmental/artificial cell hybrids, running in the main NEURON simulator. Running such simulations on parallel supercomputers will permit execution of very-VLNNs of order 100 million neurons.

Acknowledgments: Supported by NS045612 (WWL) and NS11613 (MH)

P8

Open Source Simulation of the Pyloric Network

David L Fourie[1], Peter Andras[1]
[1]*School of Computer Science, Newcastle University Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, NE1 7RU*

Email: david.fourie@ncl.ac.uk

Background

The pyloric network (Figure 1) is part of the stomatogastric ganglion (STG) of crustaceans [1]. The network is a central pattern generator (CPG) that drives the muscles of the pylorus, which is a food filtering organ within the gastric system of these animals. The pyloric network is one of the most researched neural circuits and many details of it are known, including types and numbers of participating cells, connections between these cells, transmitters, receptors and neuron-modulators used by cells within the network [1]. Consequently, this network is an ideal candidate to develop detailed network simulations of neural systems.

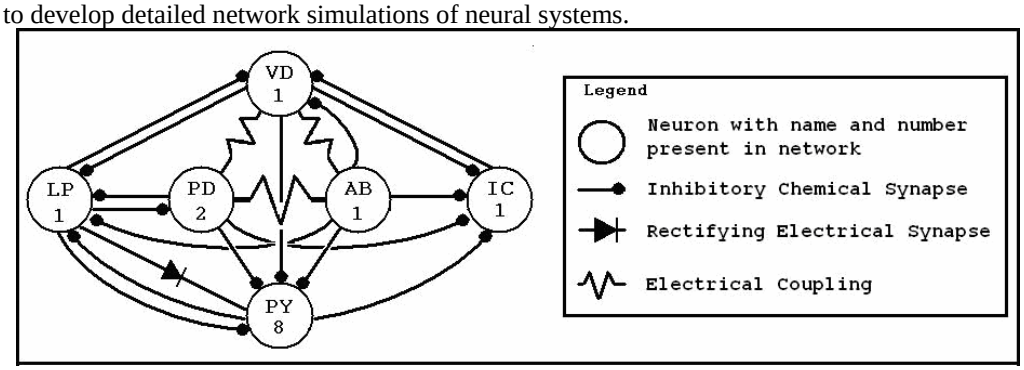


Figure 1. A diagram of the pyloric network. The diagram shows the participating neurons, their numbers and the connections between these neurons.

Simulations of the pyloric network have been developed since the 1970s [1]. However, these simulations do not include many of the known details about the pyloric network, and produce a behaviour that resembles at high level the behaviour of the biological network, but ignores the behavioural details. These earlier simulations are also application specific, and cannot be easily modified and re-used by researchers.

Methods and results

We present here a new open source simulation of the pyloric network. The simulation is developed using the Neuron simulation language [2]. Each neuron is simulated using four compartments: soma, primary neurite, axon, dendrite. The primary neurite is connected to all three other compartments. The connections are implemented by linking the axon outputs of neurons to the corresponding dendrite inputs of other neurons. The effects of neuromodulation are implemented in form of changing characteristics of neural connections in response to changes in the values of a multi-dimensional modulation state variable (i.e. each component of the vector indicates the presence and concentration of a neuromodulator, the components being labeled by the corresponding modulator). The values of parameters for the neural compartments are set using the STG neuron database developed by Prinz et al [3]. To determine the right setting of parameters for each cell type we used the simulator attached to STG neuron database [3] to check that the output of our model neurons matches the output of modeled neurons.

Conclusions

Our simulation is developed as open source software, allowing other users to download the source code and modify it. In this way other researchers may use this detailed simulation of the pyloric network to check experimental assumptions and also possibly to develop simulations of other related networks (e.g. gastric mill network).

References

1. RM Harris-Warrick, E Marder, AI Selverston, M Moulins: *Dynamic Biological Networks. The Stomatogastric Nervous System*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press; 1992.
2. NT Carnevale, ML Hines: *The NEURON Book*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 2006.
3. AA Prinz, CP Billimoria, E Marder: **Alternative to hand-tuning conductance-based models: construction and analysis of databases of model neurons**. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 2003, **90**:3998-4015.

P9

Simulating large and heterogeneous networks of spiking neurons with SpiNet

Paulo Aguiar[1], David Willshaw[2]
[1]*Instituto de Biologia Molecular e Celular, Universidade do Porto, Portugal*
[2]*Institute for Adaptive and Neural Computation, University of Edinburgh, UK*

Email: paguiar@ibmc.up.pt

SpiNet is a novel simulation environment for building and analyzing large networks of spiking neurons. Heterogeneous networks with complex architectures can be easily built and simulated without detailed knowledge of a particular programming language or script language interpreter. SpiNet is composed of two components: a simulation engine, written in C programming language for performance purposes, and SpiNet network builder tool, or simply NetBuilder, written in Matlab® for expansibility purposes. The NetBuilder tool provides a flexible and efficient graphical interface allowing the user to easily define and set all the main network model properties. The NetBuilder creates the network model files which can then be simulated with the simulation engine. Neurons are modeled as integrate-and-fire units with dual exponential synaptic conductances and the simulation engine uses a second order Runge-Kutta method with a linear interpolant to find spike times and recalibrate post-spike potentials. The engine is capable of handling a vast number of properties including dynamical synapses, long-term plasticity, stochastic activity, detailed 3-dimensional architecture, external stimuli, among others. SpiNet does not incorporate data analysis tools but provides several channels to export simulation results for off-line analysis by specialized data analysis software. An OpenGL graphical engine is integrated into the simulation environment providing visual information of the model dynamics. SpiNet is far from being as complete and feature rich as NEST, Neuron or Genesis, but has the benefit of facilitating the process of building and simulating heterogeneous network models: it is fast and easy to add new neuron populations, change connectivity properties or assign different types of synaptic plasticity without having to edit or write lines of code; all changes are done within NetBuilder GUI. SpiNet is therefore a valuable tool when analyzing large heterogeneous models where many modifications have to be done in order to better understand the contributions of the different functional components involved.

P10

Verifying the biological relevance of a neuromorphic hardware device

Daniel Brüderle, Karlheinz Meier, Eilif Mueller, Johannes Schemmel
Kirchhoff Institute for Physics, University of Heidelberg, Germany

Email: bruederle@kip.uni-heidelberg.de

Background

Within the FACETS research project, a neuromorphic mixed-signal VLSI device was created [1]. It was designed to exhibit a linear correspondence with an I&F neuron model, including synaptic plasticity and short-term synaptic dynamics. It operates with a speedup factor of around 10^5 compared to biological real time. Utilizing the existing prototype, networks of up to 384 neurons and the temporal evolution of the weights of 10^5 synapses under STDP can be modeled.

Methods

We developed a software framework which allows a unified access to both the hardware system and the pure software neuro-simulator NEST, providing the possibility to verify that the chip can be operated in a biologically realistic regime. From within a single software scope, we can compare and post-process results obtained from both systems, based on identical input and network setups.

Results

We present experiments that illustrate the status of hardware neuron model verification by comparing its dynamics to NEST simulations. Exemplarily, Figure 1 shows the linear correspondence between the hardware and the software neuron model.

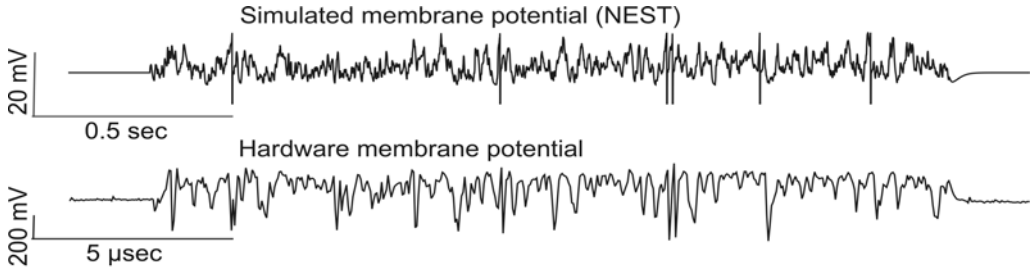


Figure 1: *The membrane potentials of a single neuron under Poisson process input. The upper one has been simulated using NEST, the lower one is a digitization of the analog voltage trace of the neuromorphic hardware.*

Conclusion

To establish neuromorphic hardware as a valuable tool for neuroscience, its biological correctness has to be proven. We provide a tool for the direct comparison of a specific hardware system and a simulation software. Our experimental data illustrates the functionality of the hardware and shows its biological relevance. The resulting uniform software interface will allow modelers to port existing network models to the hardware system with minimal effort.

Acknowledgement

This work is supported by the European Union under the grant no. IST-2005-15879 (FACETS).

References

1. J Schemmel, D Brüderle, K Meier, B Ostendorf: **Modeling synaptic plasticity within networks of highly accelerated I&F neurons.** Proceedings of the 2007 IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS'07), IEEE Press (2007)

P11

***NeuroBlast*: A 3D spatial homology search tool for gene expression**

Lydia Ng, Chris Lau, Rob Young, Sayan Pathak, Leonard Kuan, Andrew Sodt, Madhavi Sutram, Chang-Kyu Lee, Chinh Dang, Michael Hawrylycz
Allen Institute for Brain Science, Seattle, WA 918103, USA

Email: lydian@alleninstitute.org

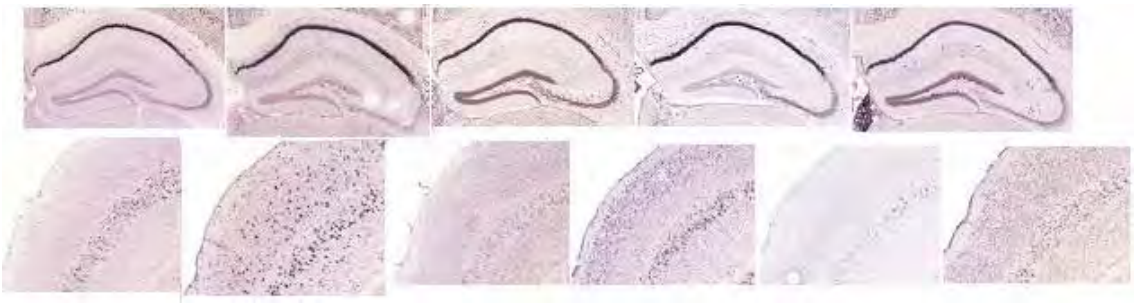
Background

Finding genes with a similar spatial expression pattern as a known gene could potentially reveal novel or unknown genes involved in similar processes or pathways. The Allen Brain Atlas (ABA) [1] is an effort to produce a genome-wide mapping of the gene expression in the adult C57BL/6J mouse brain. To date, more than 21,000 genes have been assayed using a high-throughput in situ hybridization (ISH) platform and the resulting image data is publicly available at http://brain-map.org. A major goal of the ABA project is to employ image analysis techniques to search the ABA data for particular expression patterns such as spatial gene expression homologues.

Methods

Each ISH image series is processed through an automated anatomic mapping pipeline with the goal of determining expression sites and the spatial localization of these sites with respect to a 3D reference brain. Expression statistics is then aggregated with respect to individual 200 μm^3 cubes in reference space thereby reducing data complexity from $>2x10^8$ pixels per series to $\sim 2.5x10^4$ cubes. Since every image series is spatially mapped with accurate registration to the same 3D reference space, we can compare expression statistics on a global scale in approximately the same 200 μm^3 spatial extent for all series. The most straightforward approach to finding spatial homologues is to compute the similarity between 200 μm^3 grid statistics of two genes. We conducted a pilot study computing the Pearson similarity score between every pair of over 4200 coronal series images. Two example searches are shown in Figure 1 with the initial seed gene shown in the left most panel: *Nov* (row 1) showing differential expression in CA1 of the hippocampus and *Etv1* (row 2) with enriched expression in layer 5.

Figure 1. *Search result examples.*



Conclusion

We presented the functionality of NeuroBlast, a spatial search tool for finding genes with similar expression patterns within the ABA dataset. Preliminary testing of our pilot study has demonstrated efficacy of searches over different expression patterns and domain of interest. A comprehensive version of NeuroBlast spanning the entire ABA data will be publicly available in 2007.

References

1. E Lein, M Hawrylycz, et. al: **Genome-wide Atlas of Gene Expression in the Adult Mouse Brain.** *Nature*, 2007, **445:** 168-176
2. L Ng, S Pathak, L Kuan, C Lau, HW Dong, A Sodt, C Dang, B Avants, P Yushkevich, J Gee, D Haynor, E Lein, A Jones, M Hawrylycz: **Genomic Scale Neuroinformatics for 3-D Gene Expression Mapping**. *IEEE/ACM Transactions on Computational Biology and Bioinformatics*, 2007, in press.

P12

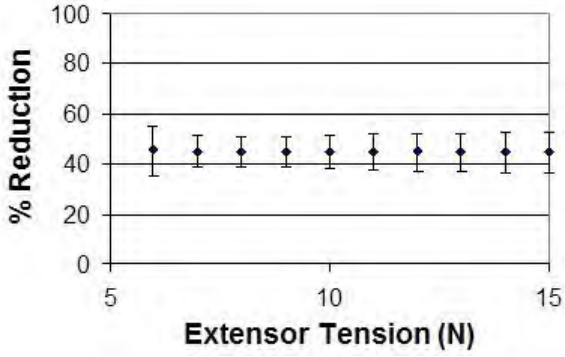
Role of the semi-lunar process in locust jumping

D.W.Cofer[1]*, J.Reid[2], Y.Zhu[2], G.Cymbalyuk[3], W.J.Heitler[4], D.H.Edwards[1]
[1]*Departments of Biology, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA, USA, 30303*
[2]*Computer Science, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA, USA, 30303*
[3]*Physics and Astronomy, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA, USA, 30303*
[4]*School of Biology, Univ. of St. Andrews, Scotland, United Kingdom*

Email: dcofer1@student.gsu.edu

The biomechanical and neural components that underlie locust jumping have been extensively studied [1-4]. Previous research suggested that energy for the jump is stored primarily in the extensor apodeme and in the semi-lunar process (SLP) [5], a thickened band of cuticle at the distal end of the tibia. As it has thus far proven impossible to experimentally alter the SLP without rendering a locust unable to jump, it has not been possible to test whether the energy stored in the SLP has a significant impact on the jump, or how that energy is applied during the jump.

To address problems such as this we have developed a software toolkit, AnimatLab, which allows researchers to build and test virtual organisms. We used this software to build a virtual locust, and then asked how the SLP is utilized during jumping, and how manipulation or removal of the virtual SLP influences jump dynamics. The results show that without the SLP the jump distance was reduced by almost half. Further, the simulations were also able to show that loss of the SLP had a significant impact on the final phase of the jump impulse which prevented the full extension of the tibia against the ground. Power for the jump during the initial phase was almost identical between the two cases, but without the SLP the power peaked early and there was a significant difference in the power for the late phase of the jump.



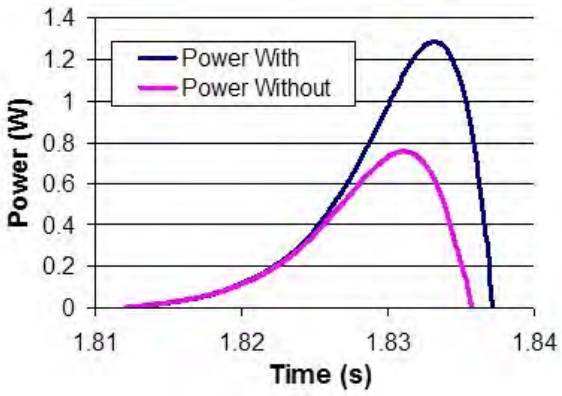


Figure 1. *Percentage reduction in jump distance without semilunar process.* Loss of the SLP reduced the distance jumped by approximately 45% across the entire range of extensor tensions tested. Each point is n=20.
Figure 2. *Power during jump impulse.* The power during the early phase of the jump is almost identical, but without the SLP it peaks early and the power from the late phase of the jump is almost entirely missing. This has a significant impact on the jump distance.

This project is supported by GSU Brains & Behavior Program and NIH Grant P20-GM065762.

References

1. Heitler W: **The locust jump.** *J Comp Physiol* 1974, **89:**93-104.
2. Heitler WJ, Burrows M: **The locust jump. II. Neural circuits of the motor programme.** *J Exp Biol* 1977, **66:**221-241.
3. Heitler WJ, Burrows M: **The locust jump. I. The motor programme.** *J Exp Biol* 1977, **66:**203-219.
4. Bennet-Clark HC: **The energetics of the jump of the locust Schistocerca gregaria.** *J Exp Biol* 1975, **63:**53-83.
5. Burrows M, Morris G: **The kinematics and neural control of high-speed kicking movements in the locust.** *J Exp Biol* 2001, **204:**3471-3481.

P13

iBrain: a simulation and visualization tool for activation of brain areas on a realistic 3D brain image

Tohru Suzuki[1], Norio Fujimaki[2], Kazuhisa Ichikawa[1]
[1] *Department of Brain and Bioinformation Science, Kanazawa Institute of Technology, Hakusan, Ishikawa, Japan*
[2] *Biological ICT Group, Kobe Advanced ICT Research Center, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Kobe, Hyougo, Japan*

E-mail: ichikawa@his.kanazawa-it.ac.jp

Introduction

Many computer models have been developed to simulate a neuron, neural networks, and activation of brain areas aimed at the elucidation of mechanisms of brain functions. In this track there is one clear direction of modeling from a single cell to the whole brain [1]. We developed a simulation and visualization tool, "iBrain", by which we could construct, simulate and visualize a model of the transition of brain activation on a realistic brain anatomical atlas.

Methods

The modeling and simulation parts were constructed by modifying the software tool for a biological cell, "A-Cell". Users can construct a Brodmann area-level model through A-Cell like GUI. The simulation algorithm is the same as that in A-Cell. In the visualization part, an anatomical atlas of human brain was constructed from the data of "Talairach Daemon Client" superimposing them on the human brain MRI volume of "ICBM template" from LONI. This allows users to see the shape and position of various anatomical regions of the brain from mm to hemisphere resolution in the realistic 3D brain (Fig.1). The activation patterns calculated in the simulation are visualized on this brain image.

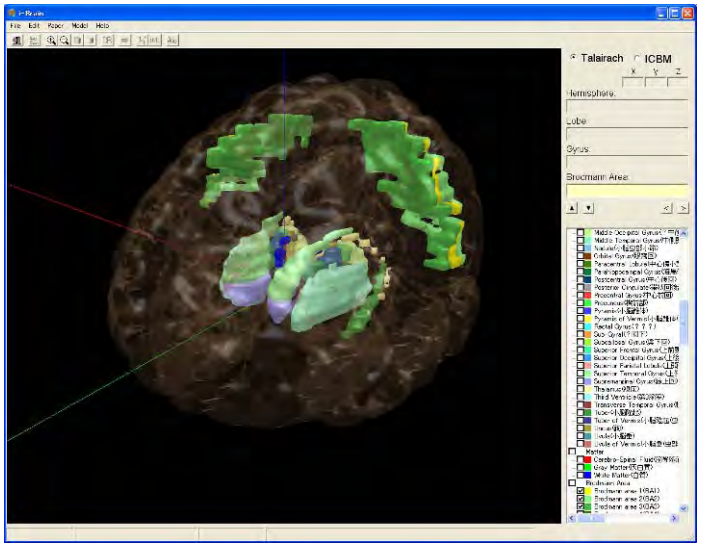


Figure 1. *An example of Brodmann area display in "iBrain".*

Results

To test the simulator, we tried to reproduce the activation patterns of a human's word processing which were measured by MEG (magneto-encephalogram). The reproduced patterns were roughly matched to the patterns from the experiment and we could see them visually on the iBrain.

Conclusion

Simulation and visualization of spatio-temporal activation of brain areas on a realistic 3D brain image can be realized by iBrain. We believe this software can help us to understand the brain function at macroscopic level.

Reference

1. H Markram: **The blue brain project.** *Nat Rev Neurosci* 2006, **7**: 153-160.

Network Properties I (P14-P37)

P14

A large-scale neurocomputational model of emotional decision making

Abninder Litt[1], Chris Eliasmith[2, 3], and Paul Thagard[1, 2, 4]
[1] *David R. Cheriton School of Computer Science, University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada*
[2] *Department of Philosophy, University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada*
[3] *Department of Systems Design Engineering, University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada*
[4] *Department of Psychology, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada*

E-mail: alitt@uwaterloo.ca

There is growing interest in exploring the neurological activity underlying valuation and decision making. Recent findings have greatly enriched behavioral investigations of the psychology of preference and choice by revealing the specific biological substrates of reward encoding, trust, risky choice, and other relevant phenomena. Neurocomputational modeling allows for precise integrations of empirical findings into detailed mechanisms for how specific brain operations can produce complex cognitions and behaviors. We present a biologically realistic spiking neural model of affective choice and judgment that demonstrates this important explanatory role for computational neuroscience.

Our model proposes a fundamental interplay between an emotional arousal state encoded by the amygdala and judgments of reward value and valuation changes computed in orbitofrontal cortex. Inspired by findings from attention research, we model a multiplicative modulation of reward valuation by affective arousal, whereby highly emotive events or contexts cause an amplification of positive or negative subjective judgments. This modulated signal feeds into interacting opponent systems for computing positive and negative reward prediction errors, which we have respectively encoded through dopaminergic and serotonergic activity. The degree to which an obtained outcome was positively or negatively unexpected induces activity in our modeled anterior cingulate and dorsolateral prefrontal cortical areas regarding the behavioral relevance of the outcome, with negative surprises indicating current behavior may need to be modified. A consolidation of encoded valuation, saliency and relative surprise is proposed to drive the planning of stimulus-appropriate behavior. Finally, information regarding behavioral saliency and prediction error feeds back to modulate emotional arousal level itself. These modeled mechanisms help to explain several important findings of behavioral decision research.

In particular, the model provides a rigorous biological account of prospect theoretic loss aversion by encoding an asymmetric influence of the effects of positive and negative outcomes on emotional arousal, which produces disparities in subjective valuations of equivalent losses and gains. Mechanisms for relative valuations and neural firing saturation effects in orbitofrontal cortex further contribute to an explanation of the shape of the observed value function from prospect theory. The model also suggests multiple distinct neurological mechanisms by which information framing may affect choices, including ones involving anticipated pleasure. This allows for the proposal of a detailed neural basis for observed interactions between affect, prior expectations and counterfactual comparisons considered at the behavioral level in decision affect theory. Simulations of these important emotional decision phenomena lend support to the specific mechanisms of cognitive-affective interaction implemented in our model, and show the valuable role computational neuroscience can play in developing richer and more complete explanations in cognitive psychology.

P15

Spatial attention in V4: a biophysical model

Etienne Hugues[1] and Jorge V. José[1, 2]
[1]*Department of Physics, SUNY at Buffalo, NY 14260, USA*
[2]*Department of Physiology and Biophysics, SUNY at Buffalo, NY 14260, USA*

E-mail: ehugues@buffalo.edu

It has been shown that directing attention towards a location inside the receptive field of a V4 neuron induces an increase in the stimulus response of the neuron, in the local field potential power within the gamma frequency range and also an increase of phase-locking. When two stimuli are presented in the receptive field of the same neuron, the two compete and the neuron's response is in between the responses to each stimulus presented alone. Attention to the location of one of the stimuli is found to bias this competition, favouring this stimulus. The top down attentional signal presumably comes from prefrontal areas. In one of these areas, the frontal eye field, the neural activity has been shown to be linked with the activity in V4 and to be able to induce the attentional effects seen in V4. Despite these experimental results, the basic mechanisms underlying competition and attention are still not well understood.

We introduce a biophysical model of V4 to study this problem. The model consists on a network of pyramidal neurons and interneurons, connected via realistic synapses and receiving stimulus inputs from area V2 and feedback attentional inputs. We study parameters roles (like the synaptic conductances) on the network dynamics and find values for which the in vivo type of dynamics is reproduced. In presence of two stimuli, the model results show that they compete. Applying an attentional signal towards one stimulus is found to induce the observed attentional effects. Interneurons are found to play an important role in both phenomena. These network results extend our previous conclusions regarding competition and attention but which were at the neuronal level.

P16

Constraining neural microcircuits with surrogate physiological data and genetic algorithms

Michael A Eager[1,2] , David B Grayden[3,2], Hamish Meffin[4], Anthony N. Burkitt[2,5,1]
[1]*Dept of Otolaryngology, The University of Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia*
[2]*The Bionic Ear Institute, 384-844 Albert St., East Melbourne 3002, Australia*
[3]*NICTA, c/- Dept of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, The University of Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia*
[4]*Dept of Biology II Neurobiology, Ludwig-Maximilians University, D- 82152 Planegg-Martinsried, Germany*
[5]*Dept of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, The University of Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia*

E-mail: meager@bionicear.org

Background

Biophysically detailed bottom-up approaches to modelling neural networks have previously used simulated annealing, gradient-decent or ad-hoc algorithms to constrain the many free parameters[1]. This study explores the use of genetic algorithms to automatically search for a known configuration using extracellular spike recordings or intracellular voltage data. Surrogate data on neural responses is generated and the ability of the algorithms to find the (known) neural parameters is assessed.

Materials and Methods

Four cell subtypes, in a known microcircuit of the mammalian cochlear nucleus[2], are simulated in a network with 60 frequency channels of auditory input. Each cell received a `tonotopic' projection of auditory nerve fibres, simulated using a phenomenological auditory nerve model response to a 60 dB SPL notch noise stimuli. Single compartment Hodgkin-Huxley neurons and conductance synapses were implemented in NEURON. Detailed equations for the active voltage-dependant currents I_{Na}, I_{KHT}, I_{KLT}, I_{KA} and I_h, were derived from *in vitro* studies of cochlear nucleus cells [3]. Using genetic algorithm optimisation, four cost functions using identical input stimuli were investigated. The cost functions calculated error in either: (i) absolute spike times, (ii) peri-stimulus time histograms, (iii) cumulative spike counts, or (iv) average intracellular voltages for each cell in the network. Network parameters controlling the number, weight and distribution of the synaptic connections were used in the optimisation, but these could easily be extended to incorporate other cell properties. In all, 30 parameters controlling 10 synaptic connections were converted to a GA binary string.

Results

Each cost function was allowed to run for 2x200 generations of the GA, after which a best solution was determined. Normalisation of the results was difficult due to the different scale of scores produced by the cost functions and the different binary resolutions of the parameters. Table 1 shows the performance of the cost function as judged by the best solutions. The average intracellular voltage obtained the best solution as determined by the parametric mean error relative to the target parameters, although each of the cost functions were able to converge successfully to a solution that was within 30% of the target values. Cost function parameter sensitivity was a key factor, since some parameters were visibly under constrained. Sensitivity analysis was also performed for each parameter in the search space around the target.

Table 1: Genetic Algorithm Cost Function Performance

% Diff	[1]Best GA Score	Mean Top 100 [2]
Spike Times	31.08	32.8 (5.5)
PSTH	30.13	31.3 (7.1)
CSC	29.41	32.2 (12.3)
IV	23.17	28.2 (14.7)

[1] Percentage difference between target values and best GA solution, normalised for each parameter. [2] Mean (stdev) of each the top 100 GA scores (per parameter).

Conclusions

Success of the GA optimization was affected by intrinsic noise in the neural model and depended on the sensitivity of the cost function to changes in each parameter. The results have shown the potential of genetic algorithms to constrain the underlying synaptic parameters of BNNs from any of the chosen sources of physiological data. More work is needed to assess the impact of reducing the amount of information available to the cost function and setting confidence limits for each parameter.

References

1. De Schutter E, Ekeberg Or, Kotaleski JH, Achard P, Lansner A: **Biophysically detailed modelling of microcircuits and beyond**. *Trends Neurosci* 2005, **28**(10):562-569.
2. Ferragamo MJ, Golding NL, Oertel D: **Synaptic inputs to stellate cells in the ventral cochlear nucleus**. *J Neurophysiol* 1998, **79**(1):51-63.
3. Rothman JS, Manis PB: **The roles potassium currents play in regulating the electrical activity of ventral cochlear nucleus neurons**. *J Neurophysiol* 2003, **89**(6):3097-3113.

P17

State-dependence of sensory-evoked responses in neocortex

Carina Curto[1], Shuzo Sakata[1], Vladimir Itskov[2], and Kenneth D. Harris[1]
[1]*CMBN, Rutgers University, Newark, NJ*
[2] *CTN, Columbia University, New York, NY*

E-mail: ccurto@rutgers.edu

The neocortex typically operates in one of two states. The activated (desynchronized) state, typical of alert wakefulness and REM sleep, is characterized by a high-frequency, low amplitude local field potential (LFP). The inactivated (synchronized) state exhibits high low-frequency power, and spontaneous transitions between UP states of widespread depolarization and spiking, and DOWN states of generalized silence.

Cortical responses to sensory stimuli exhibit enormous trial-to-trial variability, much of which is state-dependent. This presents a problem for averaging in order to find the "typical" response. One solution is to classify trials (repeated presentations of the same stimulus) into categories depending on the cortical state at the time of the stimulus (activated vs. inactivated, UP vs. DOWN, etc.). In this work, we are more interested in understanding how the intrinsic dynamics associated to different states controls population activity.

We investigated the state-dependence of sensory-evoked responses using a dynamical systems approach. Cortical LFPs and population spike trains were recorded from the auditory cortex of urethane-anesthetized rats using multi-site silicon microelectrodes. 5ms noise click stimuli were presented, and intervals of silence were used to investigate spontaneous activity. Activated states were induced by electrical stimulation of the pendunculo-pontine tegmental nucleus (PPT).

We quantified the strength of "initial" and "persistent" network responses using multiple unit activity (MUA). In the activated state, initial responses were more or less consistent, whereas persistent network activity merely reflected a return to baseline. In contrast, the inactivated state exhibited greater variability in initial responses, and persistent activity that often reflected transitions between UP and DOWN states. We found that a "past activity" variable, which summarizes recent network activity, is highly correlated to persistent network activity after a stimulus presentation. In the activated state, the correlation was strongly positive, whereas in the inactivated state, the correlation was strongly negative.

By viewing the MUA as the output of a dynamical system driven by external sensory stimuli, we constructed a simple nonlinear model that captures the essential dynamic differences between the activated and inactivated states, and explains much of the trial-to-trial variability of sensory-evoked responses. By fitting the model to data, we were able to determine the phase diagram associated to each kind of activity, and the bifurcation that transitions from activated to inactivated state. Furthermore, using the model we made predictions for initial and persistent responses that were better than those using past activity alone.

Acknowledgments
This work was supported by NIH grant R01MH073245, and the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation.

P18

Stability of splay states for pulse-coupled neuronal networks: Finite size versus finite pulse-width effects

Alessandro Torcini[1,3], Ruediger Zillmer[1,3], Roberto Livi[2,3], Antonio Politi[1]
[1] *Istituto dei Sistemi Complessi – CNR, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, Italy*
[2] *Department of Physics, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, Italy*
[3] *Istituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, Italy*

E-mail: alessandro.torcini@fi.isc.cnr.it

The dynamics of collective states observed in globally coupled neuronal networks is still an open problem. In particular, although it is claimed that the periodic firing state ("splay state") is stable only for excitatory coupling [1], counterexamples have been found for inhibitory coupling as well [2]. Moreover, the stability of the splay states has been analyzed only in the mean field limit [1,3,4]. Our aim is to investigate simultaneously, for a pulse-coupled network of leaky integrate-and fire neurons, the effect of the number N of neurons as well as of the pulse-width of the post-synaptic potentials. Finite-N networks can be studied by suitably modifying the map-like formalism [5,6] usually adopted to implement numerically the model. As a result, we find that the stability of the splay state depends crucially on a parameter that is proportional to the width of the delivered pulses rescaled to the average interspike interval. More precisely, we show that the Floquet spectrum of eigenvalues is made of two components, one of which coincides with that one predicted by the mean-field analysis [1]. Depending on the value of the relevant parameter, the second component may be responsible for the occurrence of instabilities which in turn suggest the failure of the continuum limit approximation. Finally, for sufficiently small pulse-width we observe that the splay state can be stable even for inhibitory coupling.

References:

1. LFAbbott, C van Vreeswijk: **Asynchronous states in networks of pulse-coupled oscillators**, *Phys. Rev. E*, 1993, **48**:1483-1490.
2. R Zillmer, R Livi, A Politi, A Torcini: **Desynchronization in diluted neural networks,** *Phys. Rev. E* 2006, **74**:036203.
3. C van Vreeswijk: **Partial synchronization in population of pulse-coupled oscillators**, *Phys. Rev. E*, 1996, **54**:5522-5537**.**
4. PK Mohanty, A Politi: **A new approach to partial synchronization in globally coupled rotators**, *J. Phys A: Math. Gen.*, 2006, **39**:L415-L418. .
5. Z Jin: **Fast convergence of spike sequences to periodic patterns in recurrent networks,** *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 2002 , **89** 208102.
6. PC Bressloff, S Coombes: **A dynamical theory of spike train transitions in networks of integrate-and-fire oscillators**, *SIAM J. Appl. Math*, 2000, **60**, 820-841.

P19

Analysis of coupled decision-making modules for multisensory integration

Marco Loh, Ralph G. Andrzejak, Gustavo Deco
Department of Technology, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona, Spain

Email: marco.loh@upf.edu

We were interested in how two coupled decision-making modules behave. This is for example interesting in multisensory integration, in which both auditory and visual precepts have to be integrated into one common percept. We used a biophysically realistic neural model consisting of integrate-and-fire neurons with detailed synaptic channels. We studied the influence of the strength of the cross-connection between the two decision-making modules on the performance of the model. The performance was assessed by how often the system can correctly extract the stimulus even though just weak input was applied. We found that the optimal performance of the coupled modules is achieved by a certain cross-connection strength, which is independent of the amplitude of the stimulus input. This means that once an optimal cross-connection has been learned it can be used for all types of stimulus inputs to achieve an optimal performance. We also present the mechanism, which is responsible for this improvement: Inconsistent constellations in the two modules converge to the correct response. We could also simulate the law of inverse effectiveness in our model. We related the strength of the input bias to the multisensory integration index and found an inversely correlated relationship such as observed in experimental data [1]. We also investigated a three-module architecture, in which two primary sensory areas like the auditory and the visual one are connected by a third, integrating module. The 3rd module could correspond to higher processing areas such as the STS, which mediates between the two primary sensory areas. We show that there are similar dynamics as in the two-module case, although the necessary coupling strength between the modules is increased. The coupling is more indirect than in the two-module case. We conclude that decision-making modules can be coupled to increase performance compared to single decision-making module.

Acknowledgements

The study has been supported by the Volkswagen Foundation.

Reference

1. AA Ghazanfar, JX Maier, KL Hoffman, NK Logothetis: **Multisensory integration of dynamic faces and voices in rhesus monkey auditory cortex.** *J Neurosci* 2005, **25(20):** 5004-5012.

P20

Network reconstruction in the presence of unmeasured neurons

Duane Q. Nykamp
Department of Mathematics, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 55455, USA

Email: nykamp@math.umn.edu

We present a method to determine whether a correlation in the spikes of two neurons is due to a causal connection between the neurons or due to common input originating from unmeasured neurons. The distinction is based on a point-process model of how a neuron's spiking probability can depend on both its own spiking history and a stimulus (or other external variables). Although the results depend on selecting a parametric model that captures essential features of the neural response, a large class of models can be used with the network analysis. Hence, the analysis could be applied to probe circuitry in a large range of neuronal systems.

P21

The complex world of the small brain.

Michelle Rudolph, Alain Destexhe
UNIC, CNRS, Avenue de la Terrasse 1, 91198 Gif-sur-Yvette, FRANCE

E-mail: Michelle.Rudolph@iaf.cnrs-gif.fr

Since Stanley Milgram's "six degrees of separation", the interest in the topological structure of network graphs and implications for their functional role experienced a dramatic surge. 40 years later, small-world and scale-free properties, with the latter being generally viewed as a crucial prerequisite for complex dynamical behaviours, are identified as a unifying feature of many real-world networks. However, the study and characterisation of complexity at the level of neuronal populations such as cortical microcircuits, large-scale functional networks or, ultimately, the whole brain still remains a technically and mathematically difficult and, therefore, widely unsolved task. Moreover, recent research shows that small-world and scale-free connectivity are just two out of a vast plethora of applicable graph-theoretical measures to yield a more accurate characterisation of the networks structural or functional properties.

In this contribution we provide a detailed comparative characterisation of publicly available brain networks. The latter include structural areal connectivity graphs from the cat cortex, macaque and macaque visual cortex, as well as cellular networks of C.elegans and corresponding subnetworks formed by chemical synapses and gap junctions only. Graph theoretical tools applied include node degree and correlation, edge distance, clustering and cycle, entropy, hierarchical, centrality, spectral and complexity measures, as well as the study of subgraphs and fractal properties. Moreover, extensions of these measures incorporating weight and spatial information are proposed and applied to graphs where such data were available.

Our analysis shows that, first, in agreement with numerous previous studies, all investigated systems exhibit small-world properties (i.e. small average geodesic distance and high clustering coefficient) when relational graphs are considered. Second, for many other measures, marked differences (e.g. for efficiency and vulnerability) between the investigated networks were found, thus revealing a rich universe of structural qualities. We argue that the latter forces a re-evaluation of the question about structural prerequisites for functionally complex dynamical behaviours. Third, the incorporation of weight and spatial information qualitatively alters some conclusions drawn from the analysis of corresponding relational graphs, thus arguing for a careful re-evaluation of real-world networks in the context weighted and spatial graph theory.

In summary, our study suggests that a deeper understanding of the functional dynamics and role, and possible differences in the latter, of neural and brain networks necessitate their detailed structural characterisation beyond small-world and scale-free qualities. Moreover, a detailed graph-theoretical characterisation of structural and functional brain networks will allow to constraint developmental mechanisms which lead to the preference of specific network topologies over others. Finally, studying structural and functional patterns on the global scale with the full weight of graph theory could provide an alternative way to argue for complexity as an emergent quality of brain networks which goes beyond a pure description of the wealth of structural and functional properties observed in isolated neural systems.

P22

Image-based configuration and interaction for large neural network simulations

Mark Hereld,[1] Hyong C. Lee,[2] Wim van Drongelen,[2] Rick L. Stevens[1]
[1] *Mathematics and Computer Science Division, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, IL USA*
[2] *Department of Pediatrics, University of Chicago Hospitals, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL USA*

E-mail:hereld@mcs.anl.gov

Background

Large neural network simulations are becoming more complex to set up. They require modeling at multiple scales, include the effects of many interacting physical processes, encompass greater detail, and consume greater computational resources. The drive to solve problems that rely on increasingly complex codes will soon land us in the realm of petascale computing. How will we manage such simulations, configure them, and accurately aim them at the problems we're trying to solve? Simulation is an increasingly expensive process, with each run providing data to inform configuration and targeting of subsequent runs. Hence, it is vital to configure and execute simulations efficiently in order to minimize time spent on the computer cycles as well as time spent interpreting simulation results and designing follow-up experiments. We are developing a framework for interacting with and configuring large simulations using image-based interfaces generated automatically from the simulation source code.

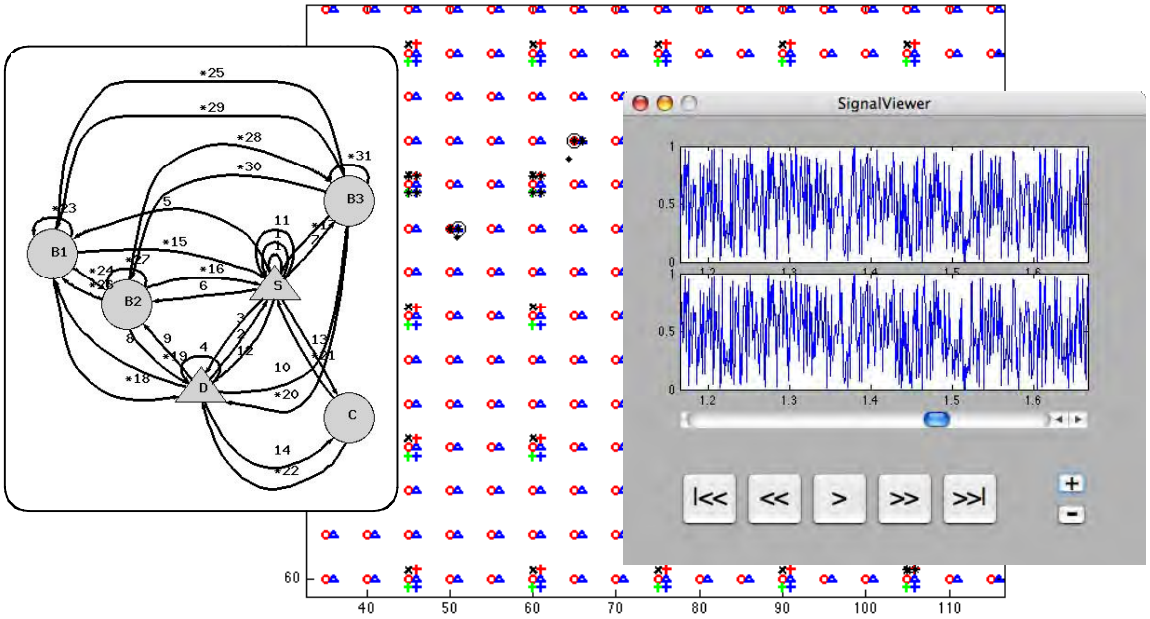


Figure 1: *Framework for interacting with large simulations.*

Figure 1 shows a working prototype of some of the key components of the interactive framework. The diagram at the left is an automatically generated view of the probabilistic wiring diagram showing excitatory (*) and inhibitory connections between pyramidal, basket, and chandelier cell types. The central image is an automatically generated physical layout of a portion of the neurons in a larger patch of the neocortex simulation. Circles, triangles, pluses, and exes correspond to superficial and deep pyramidal, basket, and chandelier cells. The mouse has been used to select two cells in the subpatch, which caused the signal viewer shown on the right to launch (not wired to a live simulation in this prototype).

Conclusion

The goal of the project is to create an interface to supercomputing platforms that will enable scientists to directly engage the live simulation during its critical setup and initial phases and at later times for monitoring and redirecting. This capability will enable rapid intuition building and will improve scientists' effectiveness in deploying productive, well-targeted experiments across research domains.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported in part by the Falk Foundation, the Linn family, and the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC02-06CH11357.

P23

Simulated-annealing as a tool to identify parameter values associated with epileptiform activity in single-neuron and network compartmental models

Marc Benayoun[1], Jennifer Dwyer[1], Hyong C. Lee[1], Mark Herald[2], Rick L. Stevens[2], Wim van Drongelen[1]
[1] *Department of Pediatrics, University of Chicago Hospitals, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL USA*
[2] *Mathematics and Computer Science Division, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, IL USA*

E-mail:marcb@uchicago.edu

Background

Automated parameter search algorithms, such as simulated annealing, seek to tune a model's parameters to reproduce important features of a target data set. A match function compares the model and target data to generate a goodness of fit and is crucial because it reflects which target features are considered of interest. Previous work has shown the effectiveness of combining simulated annealing with time-domain match functions (e.g., spike timing and least mean square [LMS] of membrane potentials) to tune a compartmental model of a cortical pyramidal cell [1].

Methods

Here, we assessed the applicability of LMS and spike timing match functions to single-cell and cortical network targets displaying epileptiform activity. To accommodate the more time-variable nature of network activity, we also included frequency-domain (e.g., raw and banded power spectra) match functions with the goal of determining their relative efficacy in identifying and constraining the model parameters important for generating epileptiform discharges.

Results

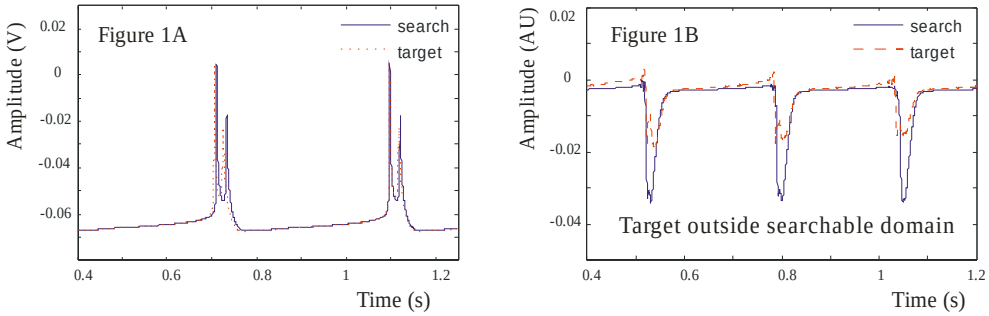


Fig. 1. *LMS match function results*

The results of two representative cases are depicted in Figure 1a,b. Figure 1a shows a bursting single-cell model target and a representative best-match found using an LMS match function; the parameter domain subject to search varied over a factor of 2 about the target value. Runs using larger domains, more parameters, and other match functions, such as spike timing, indicate that, for this target, the fraction of reasonable matches as a function of search domain scales most poorly for LMS. Figure 1b shows the LMS match function applied to a network model. This search restricted the domain to exclude the correct value of one of the parameters to simulate a real target in which parameters are not known *a priori* and may be situated outside the searchable domain. Encouragingly, the search found the value at the boundary of the allowable space, closest to the excluded target value.

Conclusion

Both our single-cell and network search results demonstrate the feasibility of using simulated annealing to identify parameters underlying behaviors related to epileptiform bursting activity. In real intracellular target traces, lack of knowledge about target parameter values may necessitate larger searchable spaces, for which LMS appears to be suboptimal compared to other match functions such as spike timing. If the searchable space is poorly chosen, so that the true parameters are excluded, then the search algorithm often indicates the situation by finding parameters at the edge of the searchable space, even for relatively complex network models as illustrated by Figure 1b. We note anecdotally that, at least in our models, it is easy to determine by inspection whether the automated searches have settled on a reasonable match, which makes them useful tools for selecting interesting areas of parameter space even when they do not provide exact matches to the targets.

Acknowledgments. This work was supported in part by the Falk Foundation, the Linn family, and the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC02-06CH11357.

Reference

1. MC Vanier, JM Bower: **A comparative survey of automated parameter-search methods for compartmental neural models.** *J Comput Neurosci* 1999, 7:149-171.

P24

Transmission of spiking-rate information through layered networks: The role of recurrent and feedback connections

Anthony N Burkitt[1,2,3], Chris Trengove[1,3]
[1]*The Bionic Ear Institute, 384-388 Albert St, East Melbourne, VIC 3002, Australia*
[2]*Dept Electrical & Electronic Engineering, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia*
[3]*Dept Otolaryngology, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia*

E-mail: aburkitt@bionicear.org

Background

It is a widely accepted tenant that one of the means by which the nervous system and brain encodes information about external stimuli is via the spiking-rate of neurons. Such a spiking-rate code necessitates the transmission of an elevated spiking-rate through successive neurons in a structured network, such as occurs in the auditory and visual pathways. Recent studies, however, have raised serious questions about our understanding of the propagation of such spiking-rate information through structured networks. In networks consisting of successive layers of integrate-and-fire neurons with conductance synapses with feed-forward of information from one layer to the next, it has been found that the mean spiking-rate in deep layers is essentially independent of the input spiking-rate [1]. The neurons within each layer tend to synchronize with each other, resulting in a synchronous volley of action potentials through successive layers, reminiscent of synfire chains. The average spiking-rate in deeper layers either decays to zero or reaches a stable fixed-point, depending upon the model parameters. This behaviour was also observed in an *in vitro* study using a dynamic patch clamp [2].

Methods

A network consisting of many layers of neurons is analysed using both analytical and computational techniques. Within each layer the neurons (both excitatory and inhibitory) are recurrently connected. Adjacent layers are connected to each other through both feed-forward and feedback excitatory connections. The neurons receive *specific* (or *driving*) excitatory synaptic input from inputs in the previous layer and *non-specific* (or *background*) excitatory inputs from neurons outside the layered network. Both Poisson neurons and integrate-and-fire neurons with conductance synapses are analysed [3]. The fixed-point behaviour of the transmission of spiking-rate information is analysed analytically. Dynamical aspects of the behaviour are analysed computationally.

Results

It is found that, with a sufficient level of recurrent excitation and background input, the response of the neurons within a layer to input that is external to the layer can be described as a threshold-linear function to a very good approximation over a wide range of input intensities. Activity-dependent synaptic scaling is used to determine the effective gain of the threshold-linear response. The conditions under which spiking-rate information can be reliably transmitted through successive layers are deduced using a fixed-point analysis and are found to depend upon the relative amounts of excitatory feed-forward and feedback input between layers.

Conclusions

It is found that there is a set of *privileged* neural parameters allow the propagation of spiking-rate information through deep layered networks and that this set of parameters can arise naturally as a result of simple well-founded principles. This represents a significant result demonstrating that the propagation of spiking-rate information can be achieved when the feedback and recurrent connections, that were absent in previous feed-forward layered models, are incorporated. Also, in contrast to feed-forward models, there is in the present model a clear rationale for the privileged sets of neural parameters that allow the transmission of spiking-rate information.

References

1. V Litvak, H Sompolinsky, I Segev, M Abeles: **On the Transmission of Rate Code in Long Feedforward Networks with Excitatory–Inhibitory Balance**. *J Neurosci* 2003, **23**: 3006–3015.
2. AD Reyes: **Synchrony-dependent propagation of firing rate in iteratively constructed networks *in vitro***. *Nature Neurosci* 2003, **6**: 593-599.
3. H Meffin, AN Burkitt, DB Grayden: **An analytical model for the 'large, fluctuating synaptic conductance state' typical of neocortical neurons *in vivo***. *J Comput Neurosci* 2004, **16**: 159-175.

P25

A population density framework that captures interneuronal correlations

Chin-Yueh Liu, Duane Q. Nykamp
Department of Mathematics, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 55455, USA

Email: liux0518@umn.edu

We have developed a population density framework that captures correlations between any pair of neurons in the population. We model each population of integrate-and-fire neurons as receiving input in the form of correlated Poisson processes. The evolution equation for the probability density of any pair of neurons within the population is a multivariate integro-differential equation which we solve numerically. We demonstrate the numerical method and compare the numerical solutions with Monte-Carlo simulations. Traditional population density approaches assume all neurons within a population are independent. However, correlations that are missed by these approaches can significantly alter network dynamics. Hence, the correlated population density method developed here could provide a framework to analyze how correlations propagate through networks and could be a computationally efficient method to accurately simulate large scale networks.

P26

Testing for higher-order correlations in massively parallel spike trains

Benjamin Staude[1], Stefan Rotter[2,3], Sonja Grün[1,4]
[1] *Computational Neuroscience Group, Brain Science Institute, RIKEN, Wako, Japan*
[2] *Theory and Data Analysis, Institute for Frontier Areas of Psychology and Mental Health. Freiburg, Germany*
[3] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience Freiburg, Germany*
[4] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience Berlin, Germany*

Email: staude@brain.riken.co.jp

The cell assembly hypothesis [1] postulates dynamically interacting groups of neurons as building blocks of cortical information processing. Synchronized spiking across large neuronal groups was later suggested as a potential signature for active assemblies [2], resulting in specific higher-order correlations among assembly members. Mathematical concepts for the treatment of higher-order correlations in massively parallel spike trains have been suggested in the past, but, due to constraints of insufficient sample sizes, estimation of higher-order parameters from recorded data poses serious problems [3]. As a consequence, most attempts to detect active cell assemblies resort to pairwise interactions. However, pairwise approaches do not imply the presence of higher-order effects in large neuronal populations and are not sensitive for sparse synchronous events [4]. The limited experimental evidence in favor of the cell assembly hypothesis must to a large extent be assigned to the lack of suitable analysis tools [5]. Massively parallel extracellular recordings, in contrast, are nowadays widely available.

Here we present a novel procedure that allows us to detect higher-order correlations in binned (filtered) multi-unit spike trains. Based on estimates of only a few low-order cumulants of such signals we can devise a test for the presence of higher-order correlations in the observed neuronal population. The method circumvents the need to estimate large numbers of higher-order parameters and, therefore, is less susceptible than previous approaches to the problems associated with limited sample sizes from *in vivo* recordings [3,4]. The method was tested for correlated Poisson processes where correlations of various orders were induced by 'inserting' appropriate patterns of near-synchronous spikes [6]. When applied to simulated data, the test was found to be surprisingly sensitive, even for cases where the effect of the higher-order patterns on pairwise correlation coefficients c were negligible (in the range of $c \sim 0.01$, see [4]).

We present our test for rectangular filters that mimic the binning and/or counting that is usually applied to extracellular spike recordings. We discuss applications with other types of filters that could make the proposed test applicable for other signal types, e.g. intracellular membrane potentials. Furthermore, the sensitivity and reliability of the new method for data, where the Poisson assumptions are not strictly satisfied, is critically discussed.

References

1. DO Hebb: **The organization of behavior: A neuropsychological theory.** Wiley, New York, 1949.
2. M Abeles: **Corticonics.** Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1991.
3. L Martignon, H Von Hasseln, S Grün, A Aertsen, G Palm: **Detecting higher-order correlations among the spiking events in a group of neurons**. *Biol Cyber* 1995, **73**:69-81.
4. E Schneidman, MJ Berry II, R Segev, W Bialek: **Weak pairwise correlations imply strongly correlated network states in a neural population.** *Nature* 2006, **440**:1007-1012.
5. EN Brown, RE Kass, PP Mithra: **Multiple neural spike train data analysis: state-of-the-art and future challenges.** *Nat Neurosci* 2004, **7**:456-461.
6. A Kuhn, A Aertsen, S Rotter: **Higher-order statistics of input ensembles and the response of simple model neurons.** *Neural Comput* 2003, **15**:67-101.

P27

Neural mechanism for temporal integration of the fluctuating component of an external input

Hiroshi Okamoto[1, 2] and Tomoki Fukai[1]
[1]*RIKEN Brain Science Institute, Japan*
[2]*Corporate Research Group, Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd., Japan*

E-mail: hiroshi.okamoto@fujixerox.co.jp

Temporal integration of information plays a crucial role in a variety of cognitive processes, such as sensory discrimination, decision-making or interval timing. However, neural mechanisms of this computation remain to be elucidated. In previous models of temporal integration by recurrent neuronal networks [1] or by single cells [2], neurons integrate a constant external input. Recent lines of evidence, however, suggest that activity of in vivo cortical neurons is driven by noisy, balanced excitation and inhibition [3, 4]. Here we propose a recurrent neural-network model that integrates a noisy external input. We show that the temporal integration in this network is more accurate when it integrates the fluctuating component of this input rather than the mean value.

We consider a uniform recurrent network of N excitatory leaky integrate-and-fire neurons. All the neurons are initially in the resting state ('off' state); if a neuron discharges a spike, it moves to another state ('on' state) where constant depolarizing current is active, which promotes regenerative spike discharges. Each neuron receives an external input that consists of excitatory and inhibitory bombardments, which generates a rapidly varying postsynaptic current $I(t)=\mu+\sigma\xi(t)$. Here μ and σ^2 are the mean and the variance of this current, respectively; ξ denotes fluctuation with zero mean, which is approximated by Gaussian white noise.

It is analytically or numerically shown that, if the strength of recurrent connection is properly tuned, the number of neurons in the 'on' state, say n, grows with time at an exact-constant rate. When σ^2 is varied while μ is constant, the constant growth is kept, with its rate scaling linearly with σ^2. In contrast, the constant growth is not kept when μ is varied while σ^2 is constant. These results indicate that n represents temporal integration of the variance but not the mean of an external input. We further propose that n is decoded by the firing rate of a downstream neuron that has afferent inputs from the recurrent network, which are mediated by NMDA current.

References

1. X-J Wang: **Probabilistic decision making by slow reverberation in cortical circuits.** *Neuron* 2002, **36**:955-968.
2. Y Loewenstein, H Sompolinsky: **Temporal integration by calcium dynamics in a model neuron.** *Nat Neurosci* 2003, **6**:961-967.
3. B Haider, A Duque, AR Hasenstaub, DA McCormick: **Neocortical network activity in vivo is generated through a dynamic balance of excitation and inhibition**. *J Neurosci* 2006, **26**:4535-4545.
4. MJ Higley, DJ Contreras: **Balanced excitation and inhibition determine spike timing during frequency adaptation.** *J Neurosci* 2006, **26**:448-457.

P28

The role of glia in seizures

Ghanim Ullah[1], John R. Cressman Jr.[1], Ernest Barreto[2], and Steven J. Schiff[1,3]
[1] *Center for Neural Engineering, Department of Engineering Science and Mechanics, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA, 16802, USA*
[2] *Krasnow Institute for Advanced Study, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA, 22030, USA*
[3] *Department of Neurosurgery, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA, 16802, USA.*

Email: ghanim@psu.edu

Summary
We present an ionic current model, composed of Hodgkin-Huxley type neurons and glia designed to investigate the role of potassium in the generation and evolution of neuronal network instabilities leading to seizures. We show that such networks reproduce seizure-like activity if glial cells fail to maintain the proper extracellular K^+ concentration.

Methods
Our neuronal network model combines the Hodgkin-Huxley type of formulism for the neuronal currents with a model for the dynamics of extra and intracellular K^+ concentration controlled by a glial network. The equations for the ionic currents are adopted from the model in ref. [1]. The extra and intracellular K^+ concentrations are calculated based on various K^+ currents.

Results
We investigate the instability in cortical networks by studying two interacting one-dimensional networks consisting of 100 pyramidal cells and 100 interneurons. The network exhibits persistent and spatially confined activity in a parameter range where inhibition is balanced by excitation. We then find various physiologic conditions under which a network displaying a stable persistent activity can switch to seizure like states.

Conclusions
The main finding of our study is that the network activity packet is stable provided that (1) the excitable synaptic strength is not very high; (2) the extracellular potassium concentration is low enough to be well in the physiological range (i.e. the glial network is functioning efficiently); and (3) perturbations to the network are not very strong.

Supported by: NIH grants ROIMH50006 and K02MH01493.

Reference
1. BS Gutkin, CR Laing, CL Colby, CC Chow, GB Ermentrout: **Turning on and off with excitation: the role of spike-timing asynchrony and synchrony in sustained neural activity.** *J. Comput. Neurosci.* 2001, **11**:121-134.

P29

Event-driven mathematical framework for noisy integrate-and-fire neuron networks: spike trains statistics via stochastic calculus, network analysis inspired by queuing theory and an event-driven simulator

Jonathan Touboul, Olivier Faugeras, Olivier Rochel.
Odyssee Laboratory, INRIA/ENPC/ENS, INRIA Sophia Antipolis, France

E-mail: Jonathan.Touboul@sophia.inria.fr

Motivation

The dynamics of neural networks in the brain is greatly influenced by noise. In the nervous system, sources of noise are everywhere (in the stimulus, in the uncorrelated activity, in the synapses, in the channels), and the emergent phenomena related to these random events such as spontaneous spiking and random collective behaviours are of special importance in the study of the neural code.

Usually, networks of integrate-and-fire neurons with a noisy external drive are studied using the Fokker-Planck equation [1]. Under the assumption of sparse random connectivity, it has been shown that the network dynamics can be in one of two regimes, depending on the parameters: a desynchronized stationary regime, and a weakly synchronized oscillatory regime. However, this approach does not seem to be fully satisfactory because it cannot be easily applied to more general neuron models.

Mathematical approach: bridging neuroscience and communication networks theory

We propose a framework inspired by the communication network theory to study this type of networks. In contrast with classical analysis (considering the membrane potential of the cells), we consider an event-based description of the network and define a Markov process related to the times of the spikes, the *countdown process*.

We show that this biologically inspired model is formally equivalent to a class of stochastic networks studied in the field of probability theory [2,3]. Our work consists in generalizing the results obtained in this field to the more intricate biologically-inspired model, and address new questions of special interest for the biological applications under this framework.

Spike train statistics

In this model, the probability law of the time of the first spike is a fundamental parameter, hence we need to characterize the spike trains statistics as fast and accurately as possible. To this aim, we review and extend some methods coming from stochastic analysis. For instance we show that for classical integrate-and-fire models, the problem reduces to finding the hitting time of a curve by the Brownian motion, using the Dubins-Schwarz' theorem of local martingales representation.

Event-driven stochastic simulator

This approach leads to a natural event-driven simulation strategy we implemented by extending the software Mvaspike[4]. We show some simulation results illustrating transient behaviours of the network.

Acknowledgments:

The authors warmly acknowledge Denis Talay for fruitful discussions on stochastic analysis and Romain Brette for the network analysis. This work was supported by the European Commission (FACETS Project, FP6-2004-ISTFET).

References

1. N Brunel, V Hakim: **Fast global oscillations in networks of integrate-and-fire neurons with low firing rates**. *Neural Computation* 1999, **11:** 1621-1671.
2. M Cottrell: **Mathematical analysis of a neural network with inhibitory coupling.** *Stochastic Processes and their Applications* 1992, **40:** 103-127.
3.C Fricker, P Robert, E Saada, D Tibi: **Analysis of some networks with interaction.** *Annals of Applied Probability* 1994, **4:** 1112-1128.
4.O Rochel, D Martinez: **An event-driven framework for the simulation of networks of spiking neurons**. *Proc. th European Symposium On Artificial Neural Networks - ESANN 2003: 295-300.*

P30

A general, flexible decision model, applied to visual search

Nick Bentley and Emilio Salinas
Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Wake Forest University School of Medicine, Winston Salem, NC 27157-1010, USA

Email: nbentley@wfubmc.edu

To survive, an organism must pursue multiple goals and switch between them at appropriate times. Generating such behavioral flexibility is an extremely important brain function, yet little is known about how a network of neurons can pursue different goals at different times. A network's behavior can only change with an organism's goals if it receives information about those goals as input. Thus, network responses must depend jointly on both current stimuli and current goals. How are these sources of information combined to generate behavior? And, given those combinations, how can different decision criteria be implemented depending on the task at hand?

Here we present a plausible network model for visual search that exhibits different decision criteria depending on the current goal. The network accurately performs several different search tasks based on the same stimulus set, and is capable of switching between tasks without retraining.

The model consists of three layers, each directly inspired by cortical neurobiology: (1) A layer of input or sensory neurons whose responses to stimuli are gain-modulated depending on current goals. Such gain modulation implies that sensory and goal-dependent information are combined nonlinearly, as documented in various experiments, but the exact form of this nonlinearity is not crucial. (2) A randomly connected layer of non-linear neurons that acts as a reservoir computer. As in a liquid-state machine, this layer is capable of generating widely different response patterns. (3) A standard race-to-threshold decision model containing two competing neural populations. These are used to indicate the system's decision, whether a target is present or absent in the display, depending on which population reaches a threshold first.

We illustrate the model's performance in a series of visual search tasks for which human behavioral data are available. We show that a single fixed network can perform all of these tasks correctly, qualitatively reproducing eight sets of experimental observations:

1. Variations in reaction times due to the number of displayed distractors (set size effects).
2. Differences in reaction times between conjunction and single-feature (or pop-out) searches.
3. Differences in reaction times between target-absent and target-present displays.
4. Reaction-time dependencies on the similarity between distractors and targets.
5. Search asymmetries; that is, differences in reaction-time curves when target and distractor objects are exchanged.
6. The redundant targets effect; that is, decreased reaction times as the number of targets present increases.
7. The ability to perform both singleton search (search for an object that stands out in some way) and directed-object search (search for a specific object).
8. Similar reaction-time curves for search in standard, static displays and in dynamic displays, in which the positions of all objects change randomly with a certain frequency.

The last point is particularly significant because other models predict large differences in reaction times between static and dynamic conditions, whereas ours does not. We also show that the model is robust to noise, and can perform either with perfect accuracy or exhibit behaviorally realistic error rates, depending on noise and training parameters.

Our model demonstrates that three key properties of cortical neurons--gain-modulation, recurrent connectivity, and race-to-threshold dynamics--can be combined to generate a powerful and flexible decision-making model. We suggest that these features, which are successful at replicating many aspects of visual search, may be combined in a similar manner to generate goal-dependent decisions in many other circumstances.

P31

Non-additive coupling enables stable propagation of synchronous spiking in purely random networks

Raoul-Martin Memmesheimer & Marc Timme
Network Dynamics Group, Max Planck Institute for Dynamics & Self-Organization, Institute for Nonlinear Dynamics, University of Göttingen, and Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, Bunsenstr. 10, 37073 Göttingen, Germany

E-mail: rmm@chaos.gwdg.de, timme@chaos.gwdg.de

Precise timing of spikes and synchronization in the millisecond range has been experimentally observed in different neuronal systems. Their occurrence correlates with external stimuli and is thus considered a key feature of neural computation. The dynamical origin of precise and coordinated spike timing, however, is not well understood. Here we show in a modeling study that synchronous spiking activity of subgroups can persist and propagate in purely random networks if we take into account the non-additive nature of dendritic input integration that was recently uncovered experimentally. We find a transition to stable propagation of synchronized spiking: For additive coupling and at low strength of non-additivity, synchronous spiking dies out; above a critical strength, stable propagation of a group of synchronized spikes becomes possible. We derive a map giving the average future size of a synchronous group in terms of the current group size. For networks with homogeneous parameters the map can be obtained analytically and reveals that the discontinuous transition found is due to a tangent bifurcation at a critical strength of non-additivity. We discuss the mechanism underlying this transition and its consequences for networks with inhomogeneous parameters and additional external noise. Prominent 'synfire-chain' models for the stable propagation of synchronous activity in cortical networks require the existence of feed-forward structures that are superimposed on otherwise randomly connected local cortical circuits. It is unclear, however, whether feed-forward structures actually exist in such local circuits. Our study suggests that additional structural features of the network connectivity may not be required for the propagation of synchronous spiking activity if synaptic interactions exhibit non-additive dendritic integration.

P32

A second-order maximum entropy model predicts correlated network states, but not their evolution over time

Aonan Tang[1], Jon Hobbs[1], Wei Chen[1], David Jackson[2], Jodi L. Smith[3], Hema Patel[3], John M. Beggs[1]
[1]*Indiana University Department of Physics, Bloomington, IN, 47405, USA*
[2]*Brown University, Providence, RI, 02912 , USA*
[3]*Indiana University Purdue University Medical School, Indianapolis, IN, 46202 ,USA*

Email: jmbeggs@indiana.edu

Highly correlated network states are often seen in multielectrode data, yet are predicted to be rare by independent models. What can account for the abundance of these multi-neuron firing patterns? Recent work [1,2] has shown that it is possible to predict over 90% of highly correlated network states, even when correlations between neuron pairs are weak. To make these predictions, both groups used a maximum entropy model that fit only the firing rates and the pairwise correlations (a second-order maximum entropy model), and which was maximally uncommitted about all other model features. This new work raises several questions. First, how general are these results? Both previous reports largely used retinal data. Could this maximum entropy approach also succeed when applied to cortical slices? Although the original model explained correlations among spikes, could it also be used to explain the abundance of correlated states of local field potentials (LFPs)? A second issue concerns the abundance of correlated states over time. Can a second-order maximum entropy model predict sequences of correlated states?

To examine the generality of this approach, we applied a second-order maximum entropy model to a variety of in vitro cortical networks, including acute slices from rat (n = 3) and human epileptic tissue (n = 1), as well as organotypic (n = 3) and dissociated cultures (n = 3) from rat.
We explored its effectiveness in predicting correlated states of both spikes and LFPs at one time point. On average, the model accounted for 90 ± 6% (mean ± s.d.) of the available multi-information, in good agreement with previous studies. In all cases, the maximum entropy model significantly outperformed an independent model, demonstrating its effectiveness in explaining correlated states in cortical spikes and LFPs at one time point. We also explored how well the maximum entropy model predicted sequences of correlated states over time. Here, the model often failed to account for the observed sequence lengths. In 8/10 preparations, the distribution of observed sequences was significantly longer ($p \leq 0.003$). We conclude that a second-order maximum entropy model can predict correlated states, but not their evolution over time. This suggests that higher-order maximum entropy models incorporating temporal interactions will be needed to account for the sequences of correlated states that are often observed in the data.

Acknowledgments
This work was supported by NSF grant number 0343636 to JMB.

References
1. E Schneidman, MJ Berry, R Segev, W Bialek: **Weak pairwise correlations imply strongly correlated network states in a neural population**. *Nature* 2006, **440**(7087):1007-1012.
2. J Shlens, GD Field, JL Gauthier, MI Grivich, D Petrusca, A Sher, AM Litke, EJ Chichilnisky: **The structure of multi-neuron firing patterns in primate retina**. *J Neuroscience* 2006, **26**(32):8254-8266.

P33

Storage and recall in the CA1 microcircuit of the hippocampus: A biophysical model

Vassilis Cutsuridis[1], Russell Hunter[1], Stuart Cobb[2], Bruce Graham[1]
[1]*Department of Computing Science and Mathematics, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, U.K.*
[2]*Division of Neuroscience and Biomedical Systems, University of Glasgow, U.K.*

Email: vcu@cs.stir.ac.uk

It has been suggested that the hippocampal theta rhythm can contribute to memory formation by separating encoding and retrieval of memories into different functional cycles [1]. Herein, we investigate via computer simulations the mechanisms by which storage of spatio-temporal input patterns is achieved by the CA1 microcircuitry. A model of the CA1 microcircuitry is presented using biophysical representations of its major cell types including pyramidal cells and three types of inhibitory interneurons: basket cells, chandelier cells and bistratified cells. Inputs to the network come from the medial septum, entorhinal cortex and CA3 Schaffer collaterals. Patterns of CA3 input are stored via an STDP-type learning rule on the pyramidal cell target synapses. The other inputs provide context and timing information. The model simulates accurately the timing of firing of different hippocampal cell types relative to the theta rhythm and proposes functional roles for the different classes of inhibitory interneurons in the storage and recall of input patterns.

Acknowledgement: This work is funded by an EPSRC project grant to BG and SC.

Reference:

1. M Hasselmo, C Bodelon, B Wyble: **A proposed function for hippocampal theta rhythm: separate phases of encoding and retrieval of prior learning.** *Neural Comput* 2002, **14**: 793-817.

P34

Mechanisms of carbachol oscillations

Theoden I. Netoff[1], Lisa Giocomo[2], John A. White[3]
[1] *Department of Biomedical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, USA*
[2] *Program in Neuroscience, Center for Memory and Brain, Boston University, Boston MA, USA*
[3] *Department of Biomedical Engineering, Boston University, Boston MA, USA*

E-mail: tnetoff@umn.edu

Carbachol (CCh) is a cholinergic agonist that causes spontaneous theta frequency oscillations in the entorhinal cortex and hippocampus. To better understand the mechanism by which these oscillations are generated, we measured the effect of CCh on phase response curves from pyramidal neurons and stellate cells in the entorhinal cortex. Based on the measurements, it was predicted that CCh would facilitate synchronization of a network of pyramidal neurons but would have little or even a desynchronizing effect on stellate cells. The pyramidal cell results were then confirmed by coupling pairs of pyramidal neurons using the dynamic clamp and measuring their synchrony in control and CCh conditions.

P35

The balance of synaptic conductances in shaping hippocampal population rhythms

Ernest C. Y. Ho[1,2], Liang Zhang[1,3,5] and Frances K. Skinner[1,2,3,4,5]
[1] *Toronto Western Research Institute, University Health Network, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*
[2] *Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*
[3] *Department of Medicine (Neurology), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*
[4] *Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*
[5] *Epilepsy Research Program, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*

Email: ecy.ho@utoronto.ca

A central feature of the hippocampus is its rich tapestry of population oscillations as revealed by electroecephalogrpahic (EEG) recordings. These myriad forms of population activities are related to various behavioural states. For example, during slow wave sleep and awake immobility, the rodent hippocampus exhibits two dominant EEG rhythms, iregular activities with dominant frequencies of 2-3 Hz and intermittent sharp waves. These EEG activities have been implicated in memory-related signal processes. As these population activities primarily rely on CA3 network activities, a sound knowledge regarding the balance between excitatory and inhibitory activities in the CA3 circuit is the key to understanding their generation.

Using thick slices of adult mice, we have produced an in vitro model that is capable of exhibiting either spontaneous rhythmic field potentials (SRFPs, 1-4 Hz) alone or SRFPs together with sharp wave like events [1,2]. We study the balance of synaptic conductances that may underlie these population activities. Our approach is to use the VmD method [3] to investigate the excitation/inhibition balance in individual hippocampal CA3 neurons.

Our results show that 1.) there is a global inhibitory dominance for all the neurons in slices exhibiting SRFPs alone and with sharp wave like events, in accordance with the fact that the SRFPs are inhibitory in nature. 2.) The inhibitory hegemony lessens by a significant degree for neurons in the slices having both sharp wave like events and SRFPs. This sheds light on the importance of increased excitatory inputs in sharp wave generation. 3.) There is a significant disparity in excitation/inhibition balance between pyramidal cells and interneurons, with the pyramidal cells generally receiving a lower ratio of inhibitory inputs. This difference in excitation/inhibition balance probably underscores the possible inhomogeneity of the neural network. These results provide insights not only on the balance of synaptic conductances conducive to hippocampal rhythm generation, but also on the prospective wirings of the structure itself. These insights can in turn be used to constrain computational network models that simulate rhythm generation in the hippocampus.

References

1. Wu et al.: **Size does matter: Generation of intrinsic network rhythms in thick mouse hippocampal slices**. *J. Neurophysiol.* 2005a, **93**: 2302-2317.
2. Wu et al: **An in vitro model of hippocampal sharp waves: Regional initiation and intracellular correlates**. *J. Neurophysiol.* 2005b, **94**: 741-753.
3. Rudolph et al: **A method to estimate synaptic conductances from membrane potential fluctuations**. *J. Neurophysiol.* 2004, **91**: 2884-2896.

P36

A large-scale realistic model of V1 exhibiting orientation selectivity diversity and laminar dependence

Rodrigo F. Oliveira[1], Antonio C. Roque[2]
[1]*Computational and Experimental Neuroplasticity Laboratory, Krasnow Institute, George Mason University, Rockfish Creek Lane, Fairfax, VA, 22030-4444, USA.*
[2]*Laboratory of Neural Systems, Department of Physics and Mathematics, School of Philosophy, Sciences and Letters of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, 14040-901 Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil.*

E-mail: rodrigofreire.oliveira@gmail.com

Background
An important question regarding orientation selectivity (OS) in the primary visual cortex (V1) is to know how OS varies among different V1 neural populations and throughout V1 layers [1,2]. In this work we present a large-scale model highly constrained by physiology and anatomy and use it to address these questions.

Methods
The model corresponds to 4 mm^2 of cortical area in a 10:1 scale. It is composed of 59,821 cells arranged into six layers (L1, L2/3, L4B, L4C$_\alpha$, L5 and L6) representing the M pathway. Six different HH-type neuron models were constructed to simulate six different cell classes: late spiking, non-late spiking, fast spiking, regular spiking, chattering, and bursting neurons. These neurons were distributed in the six layers in a realistic way with short- and long-range intra-laminar connections as well as inter-laminar connections. Thalamic inputs are delivered to all excitatory cells in layers 4C$_\alpha$ and 6. Activation of a cortical cell is modeled by a convolution of a sinusoidal drifting grating with a Gabor function. Neural OS profile was determined via circular variance and half-height bandwidth of its tuning curve.

Results
Neurons in the model show a diversity of OS consistent with experimental data (see Figure 1).

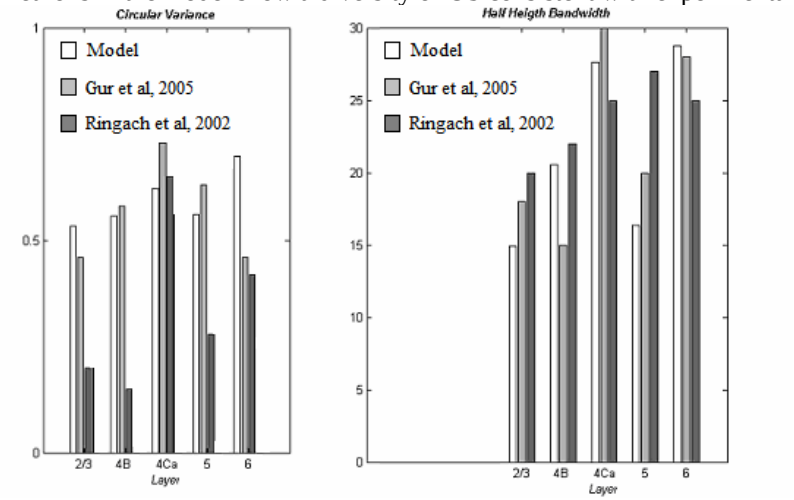


Figure 1. *Comparison of the OS profile shown by the model with experimental results.*

Conclusion
Results suggest that the diversity in OS observed across cortical layers is at least partially due to heterogeneity in cellular electrophysiology and circuitry properties.

Acknowledgments
Supported by grants from FAPESP

References
1. D Ringach, R Shapley, MJ Hawken: **Orientation selectivity in macaque V1: Diversity and laminar dependence.** *J Neurosci* 2002**, 22:** 5639-5651.
2. M Gur, I Kagan, DM Snodderly: **Orientation and direction selectivity of neurons in V1 of alert monkeys: Functional relationships and laminar distributions.** *Cereb Cortex* 2005**, 15**: 1207-1221.

P37

A model for the rat exploratory behavior in the elevated plus-maze

Julián Tejada[1], Rodrigo Oliveira[2], Cristiane Salum[3], Sílvio Morato[1], Antonio Roque[4]
[1]*Department of Psychology and Education, School of Philosophy, Sciences and Letters of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, 14040-901 Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil.*
[2]*Computational and Experimental Neuroplasticity Laboratory, Krasnow Institute, George Mason University, Rockfish Creek Lane, Fairfax, VA, 22030-4444, USA*
[3]*Department of Morphology, Stomatology and Physiology, School of Odontology of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, 14040-901 Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil.*
[4]*Department of Physics and Mathematics, School of Philosophy, Sciences and Letters of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, 14040-901 Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil.*

E-mail: antonior@neuron.ffclrp.usp.br

Background
The elevated plus-maze (EPM) is a standard animal model of fear/anxiety in which the rodent is initially placed at the center of an elevated four-arm maze in which two arms are open and two are enclosed by walls. The anxiety-related behavior comes from the conflict between staying in a safe place (the enclosed arms) and exploring a potentially dangerous environment (the open arms). The rat's anxiety level in the EPM is characterized by two main measures, namely the number of times the animal enters each kind of arm and the time spent in each kind of arm. In this work we present a modified version of an earlier model [1] for rat exploratory behavior based on competition between motivation and aversion and compare the simulation results with experimental data for real rats [2].

Methods
The model is a network based on the structure of a plus-maze divided into squares of equal size, five per arm and a central one [1]. Each network unit corresponds to a specific square and the connections, only between closest neighbors, represent the possible adjacent squares where a virtual rat could go. The exploratory behavior is modeled by a matrix of network weights w_{ij} whose elements represent the rat's tendency for exploring square i from square j. This matrix is given by $w_{ij} = M_{ij} - A_{ij}$, where M_{ij} is the animal's motivation to explore square i from square j and A_{ij} is its aversion to move to square i from square j. This equation was kept from the original model but here the equations that model the way the matrices M_{ij} and A_{ij} depend on he number of times N_{ij} the virtual rat moves from square j to square i were modified to $M_{ij} = M/(\mu + N_{ij}^{\beta i})$ and $A_{ij} = A/(\nu + N_{ij}^{\alpha i})$, where M and A are constants which have the same values for all virtual rats and determine, respectively, the initial values of motivation and anxiety, μ and ν are parameters that vary from virtual rat to virtual rat determining their individual differences and αi and βi are positive exponents which determine how motivation and anxiety respectively decay with N_{ij}. The exponent αi can have two different values, one when square i represents a place inside an open arm, which we will call αio, and the other when i represents any other square of the EPM, which we will call αia. The exponent βi also can have two different values, one when square i represents a place inside a closed arm, which we will call βic, and the other when i represents any other place of the EPM, which we will call βia. The values of the parameters were determined by an exhaustive search using genetic algorithms with a fitness function which combines the two anxiety measures mentioned above.

Results
The results of the simulations agree well with experimental data from our lab [2]. The time spent in the arms and the number of entries into them by the virtual rat are similar to the same measures exhibited by real rats.

Conclusion
The modified model is capable of replicating the rat exploratory behavior in the EPM. The major weakness of the model is its large number of parameters, which turns its interpretation in a biological or cognitive context difficult. In spite of this, the model can be considered as a first step for a theoretical understanding of the basis of rodent exploratory behavior.

Acknowledgments
We would like to thank FAPESP for funding this work.

References
1. C Salum, S Morato, AC Roque: **Anxiety-like behavior in rats: a computational model.** *Neural Networks* 2000, **13:** 21-29.
2. C Salum, AC Roque, S Morato: **Conflict as a determinant of rat behavior in three types of elevated plus-maze.** *Beahav Proc* 2003, **63:** 87-93.

Synchronization and Oscillation (P38-P59)

P38

Modelling selective attention with Hodgkin-Huxley neurons

David Chik, Roman Borisyuk
Centre for Theoretical and Computational Neuroscience, University of Plymouth, UK

E-mail: david.chik@plymouth.ac.uk

We develop a large-scale brain-inspired model of selective visual attention, which is a generalization of our previous developments [1,2]. The global architecture of the model includes a Map Representation Module for feature detection, an Invariant Representation Module for visual scene representation and competition among objects, and a Central Assembly Module for top-down control of attention focus.

Map Representation Module (MRM). The input image is projected to the MRM which includes several submodules for representation of the pixel's hue, brightness, and some other visual features such as orientation and contrast; each of these submodules uses a cubic architecture. Each representation cube contains several vertical layers, and each layer is a grid of Hodgkin-Huxley neurons. There is one-to-one correspondence between input image pixels and pixels in a layer of a representation cube. Object features are passed to the Invariant Representation Module.

Invariant Representation Module (IRM). At the second stage of image processing, an invariant representation with respect to position, size, and rotation is created. This representation enables the organization of a competition among different objects which reflects bottom-up selective attention. Each object is represented by a group of excitatory locally coupled Hodgkin-Huxley neurons. Different groups inhibit each other until only one remains active, representing the selected object. Neurons are operating near the Andronov-Hopf bifurcation. Each neuron has an independent source of noise to produce either sparse spiking or coherence resonance [3]. The onset frequency can be trained through intrinsic plasticity, which has recently been observed in experiments [4].

Central Assembly Module (CAM). The CAM is modelled by a group of Hodgkin-Huxley neurons which also operate near the Andronov-Hopf bifurcation. The CAM controls the dynamics of neuronal groups representing objects in the IRM and modulates its behaviour to realize the top-down attention effect.

Simulations show that the system sequentially forms an attention focus selecting the most salient object (in this case we consider the size and brightness of the object). CAM modulation enables control of a scan-path where the focus of attention moves. The system also demonstrates a competition between attention energy and external disturbance, comparable with phenomena observed in psychological experiments, such as Garner effect and Stroop effect.

References

1. R Borisyuk, Y Kazanovich: **Oscillatory model of attention-guided object selection and novelty detection.** *Neural Networks* 2004, **17:** 899-915.
2. Y Kazanovich, R Borisyuk: **An oscillatory model of multiple object tracking.** *Neural Computation* 2006, **18:** 1413-1440.
3. Y Wang, DTW Chik, ZD Wang: **Coherence resonance and noise-induced synchronization in globally coupled Hodgkin-Huxley neurons.** *Physical Review E* 2000, **61:** 740-746.
4. G Daoudal, D Debanne: **Long term plasticity of intrinsic excitability: learning rules and mechanisms.** *Learning and Memory* 2003, **10:** 456-465.

P39

Attentional modulation in a two-layer system

Andres Buehlmann, Gustavo Deco
Department of Technology, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona, Spain

Email: andres.buhlmann@upf.edu

Experimental works have shown that the attentional modulation of firing rates increases along the visual pathway. It has also been shown that attention modulates the gamma-frequency synchronisation. In electrophysiological experiments, these modulations have been found in layer V4 [1] but not in layer V1 [2]. In this modelling work, we study how selective attention modulates neuronal activity in different layers of the visual system. We use a two-layer model of integrate-and-fire neurons, modelling attention as an external input biasing the competition. We study the influence of the attentional bias on both the modulation of the firing rates and the gamma frequency synchronisation in both layers. We show that the gamma frequency synchronisation is much higher in the upper layer (V4) than in the lower layer (V1). In addition, the modulation of the synchronisation is generally stronger in the higher layer. Our findings are thus consistent with an increase of the gamma frequency modulation along the visual pathway. This might explain the different findings in [1] and [2], as they measured from different layers in the visual system. We also analyse attentional modulations as a function of the connection strength between the two layers. Our results show that depending on the connection strength, either the rate modulation or the gamma frequency modulation is stronger, suggesting that both play an active role in the encoding of attention.

Acknowledgements
The study has been supported by the Swiss National Science Foundation.

References

1. P Fries, JH Reynolds, AE Rorie, R Desimone: **Modulation of oscillatory neuronal synchronization by selective visual attention.** *Science* 2001, **291:**1560–1563.
2. PR Roelfsema, VAF Lamme, H Spekreijse: **Synchrony and covariation of firing rates in the primary visual cortex during contour grouping.** *Nat Neurosci* 2004, **7:**982–991.

P40

Chopper unit responses to amplitude-modulated tones: does stochastic mode-locking theory allow a more accurate characterisation of observed temporal structure?

Jonathan Laudanski[1], Christian J Sumner[2], Andrew T Wood[1], Stephen Coombes[1] and Alan R Palmer[2]
[1]*Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Nottingham, UK*
[2]*MRC Institute of Hearing Research, Nottingham University Section, University of Nottingham, UK*

E-mail: jonathan.laudanski@maths.nottingham.ac.uk

Responses to amplitude-modulated pure tones have been used extensively to assess temporal properties of neurons across the auditory system. The synchronisation to the modulation frequency has mostly been measured by an index called vector strength. This index is based on the distribution of spikes along the period of modulation. One obtains a low value when the spikes occur evenly across the period and a high value when they are sharply distributed around a single time. In the ventral cochlear nucleus, chopper units have been found to show band-pass temporal responses at high sound pressure level and low-pass temporal responses at low level [1]. However, the fine structure of the responses remains uncharacterised.

Here, we show that data obtained from chopper neurons in response to amplitude-modulated tone exhibit more complex synchronised discharge patterns, reminiscent of mode-locked states. Theses responses can be organised around an Arnol'd tongue structure of a periodically forced model accounting for the sub-threshold properties of the T-multipolar cells. Numerical simulations of a stochastic version of this integrate-and-fire model give response patterns similar to the one observed experimentally. Thus, the results tend to show that care should be taken when considering the temporal properties of a neuron only on the basis of its vector strength.

Reference:

1. WS Rhode, S Greenberg: **Encoding of amplitude modulation in the cochlear nucleus of the cat.** *J Neurophysiol* 1994, **71**:1797-1825.

P41

Enhanced measured synchronization of unsynchronized sources: significance for brain recordings

Luis Garcia Dominguez, Richard Wennberg, Jose Luis Perez Velazquez, and Ramon Guevara
Hospital for Sick Children, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

E-mail: guevara.erra@gmail.com

The analysis of synchronization, particularly phase locking, is being increasingly used in neuroscience to explore coordinated brain activity. The application of this methodology to magnetoencephalographic (MEG) and electroencephalographic (EEG) recordings would seem promising because these two recording techniques have great temporal resolution. However, current methods of synchronization analysis applied to raw MEG/EEG data may not be as physiologically sound as previously thought. In this work we present a model of brain activity based on random current dipoles that reproduces the main characteristics observed in measurements of real data synchronization, even when no synchronized activity is taking place among the sources. In particular, we show that the enhanced local synchronization, previously described in some studies of epileptic seizures, may result from the activity of only a few unsynchronized sources.

P42

Zero-lag long-range synchronization of Hodgkin-Huxley neurons is enhanced by dynamical relaying

Raul Vicente[1,2], Gordon Pipa[1,2], Ingo Fischer[3], Claudio R. Mirasso[4]
[1] *Department of Neurophysiology, Max-Planck Institute for Brain Research, Frankfurt, Germany*
[2] *Frankfurt Institute for Advanced Studies (FIAS), Frankfurt, Germany*
[3] *Department of Applied Physics and Photonics, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussel, Belgium*
[4] *Departament de Fisica, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca, Spain*

E-mail: raulvicente@mpih-frankfurt.mpg.de

Background

The synchrony hypothesis postulates that precise temporal synchronization of different pools of neurons conveys information that is not contained in their firing rates. The synchrony hypothesis had been supported by experimental findings demonstrating that millisecond precise synchrony of neuronal oscillations across well separated brain regions plays an essential role in visual perception and other higher cognitive tasks [1]. Albeit, more evidence is being accumulated in favour of its role as a binding mechanism of distributed neural responses, the physical and anatomical substrate for such a dynamic and precise synchrony, especially zero-lag even in the presence of non-negligible delays, remains unclear [2].

Here we propose a simple network motif that naturally accounts for zero-lag synchronization for a wide range of temporal delays [3]. We demonstrate that zero-lag synchronization between two distant neurons or neural populations can be achieved by relaying the dynamics via a third mediating single neuron or population.

Methods

We simulated the dynamics of two Hodgkin-Huxley neurons that interact with each other via an intermediate third neuron. The synaptic coupling was mediated through α-functions. Individual temporal delays of the arrival of pre-synaptic potentials were modelled by a gamma distribution. The strength of the synchronization and the phase-difference between each individual pairs were derived by cross-correlation of the membrane potentials.

Results

In the regular spiking regime the two outer neurons consistently synchronize with zero phase lag irrespective of the initial conditions. This robust zero-lag synchronization naturally arises as a consequence of the relay and redistribution of the dynamics performed by the central neuron. This result is independent on whether the coupling is excitatory or inhibitory and can be maintained for arbitrarily long time delays. See Fig. 1.

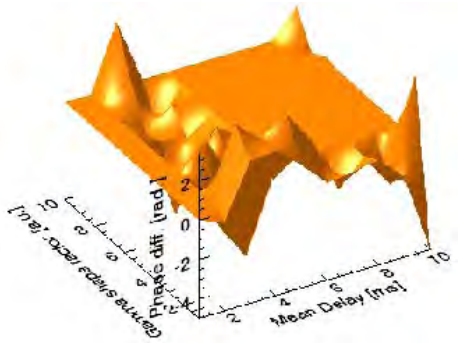


Fig 1. *Phase difference between the outer neurons as a function of the mean delay and shape factor of the axonal delays distribution.*

Conclusions

We have presented a simple and extremely robust network motif able to account for the isochronous synchronization of distant neural elements in a natural way. As opposite to other possible mechanisms of neural synchronization, neither inhibitory coupling, gap junctions nor precise tuning of morphological parameters are required to obtain zero-lag synchronized neuronal oscillation.

References

1. FJ Varela, J-P Lachaux, E Rodriguez, J Martinerie: **The brainweb: phase synchronization and large-scale integration**. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* 2001, **2:** 229-239
2. W Singer: **Neuronal synchrony: A versatile code for the definition of relations?** *Neuron* 1999, **24:** 49-65
3. I Fischer, R Vicente, JM Buldu, M Peil, CR Mirasso, MC Torrent, J Garcia-Ojalvo: **Zero-lag synchronization via dynamical relaying**. *Physical Review Letters* 2006, **97:** 123902(1)-123902(4)

P43

Theory of spike correlations: a formal description of input and output correlations in spiking neurons

Rubén Moreno-Bote[1] and Néstor Parga[2]
[1] *Center for Neural Science, New York University.*
[2] *Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain.*

E-mail: rmoreno@cns.nyu.edu

Spike correlations between neurons are ubiquitous in cortex, but their role is at present not understood. Here we describe the firing response of a leaky integrate-and-fire neuron when it receives a temporarily correlated input generated by pre-synaptic correlated neuronal populations. Input correlations are characterized in terms of the firing rates, Fano factors, correlation coefficients and correlation time scale of the neurons driving the target neuron. It has bee shown [1] that the sum of the pre-synaptic spikes trains cannot be well described by a Poisson process. In fact, the total current has a non-trivial two-point correlation function described by two main parameters: the correlation time scale (how precise the input correlations are in time), and the correlation magnitude (how strong they are). Therefore, the total current generated by the input spike trains cannot be approximated by a white noise Gaussian process in the diffusion limit. Instead, the total current is replaced by a colored Gaussian process with the same mean and two-point correlation function, leading to the formulation of the problem in terms of a Fokker-Planck equation. Solutions of the output firing rate are found in the limit of short and long correlations time scales. The solutions described here expand and improve our previous results [1] by presenting new analytical expressions for the output firing rate for general IF neurons, extending the validity of the results for arbitrarily large correlation magnitude, and by describing the differential effect of correlations on the mean driven or noise dominated firing regimes. In addition, we also study the correlated output spike trains of two neurons receiving independent as well as common sources of Gaussian noise. This formalism [2] describes analytically the Fano factor of the output spike count, the output auto-correlation function and output cross-correlation function of the spiking response of a pair of neurons. These results open the door to the study of spike correlations in neuronal networks and their role in neural processing and information transmission.

References

1. R Moreno, J de la Rocha, A Renart, N. Parga: **Response of spiking neurons to correlated inputs.** *Physical Review Letters* 2002, **89(28)**:288101
2. R Moreno-Bote N Parga: **Auto and cross-correlograms for the spike response of LIF neurons with slow synapses.** *Physical Review Letters* 2006, **96**:028101.

P44

Resonant responses to variance modulation in stochastic integrate-and-fire neurons

Joanna Pressley[1], Todd W. Troyer[1,2,3]
[1]*Applied Mathematics and Scientific Computation Program, University of Maryland, College Park, MD, 20742, USA*
[2]*Neuroscience and Cognitive Science Program, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742, USA*
[3]*Department of Psychology, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742, USA*

Email: pressley@math.umd.edu

In the stochastic integrate-and-fire (SIF) model, the distribution of membrane potentials is subject to drift, due to the mean input current, and diffusion, due to input variance; the firing rate is determined as the instantaneous probability of crossing threshold. Previous research has shown that when the drift term dominates, the SIF acts like a neural resonator, amplifying fluctuations in the mean input at multiples of the neuron's steady-state firing frequency. Here we show that the SIF also displays two distinct resonances to fluctuations in the input variance. Similar to the resonance for mean input fluctuations, the first "drift resonance" occurs near the steady-state firing frequency and is found only in the drift dominated (regular firing) regime. However, the peak of this resonance occurs at frequencies slightly higher than the steady-state firing frequency. The second "variance resonance" differs significantly from the drift resonance and predominates in the variance dominated (random firing) regime. This resonance has a broader frequency range and peaks at frequencies an order of magnitude greater than the underlying steady-state firing frequency of the neuron. Because oscillatory input that synchronously activates excitatory and inhibitory neurons is expected to generate disynaptic input modulations of the variance and not necessarily the mean, the variance resonance may play a significant role in modulating oscillatory activity in circuits with a balance of excitation and inhibition.

P45

Synchronization of interhippocampal ripple events (80-200Hz) by long-projection inhibitory neurons

Paul H.E. Tiesinga[1], Xiaoli Li[2], Seiichi Sakatani[3], Zsolt Boldogköi[4], Hajime Hirase[3], and Attila Sík[5]
[1]*Department of Physics & Astronomy, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, USA*
[2]*CERCIA, School of Computer Science, The University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK*
[3]*RIKEN Brain Science Institute, Wako-shi, Saitama, Japan*
[4]*Department of Biology, University of Szeged, Szeged, Hungary*
[5]*Department of Dentistry, Laval University, Québec, Canada.*

Emails: tiesinga@physics.unc.edu; attila.sik@crulrg.ulaval.ca

Network oscillations between the two hippocampi are highly synchronized. Synchronized theta is believed to be the result of the common input from the septal region, whereas the mechanism of the ripple synchronization is not well understood. It was previously demonstrated using partial coherence analysis that the "coupling" between the two CA1 regions of hippocampi during theta oscillations is stronger than that between the individual layers of the same hippocampus.

Hippocampal sharp wave-ripple complexes occur during slow-wave sleep and awake immobility and are thought to be important for memory consolidation. The delay between simultaneously recorded ripple events from the two hippocampi is remarkably short (1-2 ms). This observation suggests that some sort of fast communication mechanism should connect the two hippocampi. We demonstrate that the simultaneously occurring ripple events in the two hippocampi are highly coherent. This observation suggests an important role of the commissural projections in interhemispheric network synchronization. Using various anatomical methods we demonstrate that a subset of inhibitory neurons (NPY-expressing cells), located in the CA1, CA3 area and dentate gyrus, extensively project not only to the contralateral hippocampus, but also to the septal region. We use model simulations to determine to what extent and under which conditions the highly synchronous ripple events can be produced by long-range intra- and interhippocampal inhibitory projections.

P46

Synchronization, multistability and clustering: How useful are predictions from phase models?

Sue Ann Campbell and Jeff Chadwick
Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

E-mail: sacampbell@uwaterloo.ca

We consider a model of a network of hippocampal interneurons based on the work of Wang and Buzsaki. We construct a phase model representation of the network, and show that this model can give reasonably accurate quantitative information, such as the size of basins of attraction and the maximum heterogeneity permissible in the inherent frequencies of the neurons before synchrony is lost. We show that predictions of existence and stability of the synchronous solution from a two cell network carry over to N-cell networks, either exactly or in the limit of large N.

P47

The axonal plexus: a description of the behavior of a network of neurons connected by gap junctions

Erin Munro, Christoph Börgers
Department of Mathematics, Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155, USA

E-mail: Erin.Munro@tufts.edu

Putative gap junctions between pyramidal axons have been reported in the hippocampus as well as the neocortex. These gap junctions are indicated in very fast oscillations (VFOs, >80 Hz) in slow-wave sleep as well as in seizures. They could also play a role in gamma oscillations (30-80 Hz) in the hippocampus and other areas. Computational modeling studies have yielded results consistent with these hypotheses [1-3].

We explore, in greater detail than in previous studies, the parameter dependence of the dynamics of a random neuronal network with axo-axonal gap junctions. First, we analyze propagation through a network of axons (without somata and dendrites). We vary excitation levels and gap junction conductances, and study regimes of disorderly behavior, stimulus-driven VFOs, and re-entrant VFOs (that is, VFOs that persist after the stimulus is removed). We also show examples of spontaneous (noise-driven) toggling of the network between qualitatively different oscillatory regimes. Second, we add intrinsically bursting somata, and analyze the behavior of the resulting system in light of our study of the isolated axonal plexus. Finally, we discuss links between gap junction dependent activity in the axonal plexus, very fast oscillations, and gamma oscillations.

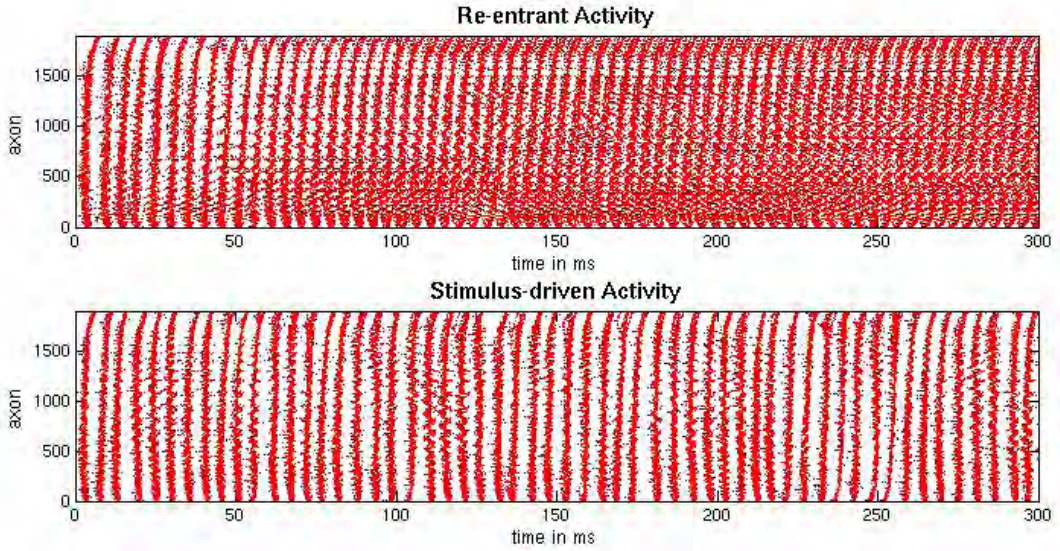


Figure 1: *An example of re-entrant VFOs vs. stimulus-driven VFOs.* Each red dot stands for when an axon spiked. Notice the similarity between each wave of activity for the re-entrant VFOs, while each wave is unique for the stimulus-driven VFOs.

References

1. TJ Lewis, J Rinzel: **Self-organized synchronous oscillations in a network of excitable cells Coupled by gap junctions**, *Comput. Neural Syst.* 2000, **11**: 299-320
2. TJ Lewis, J Rinzel: **Topological target patterns and population oscillations in a network with random gap junctional coupling**, *Neurocomputing* 2001, **38-40**: 736-768
3. RD Traub, D Schmitz, JGR Jefferys, A Draguhn: **High-frequency population oscillations are predicted to occur in hippcampal pyramidal neuronal networks interconnected by axoaxonal gap junctions**, *Neuroscience* 1999, **92**: 407-426

P48

Determining the effect of the A-current on the activity phase of a follower neuron in an inhibitory network

Yu Zhang[1], Amitabha K. Bose[1], Farzan Nadim[1,2]
[1] *Department of Mathematical Sciences, NJIT,* [2] *Department oft Biological Sciences, Rutgers University, Newark, NJ, 07102, USA*

Email: yz33@njit.edu

Background

The A-current is a transient outward potassium current that is present in most vertebrate and invertebrate neurons. When a neuron is subject to a strong inhibitory synapse, the activity time following the rebound from inhibition can be set by the conductance and kinetics of the A-current. As such, the A-current plays an important role determining the activity phase of neurons in rhythmic networks that involve inhibitory synapses. The precise influence of the A-current in setting the activity of neurons depends on its interaction with the inhibitory synaptic inputs and with other intrinsic properties of the neuron. We examine the role of the A-current in determining the phase of activity of a follower neuron in a rhythmic inhibitory network. Our modeling results are compared with the activity of the follower pyloric constrictor (PY) neurons in the rhythmically active crustacean pyloric network (Fig 1a). We examine the role of the A-current in a Morris-Lecar (ML) model plus an A-current with instantaneous activation kinetics, resulting in a 3D model with 2 variables (v and w) from the ML system and one variable h describing A-current inactivation. The response of the model to an inhibitory input from a square-wave presynaptic voltage is shown in Fig 1b.

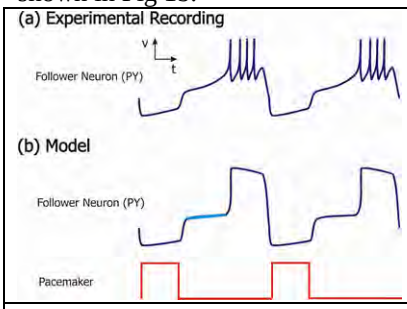


Figure 1. *Delay to activity in the follower neuron following inhibition*

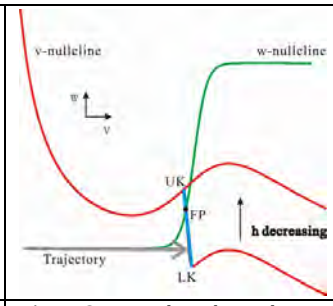


Figure 2. *Fast-slow phase-plane dynamics demonstrating the effect of the A current inactivation*

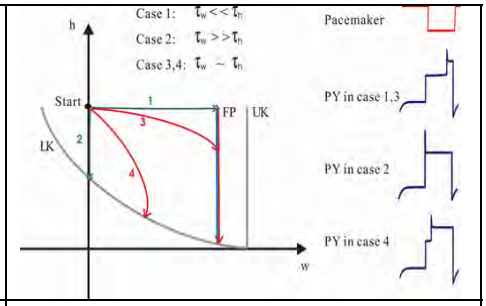


Figure 3. *The trajectory in the slow phase space*

Results

We examine the behavior of the model neuron in response to a periodic inhibitory input. After release from inhibition, the membrane potential moves to a "middle state" (light blue line in Fig 1b) where the A-current becomes activated. At this point, the trajectory encounters three possibilities: jumping to the active state, jumping back to the inactive state or staying in the middle state. Using phase plane analysis, we find that the outcome is determined by several factors: the shapes of the ML w-nullcline (w_∞) and the steady-state activation curve m_∞ of the A-current, the time constants τ_w and τ_h, and the inactive duration of the pacemaker. In the v-w phase plane (Fig 2), the v-nullcline has a quintic shape in the presence of the A-current and the middle branch represents the middle state in Fig 1. When the trajectory reaches the middle branch, it moves toward the stable fixed point (FP) at a rate determined by the τ_w. Meanwhile, the lower knee (LK) of the middle branch moves up as the A-current inactivates (h decreases). If the trajectory encounters LK (resp. upper knee –UK), it jumps to the active (resp. inactive) state. If the trajectory does not reach LK or UK before the next inhibition phase, it will remain on the middle branch. In the case of Fig 2, FP is located below UK due to the steepness of the w-nullcline and therefore the trajectory can only jump to the right branch or remain in the middle branch. However, if FP is higher than UK (in the w direction), it is possible for the trajectory to jump to the left branch if it reaches UK. By following the trajectory in the slow manifold (w-h phase plane on the middle branch) we can determine its fate before the arrival of the next inhibition (Fig. 3). Our results show that, depending on the parameters mentioned, the effect of the A-current can be quite complex and non-intuitive. In particular, for large maximal conductance, the A-current may *prevent* the neuron from returning to its inactive state even when inhibited.

Conclusions

We are able to predict the effect of the A-current on setting the activity phase of an oscillatory neuron as a function of the shapes of w_∞ and m_∞, the values of τ_w and τ_h, and the inactive duration of the pacemaker.

Acknowledgements. Supported by NSF DMS-0615168 (AB) and NIH MH-60605 (FN).

P49

Model of the regulation of Drosophila flight by mechanosensory feedback

Petr Marsalek and Martin Zapotocky
Max Planck Institute for the Physics of Complex Systems, Noethnitzer Str. 38, Dresden, D-01187, Germany

Email: marsalek@cesnet.cz

The aim of this theoretical work is to understand how the fruit fly uses sensory input from wings and other structures to be able to quickly maneuver during flight. We capture in the model the qualitative features of flight dynamics that depend on the mechanosensory feedback.

To describe mechano-transduction in the campaniform sensillum, we use a leaky integrate-and-fire neural model. Its excitatory conductance is dependent on strain, corresponding to a mechanically gated ion channel. The parameters of this first part of the model were fixed with the help of previously published physiological data on campaniform receptors, as well as the closely related bristle sensillae.

In a second part of the model we study how the mechano-sensory information is used in flight control. The output of mechanoreceptors is coupled to a dynamical model of the activation of control muscles and its effect on the wing motion. As the mechanics of the wing hinge and its reconfiguration by the action of control muscles is not known in detail, we adopt a highly simplified description of the system. In this part of the model, a nonlinear oscillator, representing the indirect power muscles, is coupled to two linear mechanical subsystems, representing the wing, the sclerites, and the direct control muscles on the left and right sides. Sensory input perturbs the dynamics of the system by altering parameters of the linear subsystems. Motivated by the experimental data of Tu and Dickinson [1], we take the stiffness of the control muscle to depend on the timing of the mechanosensory spike in the previous wingbeat cycle.

Our goal is to capture the dynamics of a saccade, a fast maneuver in the yaw plane. In the model, the saccade is initiated by a strong transient perturbation on the left or right side. (In experiment, this is usually a consequence of an optical stimulus). The saccade then continues until the left and right subsystems are fully phase- and amplitude- synchronized. The synchronization dynamics is driven by the coupling of the left and right subsystems though the nonlinear oscillator, as well as by ipsilateral and contralateral mechanosensory feedback. We analyze the characteristic features of synchronization through these distinct neural and muscular mechanisms, and we compare the predicted courses of a saccade to experimental recordings.

References

1. MS Tu, MH Dickinson: **The control of wing kinematics by two steering muscles of the blowfly (Calliphora vicina).** *Journal of comparative physiology. A, Sensory, neural, and behavioral physiology*, 1996, **178**: 813-30.

P50

How specific is synchronous neuronal firing?

Wei Wu[1], Gordon Pipa[2,3]
[1]*Frankfurt International Graduate School for Science, 60438 Frankfurt, Germany*
[2]*Frankfurt Institute for Advanced Studies, 60438 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*
[3]*Max-Planck-Institute for Brain Research, 60528 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*

Email: wwu@mpih-frankfurt.mpg.de

Background

Synchronous neuronal firing has been discussed as a potential neuronal code. For testing first, if synchronous firing exists, second if it is modulated by the behaviour, and third if it is not by chance, a large set of tools has been developed. However, to test whether synchronous neuronal firing is really involved in information processing one needs a direct comparison of the amount of synchronous firing for different factors like experimental or behavioural conditions. To this end we present an extended version of a preciously published method NeuroXidence [1], which tests, based on a bi- and multivariate test design, whether the amount of synchronous firing above the chance level is different for different factors.

Methods

In order to make a spike rate correction of an observed amount of joint-spike-event (JSE), we define two time scales: 1. $\tau_{c,}$ which defines the fine-temporal cross-structure of interest and is equal to the assumed temporal extension of JSE (~5ms), 2. $\tau_{r,}$ which is η times slower than τ_c and equal to a lower bound of rate changes ($\tau_r = \eta * \tau_c$,η~5). Using τ_c and τ_r the chance amount of JSE is derived based on surrogate data. The latter is generated by random jittering of all spikes in each individual original spike train by an amount smaller than τ_r. Hence, jittering destroys the fine-temporal cross-structure but maintains any other properties of each spike train like the full auto-structure and rate co-variation. Next we compute for each trial (m) and each factor (i) the difference between the amount of JSE in the original and jittered spike train $\Delta f^{m,i}$. To asses if $\Delta f^{m,i}$ is different for different factors, we use a bi-, and multivariate test (Mann-Whitney, Kruskawalis) .

Results

We demonstrate based on toy data that the bi- and multivariate version of NeuroXidence is a conservative and reliable method for detecting modulations in the synchronous firing across different experimental factors. To this end we used various scenarios that had been discussed to induce false positives like rate changes and rate co-variations, low rates and different forms of renewal processes. Further more we show results based on simultaneous recordings from awake monkeys performing a short term memory paradigm, that modulations of synchronous firing are correlated to behavior and task conditions.

Acknowledgement

This work was supported by the Hertie foundation.

References

1. G Pipa, A Riehle, S Grün: **Validation of task-related excess of spike coincidences based on NeuroXidence**. *Neurocomputing* 2007, 70: 2064-2068

P51

Opposite role of slow and fast GABAergic inhibition in synchronization and spike timing precision

Noelia Montejo, Dominique Martinez
LORIA-Campus Scientifique, Bâtiment C -BP 239- 54506 Vandoeuvre-lès-Nancy Cedex, France

E-mail: Noelia.Montejo-Cervera@loria.fr

Background

The firing rate of projection neurons in the insect antennal lobe (AL) increases in presence of picrotoxin (GABA-A antagonist) or CGP54626 (GABA-B antagonist), hence demonstrating the existence of both slow and fast GABAergic inhibition [1]. Fast GABA-A inhibition is known to play a key role in synchronization and spike timing precision. Field potential oscillations and neural synchronization are indeed disrupted when the fast GABAergic synapses are pharmacologically blocked. The role of slow GABA-B inhibition is, however, unclear. On the one hand, spike timing precision increases following in vitro injection of hyperpolarizing current pulses, and higher precision is obtained for pulses of longer duration (see Fig. 4 in [2]). Thus, in vitro experimental data suggest that slow inhibition may enhance spike timing precision and synchronization. On the other hand, in vivo experimental data just show the opposite as spike timing precision increases, instead to decrease as expected, when the slow inhibition is pharmacologically blocked (see Fig. 4 in [1]). To understand this paradox, we have built a computational model of the insect AL.

Methods

Based on previous work [3], our AL model is a network of quadratic integrate-and-fire (theta) neurons coupled with slow (determined by GABA-B receptors) and fast (determined by GABA-A receptors) inhibitory synapses. In this study, we consider a probability of synaptic failure (p=0.5) and three patterns of connectivity: global (all-to-all connections), heterogeneous (random connections with 0.5 probability) and homogeneous (random connections but with the same number of synaptic inputs per cell).

Results

Tight synchronization and precise spike timing are obtained (i) when the connectivity is global or homogeneous and the neurons are coupled by fast and slow inhibition without synaptic failure, or (ii) when the neurons are connected by fast inhibition alone, irrespective of the pattern of connectivity and the presence or not of synaptic failure. Asynchronous state and imprecise spike timing are obtained with slow inhibition (i) when the connectivity is heterogeneous or (ii) when the connectivity is global or homogeneous and with synaptic failure.

Conclusion

Our results predict that loss of synchronization is attributable to variance in the number of received slow inhibitory synaptic events (whereas fast inhibition is robust to such variability). This variance comes from heterogeneous connectivity or from the presence of synaptic failure, both of them being likely to occur in vivo [1]. In contrast, in vitro injection of hyperpolarizing current pulses, as done in [2], does not present such a variability which explains the apparent contradiction between in vivo and in vitro experimental data.

References

1. EI Wilson, G Laurent: **Role of GABAergic in shaping odor-evoked spatiotemporal patterns in the Drosophila Antennal lobe**. *J Neurosci* 2005, **25**(40):9069-9079.
2. AT Schaefer, K Angelo, H Spors, TW Margrie: **Neuronal oscillations enhance stimulus discrimination by ensuring action potential precision**. *PLOS Biol* 2006, **4**(6): 1010-1024.
3. D Martinez: **Oscillatory synchronization requires precise and balanced feedback inhibition in a model of the insect antennal lobe**. *Neural Comput* 2005, **17**:2548-2570.

P52

Inferring neural connectivity from multiple spike trains

Won Sup Kim[1], Seon Young Ryu[1,2], Seung Kee Han[1]
[1] *Department of Physics, Chungbuk National University, Cheongju, Chungbuk, 361-763, South Korea.*
[2] *Department of Information and Communication, GIST, Gwangju, 500-712, South Korea.*

E-mail: skhan@chungbuk.ac.kr

Recently the temporal coding based on spike timing is one of the hot issues in neuroscience. In the neural network, spike timing depends on the external stimulus and also on the internal network structure. In this study, we propose a method of inferring network connectivity from multiple spike trains. It is based on the phase model description of the spike trains. A continuous phase variable is introduced for each of the spike trains by assigning 2 pi phase for each of the spike intervals and by the linear interpolation. The relative strength of the mutual dependence allows us to estimate the relative strength of the coupling as well as the type of coupling. We report the results of our test on the coupled neural network model and also on the electronic circuit experiment. When compared with the conventional method based on the cross-correlogram, the proposed method is much more effective in estimating the network connectivity. At the same time, the measurement of the effective coupling allows us to estimate the type of coupling.

P53

Feedback modulation of intrinsic firing dynamics restores feature detection in electrosensory processing

W. Hamish Mehaffey[1], Leonard Maler[2], Ray W. Turner[1]
[1] *Hotchkiss Brain Institute, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, T2N 4N1, Canada*
[2] *Department of Cell and Molecular Medicine and Center for Neural Dynamics, University of Ottawa 451 Smyth Rd Ottawa, Ontario, K1H 8M5, Canada*

Email: whmehaff@ucalgary.ca

Neurons are almost invariably embedded in complex feedback networks. In order to study the feedback regulation of individual neurons and their ability to accurately code sensory information we chose to examine a simple, well understood feedback network. Specifically, we examine here a simple network based on the known neuroanatomical substrates underlying sensory processing in the weakly electric fish *Apteronotus leptorhynchus.* We consider here a network of 100 biophysically plausible model neurons, embedded in an inhibitory closed loop consisting of $GABA_A$ and $GABA_B$ mediated conductances. We have shown previously an interaction between the $GABA_B$ portion of this inhibitory feedback and the burst dynamics intrinsic to ELL pyramidal cells. By including the intrinsic bursting dynamics we are able to replicate specific *in vivo* results relating to the regulation of bursting by this feedback network, and able to examine the regulation of sensory coding by this feedback. The $GABA_A$ component of the inhibition is able to create a network mediated oscillation, which significantly deteriorates coding. The $GABA_B$ component, while unable to ameliorate the interference of the network oscillation, is able to restore the feature detection properties of the individual units such that the ability to accurately detect burst stimuli is improved. This may represent a mechanism for improving the detection of prey-like stimuli in the presence of conspecifics.

P54

Resonance of coefficient of variation induced by rebound currents for stochastic inhibitory inputs

Ramana Dodla, Charles J. Wilson
Department of Biology, University of Texas at San Antonio, 1 UTSA Circle, San Antonio, TX 78249

Email: ramana.dodla@utsa.edu

We study a Hodgkin-Huxley type neuron model describing the firing properties of an endogenously oscillating subthalamic neuron [1] incorporating a low-voltage activated (T-type) calcium current when the cell is affected by random alpha function inhibitory inputs (frequency, λ). The postinhibitory rebound current (parameterized by its maximal conductance, G_T) caused by the brief inputs can induce output spikes in response to two or more coincident arrivals or even a single strong enough inhibitory arrival [2]. Thus the output firing sequence becomes random, while the firing rate increases with λ. For small G_T, the coefficient of variation (CV) of the output spike sequence also increases with λ, but when the rebound is strong, the CV exhibits an unexpected and prominent local maximum at a preferred input frequency. At the preferred frequency, the firing rate has a maximum slope. Weaker input amplitudes can increase the preferred frequency, but the cell's firing rate, at the preferred λ, is independent of the input strength. This phenomenon may be useful in characterizing and identifying cells [3] that receive complex pattern of inhibitory inputs like those in subthalamic nucleus with T-type calcium currents [4].

References

1. D Terman, JE Rubin, AC Yew, CJ Wilson: **Activity patterns in a model for the subthalamopallidal network of the basal ganglia.** *J Neurosci* 2002, **22:** 2963-2976.
2. R Dodla, J Rinzel: **Enhanced neuronal response induced by fast inhibition.** *Phys Rev E* 2006, **73:** 010903(R).
3. B Hutcheon, Y Yarom: **Resonance, oscillation and the intrinsic frequency preferences of neurons.** *Trends Neurosci* 2000, **23:** 216-222.
4. NE. Hallworth, MD Bevan: **Globus pallidus neurons dynamically regulate the activity pattern of subthalamic nucleus neurons through the frequency-dependent activation of postsynaptic $GABA_A$ and $GABA_B$ receptors.** *J Neurosci* 2005, **25:** 6304-6315.

P55

Phase response curves in the characterization of epileptiform activity

Jose L. Perez Velazquez[1,2], Luis Garcia Dominguez[1,2], Stewart Lo[1,2], Roberto. F. Galán[3], Ramon Guevara Erra[1,2]
[1]*Department of Paediatrics and Institute of Medical Science, University of Toronto,*
[2]*Brain and Behaviour Programme and Division of Neurology, Hospital for Sick Children Toronto, Canada*
[3]*Department of Biology, Carnegie Mellon University and Center for the Neural Basis of Cognition, Pittsburgh, USA*

E-mail: jose-luis.perez-velazquez@sickkids.ca

Oscillatory coordinated cellular activity is a major characteristic of nervous system function. Recent years have witnessed a surge of interest in the concept that synchronized activity in brain cellular networks plays a crucial role in information processing and behavioural responses. However, adequate frameworks to understand the relation between brain function and behaviour are still underdeveloped. Coupled oscillator theory offers unique avenues to address these questions, as most of the nervous systems can be considered fields of oscillators coupled in different ways. In this study, we focus on the characterization of the dynamics of epileptiform activity, based on some seizures that manifest themselves with very periodic rhythmic activity, termed absence seizures. Taking advantage of this long-lasting periodic activity, our approach consists in obtaining experimentally the phase response curves (PRC), which describe the alteration of the phase due to an input at each point of the cycle, and incorporating these into models of coupled oscillators.
To this end, we use a rat model of absence seizures that results from injection with gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB). As a result, very rhythmic synchronized spike-and-wave (SWD) discharges occur in the neocortex and thalamus. Intracerebral recordings are obtained using bipolar electrodes inserted into the cortex and thalamus. Of 42 rats recorded, 17 were used to estimate the PRC. PRCs were obtained by stimulating either the thalamus or the cortex, and evaluating the alteration (advancement or delay) of the oscillation in the cortex or thalamus, respectively. The electrical stimuli used were the minimal that allowed an identification of the stimulating artefact, so that the phase of the stimulation could be calculated, and did not alter profoundly the oscillation. In addition, larger stimulations were tested for their ability to halt the SWD. Only brief (~1 second) stopping (desynchronization) of the SWD was observed in some cases (55%) at large stimulation intensities, phenomenon for which no specific phase of the perturbation was noted. Because these rats have a very low threshold for triggering a SWD, we estimated the instantaneous phase at which a single pulse triggered a seizure, phenomenon which occurred in ~53% of stimulations. Just like in the above case of seizure abortion, no particular instantaneous phase was noted in the pulses that triggered a SWD.

The experimentally obtained PRCs, for the cortex (in response to thalamic stimulation) and thalamus (cortical stimulation) were approximated by a polynomial as well as by a few terms of the Fourier expansion. In our case, these PRCs represent the interaction function between the two oscillators involved in the SWDs: cortex and thalamus. Incorporating these functions into a system of two coupled differential equations representing the time evolution of the respective phases, we are determining the phase preferences of the stationary states and their stability, and these results from the model are compared with the experimental recordings.

P56

Customization of coherence analysis by relaxing its iso-frequency constraint

Pooya Pakarian[1], Arash Hadipour Niktarash[2]
[1] *MP 13-304, Toronto Western Research Institute, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON M5T 2S8, Canada.*
[2] *Laboratory of Computational Motor Control, Department of Biomedical Engineering, Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD 21205-2195, USA.*

Email: pooyapakarian@yahoo.com

Coherence analysis is a tool to probe the functional connectivity of two neural oscillators through studying the two signals recorded from them. A sliding window cuts the two signals into a number of corresponding epochs. The power of any given frequency in the two signals can be expressed as a pair of multidimensional vectors. The number of dimensions is equal to the number of the epochs. Coherence of the two signals at that given frequency is calculated as the squared cosine of the angel between these two multidimensional vectors. This style of calculation of coherence is based on the presumption that the functional connectivity of the two oscillators would be demonstrated as simultaneous, linearly correlated wax and wane in the power of oscillation in identical frequencies; but many connected neural oscillators do not exhibit this behavior. An example is the circuitry of Globus Pallidus internus (GPi), thalamocortical relay nucleus (TC), and thalamic reticular nucleus (RE). In this circuit, a four Hz burst activity in GPi triggers an eight Hz burst in TC under the effect of RE. Therefore, GPi and TC are functionally connected but not in identical frequencies and this aspect of their connectivity can not be demonstrated by the conventional coherence analysis. The present study suggests a customized version of coherence in which the calculation of coherence can be extrapolated to the vectors representing powers of non identical frequencies in the two signals. This extrapolation has been tested on a model of GPi-TC-RE and a peak in the customized coherence between the vector of 4 Hz activity of GPi and the vector of 8 Hz activity of TC has been demonstrated.

P57

Stochastic synchrony of neuronal oscillators: A Fokker-Planck study with the finite-element method

Roberto F. Galán[1,2], G. Bard Ermentrout[2,3], and Nathaniel N. Urban[1,2]
[1]*Department of Biological Sciences, Carnegie Mellon University and*
[2]*Center for the Neural Basis of Cognition, Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, PA 15213, USA*
[3]*Department of Mathematics, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260, USA*

E-mail: galan@cnbc.cmu.edu

The interest in stochastic processes has increased remarkably in the last few years, in part motivated by the investigation of the constructive role of noise in many biological systems. A quantitative description of these phenomena often requires the solution of complicated Fokker-Planck equations (FPE). Here, we apply an efficient approach from computational engineering, the finite-element method, to numerically solve the Fokker-Planck equation in two dimensions. This approach permits us to find the solution to complicated stochastic problems. We illustrate our method by studying the stochastic synchronization of neuronal oscillators, a phenomenon that has attracted considerable attention in neuroscience recently. In particular, we show that resonators (type II neural oscillators) respond and synchronize more reliably when provided correlated stochastic inputs than do integrators (type I neural oscillators). This result is consistent with recent experimental and computational work.

P58

Spike timing dependent plasticity promotes synchrony in inhibitory networks in presence of heterogeneity and noise

Sachin S Talathi[1,2] and Julie Haas[2]
[1]*Department of Biomedical Engineering, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, 32611*
[2]*Institute for Nonlinear Sciences, University of California San Diego, San Diego, CA, 92093*

Email: stalathi@bme.ufl.edu

Introduction

Recently a novel form of spike timing dependent plasticity (STDP) was observed in GABAergic synaptic couplings in layer II of the entorhinal cortex. Depending on the relative timing of pre-synaptic input at time t_{pre} and postsynaptic excitation at time t_{post} the synapse is strengthened ($\Delta t=t_{post}-t_{pre}>0$) or weakened ($\Delta t<0$). Because the observed effect is the largest at ±10 ms, the operational dynamic range of the observed STDP rule lies in the higher gamma frequency band (>40 Hz), a frequency range important for several vital neuronal tasks. In this work we study the influence of this novel STDP of inhibitory synapses on the synchronization of two mutually coupled interneurons (MCI) in the presence of heterogeneity and noise. We demonstrate analytically how this synchronization is brought about by defining the spike response curve (SRC), which measures the nonlinear response of neuron to pre-synaptic input. We present simulation results to demonstrate how the unique features of the STDP increase the robustness of synchronization even in the presence of heterogeneity and noise.

Results

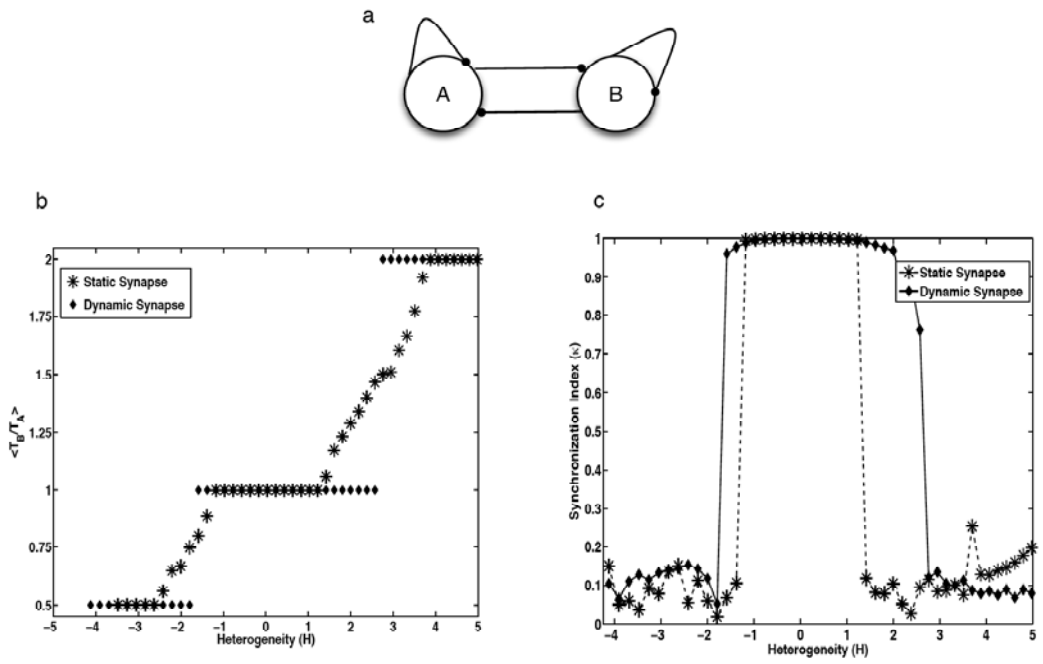


Fig. 1. *Example demonstrating the enhancement in synchronization of mutually coupled interneurons through spike timing dependent plasticity of inhibitory synapses.* (a) Schematic diagram of reciprocally connected interneuron's with self-inhibition. (b) The ratio of average firing period of the two neurons is plotted as function of heterogeneity in intrinsic firing frequency of each neuron. The ratio (diamond) represents dynamic synapse, where in STDP modulates the synaptic strength between the coupled neurons. The ratio in (star) represents the situation when the synaptic strength is static. (c) The synchronization index κ is plotted as function of heterogeneity H for the two cases discussed in (b).

Conclusion

STDP of inhibitory synapses promote synchrony between two mutually coupled interneuron's thereby making it more robust against intrinsic heterogeneity in firing frequency of the coupled neurons**.**

P59

Phase-locking in electrically coupled spiking neurons: The influence of intrinsic properties of neurons.

Timothy J. Lewis
Department of Mathematics, University of California, Davis, CA 95616

Email: tjlewis@ucdavis.edu

Electrical coupling between groups of inhibitory interneurons appears to be ubiquitous in the cortex. Because inhibitory interneurons are thought to play a fundamental role in generating cortical oscillations, phase-locking dynamics of electrical coupled interneurons has received considerable interest. A recent experimental study showed that electrically coupled neocortical interneurons have the ability to robustly synchronize over a broad range of frequencies and an inability to phase-lock in anti-phase [1]. How electrical coupling interacts with the intrinsic properties of neurons to generate stable phase-locked states remains unclear. Using the theory of weakly coupled oscillators and phase-response curves (PRC) from both real and model interneurons, I identify some of the intrinsic properties of neurons that determine the stability of phase-locked states and describe the underlying dynamical mechanisms. In the real and model interneurons that are examined, wide spikes and shallow action potential afterhyperpolarizations promote synchronous behavior; however, this property depends critically on the shape of the PRC. I discuss the combinations of PRC shapes and membrane potential time-courses required for stable synchrony and for stable anti-phase activity. I then use these results as a framework to examine how specific ionic conductances alter stability of phase-locked states.

References:

1. JG Mancilla, TJ Lewis, DJ Pinto, J Rinzel and BW Connors. **Firing dynamics of coupled pairs of inhibitory interneurons in neocortex**. *J. Neurosci.* 2007, **27**:2058-2073

System Dynamics (P60-P82)

P60

Eyeblinking dynamics underlying decision-making and responses in Stroop Task

Ji Hoon Oh[1], Mookyung K Han[2] and Jaeseung S Jeong[2]
[1]*Department of Medicine, Catholic University Medical College, Seoul, Korea*
[2]*Department of BioSystems, Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST), Daejeon, Korea*

E-mail: jsjeong@kaist.ac.kr

Background and methods

The aim of this study was to investigate whether eyeblinking is associated with cognitive process or not by examining the temporal correlation between eyeblink timing and decision-making and vocal response timing in Stroop task. 32 subjects performed the auditory and visual stroop tasks and their eyeblinks were recorded using EMG monitor systems during color naming and word reading in Stroop task.

Results and discussion

The main results are graphically presented in Figure 1 and 2: we found a 100-200 ms delayed synchrony between eyeblink and response timing, indicating that eyeblinks induce the vocal response. A similar association was found in the auditory Stroop task, indicating that eyeblinks were closely related to the cognitive processes rather than visual stimulation. However, the length and difficulty of the stimuli were not correlated with eyeblinks. This study suggests that eyeblink may get involved in mode shifting from decision-making to response.

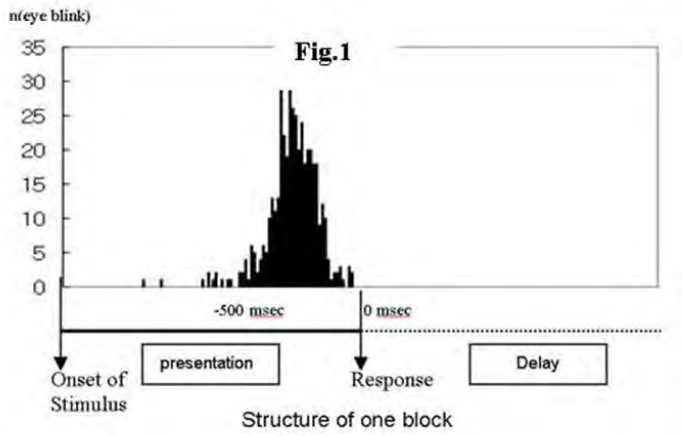


Figure 1. *The temporal association between eyeblinks and response time measured from all blocks (total = 480) in a subject.* The average duration for each block was 2,100 msec and the duration between vocal response and stimulus presentation was 500-1,300 msec. The time of occurrence of the successive stimulus after the response was 1,200msec.

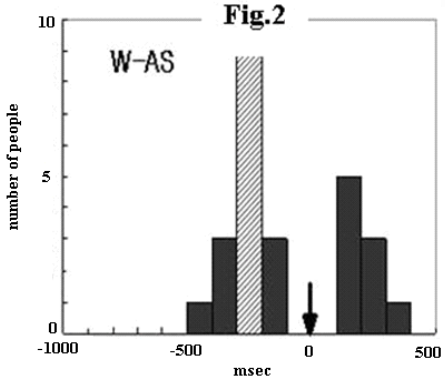


Figure 2. *The eyeblinking types can be divided into subgroups based on the mean of eyeblink and response for all subjects.* (n=32) (W: Word Reading, AS: Auditory Stroop). '0' indicates the response timing and the bin with oblique lines represents 9 subjects that have a mean value between eye blink and response time of – 300 to -200 msec in the corresponding block (total=120, (-) means eye blink occurs before the response).

References

1. PJ De Jong, H Merckelbach: **Eye blink frequency, rehearsal activity, and sympathetic arousal.** *Int J Neurosci* 1990, **51**:89-94.

P61

Dynamical evolution of spatiotemporal patterns in mammalian middle cortex

Steven J. Schiff [1], Xiaoying Huang [2], Jian-Young Wu [2]
[1] *Departments of Neurosurgery, Engineering Sciences and Mechanics, and Physics, Penn State University, 212 Earth-Engineering Sciences Building, University Park, PA 16802 USA*
[2] *Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Georgetown University Medical Center, Washington, DC 20057 USA*

E-mail: sschiff@psu.edu

Background

Neural systems think through patterns of activity. We have recently discovered that in an isotropic preparation of tangential slices of the middle cortical layers of mammalian brain, that spontaneously organizing episodes of activity demonstrate a dynamical evolution: such episodes initiate with irregular and chaotic wave activity, followed by the frequent emergence of plane and spiral waves, and terminate with the recurrence of irregular wave patterns [0].

Methods

We have employed techniques drawn from experimental fluid dynamics to better understand these phenomena. In voltage sensitive dye imaging from fields of neurons, we applied an empirical eigenfunction approach, using singular value decomposition (SVD) in both amplitude and spatial frequency domain.

Results

The temporal structure of such modes emphasize the crystalline nature of the brain lattice – neurons are fixed in space, and 'wave' activity is a function of the phase relationships of the firing neurons. Calculating the effective dimensionality as in [0] we find that the dynamics tend to concentrate into a small number of dominant coherent modes as these episodes organize, and then disseminate onto a larger number of modes prior to termination.

For modes composed of voltage amplitude or spatial frequency, the dynamics of these phenomena show a monotonic and significant decrease in dimension during the middle of the events (ANOVA: amplitude, $F=1950$, $p<0.00001$; frequency, $F=2058$, $p<0.00001$), and post-hoc Tukey multiple comparison testing confirms that there is a significant decrease in dimensionality during the middle of these episodes.

Conclusion

This analysis demonstrates that a key factor in this dimensional evolution is not the appearance of qualitative spirals or plane waves, but rather depends on more subtle features within the interactions of these neurons. Further work to define the relevant order parameters that control the evolution of these spatiotemporal dynamics will lead to a better understanding of cortical information processing.

Acknowledgements

Supported by NIH grants R01MH50006, K02MH01493, R01NS036447.

References

1. X Huang, WC Troy, Q Yang, H Ma, CR Laing, SJ Schiff, J-Y Wu: **Spiral waves in disinhibited mammalian cortex.** *J Neurosci* 2004, **24**: 9897-9902.
2. L. Sirovich: **Chaotic dynamics of coherent structures.** *Physica D* 1989, **37**:126-145.

P62

Mesoscopic model of balanced neuron networks using a Master equation formalism

Sami El Boustani, Alain Destexhe
UNIC, UPR-2191, CNRS, Gif-sur-Yvette 91198, France

E-mail : elbousta@iaf.cnrs-gif.fr

Cortical activity in awake animals manifests highly complex behaviour [1]. It is during this regime that the main computational tasks are performed and no model is yet able to explain how this complex dynamics is exploited to provide a fast and accurate information processing. However, many efforts have been devoted to the study of how such activity emerges.

Balanced networks have been introduced as a possible model to generate dynamical states similar to the biological ones [2]. The stability of such states was studied for current-based Integrate-And-Fire (IAF) neurons with respect to external input and excitatory-inhibitory synaptic strength ratio [3]. In particular, stable asynchronous irregular (AI) states with a relatively low level of activity have been obtained. Recently, AI states have been observed in balanced networks of conductance-based IAF neurons with self-sustained activity [4].

However, no simple description of the network activity dynamics has been developed yet. First-order mean-field approximation fails to describe these networks because of their inherent dynamics which rely dramatically on activity fluctuations. Moreover, the thermodynamic limit is usually performed for randomly connected networks despite the lack of biological relevance.

We introduce here a new framework in which network dynamics as well as inherent neuron behaviour is taken into account. We aim to obtain a reduced description of mesoscopic balanced networks where finite size effects are not neglected. The model is intended to describe AI states far from critical boundaries where long-term behaviours appear. Furthermore, we set the spatial and temporal scales of the model by using biological data. Using the master equation formalism, we derive a second-order mean-field set of ordinary differential equations.

The transition matrix necessary in the master equation context is computed based on the Fokker-Plank approach. Conductance-based as well as current-based IAF neurons are constructed. The kernel of this formalism lays in the way activity micro-fluctuations are modelled. We discuss different possibilities and considerations in regard to this question.

This model provides at the same time an extracellular and a sub-threshold description of finite size neuron networks. Once the couplings will be adjusted, it will be possible to build a large-scale model of cortical area with specific architectures, where the fundamental unit is the randomly connected network. We further discuss the possibility to compare large-scale behaviour observed in voltage-sensitive dyes experiments with our model.

References

1. A Destexhe, D Contreras: **Neuronal computations with stochastic network states.** *Science* 2006, **314:** 85-90
2. C van Vreeswijk, H Sompolinsky: **Chaos in neuronal networks with balanced excitatory and inhibitory activity.** *Science* 1996, **274:** 1724-1726
3. N Brunel: **Dynamics of sparsely connected networks of excitatory and inhibitory spiking neurons.** *J Computa Neurosci* 2000, **8:** 183-208
4. TP Vogels, LF Abbott: **Signal propagation and logic gating in networks of integrate-and-fire neurons.** *J Neuroscience* 2005, **25(46):** 10786-10795

P63

Cross-correlation based methods for estimating the functional connectivity in cortical networks

Alessandro N. Ide[1,4], Michela Chiappalone[1,2], Luca Berdondini[3], Vittorio Sanguineti[4], and Sergio Martinoia[1]

[1]*Neuroengineering and Bio-nano Technology group - NBT, DIBE, University of Genova, Genova, Italy*
[2]*Italian Institute of Technology - IIT, Unit of Neuroscience and Brain Technology Genova, Italy*
[3]*Sensors, Actuators and Microsystems Laboratory, IMT, University of Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel, Switzerland*
[4]*Neurolab, DIST, University of Genova, Genova, Italy*

E-mail: noriaki@dist.unige.it

Introduction

Identification of the causal relationships between pairs of neurons plays an important role in the study of synaptic interactions within the nervous system at population level. The simplest approach uses the cross-correlation function between pairs of spike trains. However, cross-correlograms cannot tell whether the observed peaks or troughs in the correlation function derive from either direct or indirect connections, or result from a common input. This limitation can be partly overcome with the notion of partial correlation or conditional firing probability [1,2].

Methods

Dissociated cortical neurons were obtained from rat embryos and plated into high-density microelectrode arrays (MEAs). Functional connectivity is estimated using cross-correlation based techniques and partial-correlation. To determine a connection, and also its strength, between two electrodes we calculated the area under the highest peak near to zero. Its latency determines the direction in the transmission of information.

Results

Cross-correlation based methods measures the direction of a possible connection between a pair of electrodes meanwhile, partial correlation comes out not only with direction but also eliminates indirect connections and gives the real strength between two channels. However, partialization presents some limitations when the number of neurons and connectivity of the network increases. Depending on how big is the network, partial correlation can show unreliable results or even breakdown in the identification of synaptic connections. In this work, we analyzed data obtained from cortical cultures coupled to high-density MEAs and we compared cross-correlation based techniques with partial-correlation analysis.

Discussion

Cross-correlation based methods are useful tools to estimate functional connectivity at population level. Standard cross-correlation is applied just between pairs of electrodes and does not consider the entire network. It is the simplest method to infer about functional connectivity and obtain a general overview of the network map. On the other hand, partial correlation gives more details about the connectivity. Both methods can be used to study the development of the network or changes in the network behavior after electrical and/or chemical stimulation.

References

1. M Eichler, R Dahlhaus, J Sandkuhler. **Partial correlation analysis for the identification of synaptic connections**. *Biol Cybern*, 2003, **89(4)**:289–302.
2. J Feber, WLC Rutten, J Stegenga, PS Wolters, GJ Ramakers, J van Pelt: **Cultured cortical networks described by conditional firing probabilities**. In: 5th international meeting on substrate-integrated micro electrode arrays, 4-7 jul 2006, Reutlingen, Germany. pp. 67-70.

P64

Modeling and experiments of small neuronal networks coupled to micro-electrode arrays

Paolo Massobrio[1], Sergio Martinoia[1]
[1] *Neuroengineering and Bio-nanoTechnology Group* (*NBT*), *Department of Biophysical and Electronic Engineering* (*DIBE*), *University of Genova - Via Opera Pia 11a - 16145 Genova - Italy*

E-mail: paolo.massobrio@unige.it

Introduction

The use of neuronal cultures coupled to Micro-Electrode Array (MEA) is becoming a widely used and recognized experimental model for studying basic properties of information processing in neuronal systems. On the other hand few models of interconnected neurons are used in conjunction with such devices [1].

In this work, we present a simplified neuronal network made of 60 neurons randomly and synaptically connected. Each neuron is coupled to a microelectrode position, and the network is mapped to reflect the number of recording sites in a MEA. Indeed, the actual number of neurons and connections forming the biological network is much more than those constituting the simplified modeled network. Nevertheless, the simulated architecture is able to account for the neuronal dynamics measured by means of the 60 recording channels. Comparing the model with experimental results, it turned out that the overall dynamics of such large networks can be captured by a reduced (small) neuronal network with proper connectivity. In fact, in actual measurements, we are sampling from a small fraction of the neurons constituting the network and it seems that the behavior of such networks can be replicated by few representatives of them. Additionally, our approach can be also conveniently utilized when dealing with low-density patterned networks or interconnected sub-populations [2].

Materials and Methods

All the simulations were carried out by using the software NEURON and the results were compared to the experimental data obtained in our laboratories. Cultured cortical neurons from rat embryos (E18) were plated over MEAs (from Multi Channel Systems, Reutlingen, Germany). The post-processing analysis both for the simulated and experimental data was performed by custom developed software [3].

Results

We developed a model of bursting neuronal network by using neurons characterized by Hodgkin-Huxley and passive channels that, in their isolated form, exhibit spiking activity. We showed that by changing the complexity of the dendritic arborization and the degree of connectivity of the network (percentage of inhibitory and excitatory synapses), it is possible to switch from a *network spiking activity* to a *network bursting activity*, typical of the mature cortical neurons cultures. The simulated spike trains of one of the sixty neurons of the network, as a function of the morphology of the dendritic tree, are shown in Figure 1. It is evident that in the situation shown in Figure 1a (one dendrite per neuron), a low electrical activity was recorded: that suggests the network activity seems to be ruled by isolated spikes. An increase in the number of dendrites makes the behavior of the network change dramatically: with three dendrites per neuron, the network exhibits tonic activity (Figure 1b) with a high firing rate. At a further increase in the number of dendrites (five or nine), clusters of spikes (bursts) spaced out by silent periods were obtained (Figure 1c and d).

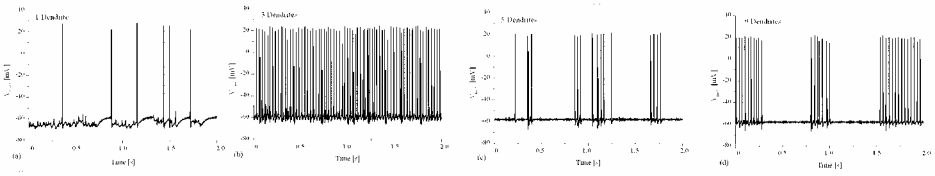


Figure 1. **NEURON simulations of the spontaneous activity of one neuron of the network as a function of the dendritic arborization.**

Conclusions

A simple model of a small-scale network coupled to MEAs is presented. Interestingly enough, network bursting behavior using a biophysical neuron model and proper geometry and connectivity is obtained by using spiking neurons. The model is able to capture the overall dynamic of the network with a reduced number of neurons demonstrating uniform spatial behavior and redundancy in such *in vitro* randomly cultured neuronal systems.

References

1. R Segev, Y Shapira, M Benveniste, E Ben-Jacob: **Observations and modeling of synchronized bursting in two-dimensional neural networks.** *Phys Rev E* 2001, **64:**119201-119209.
2. E Macis, M Tedesco, P Massobrio, R Raiteri, S Martinoia: **An automated microdrop delivery system for neuronal network patterning on microelectrode arrays.** *J Neurosci Methods* 2007, In press.
3. A Vato, L Bonzano, M Chiappalone, S Cicero, F Morabito, A Novellino, G Stillo: **Spike manager: a new tool for spontaneous and evoked neuronal networks activity characterization.** *Neurocomputing* 2004, **58:**1153-1161.

P65

The representational capacity of cortical tissue

Tomer Fekete[1,2], David, B. Omer[1], Itamar Pitowsky[3], Amiram Grinvald[1]
[1]*Dept. of Neurobiology, the Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot 76100, Israel*
[2]*The Interdisciplinary Center for Neural Computation, the Hebrew University, Jerusalem 91904, Israel*
[3]*Dept. of Cognitive science, the Hebrew University, Jerusalem 91905, Israel*

Email : tomer.fekete@weizmann.ac.il

The ability to make distinctions is one of the fundamental capacities underlying cognition, from perception through abstract (categorical) thought. The distinctions a cognitive system is capable of making, should be manifested in its neural activity. Given a set of distinctions, the natural question that arises is whether this imposes constraints on the activity spaces which could embed such a set. We hypothesize that an activity space can embed a given set of distinctions only if its structure corresponds in some sense to the set of distinctions (that is it does not cause collapse of distinctions or undue elaborations within domains or clusters). Thus, we reason that the homology of an activity space approximates the rough structure of the underlying set of distinctions that is realized by the system's activity. Therefore, we refer to the structure of a given activity space as its representational capacity. Thus we hypothesize that there will be a disparity in representational capacity between different states of arousal (for example wakefulness as compared to sleep). In other words, that the structure of activity spaces becomes progressively more complex as arousal increases. To test this hypothesis we analyzed voltage sensitive dye imaging [1] data obtained from the primary visual cortex of behaving primates:
1.) Instances of activity were registered at different states of vigilance (anesthesia/covered eyes/visual stimulation). We conjecture that what constitutes a state in terms of activity is similarity (invariance) in the structure of instances of activity. Thus, real (structure sensitive) functions could be utilized to classify activity according to state.
2.) The level sets of the typical value corresponding to a state were calculated explicitly within a boundary of ε from the set of measurements
3.) Finally, the persistent Betty numbers of such level sets, which give the rank of the corresponding homology groups, and the corresponding statistics were computed following [2,3,4,5].
Indeed, it was found that activity is an invariant of state - activity becomes less random, more regularly distributed in space and time, more correlated, and has typical distribution of spectral energy in specific spatial-temporal bands, as arousal increases. These phenomena are very robust and thus allow not only perfect classification of activity according to state, but also noticeable confidence margins. Moreover the representational capacity of the imaged cortical tissue increased with arousal - that is the structure of activity space tends to be more complex as arousal increases.

References

1. A Grinvald, R Hildesheim: **VSDI: A new era in functional imaging of cortical dynamics.** *Nat Rev Neurosci* 2004, **5(11):**874-85.
2. H Edelsbrunner, D Letscher, A Zomorodian: **Topological persistence and simplification.** *Discrete & Computational Geometry* 2002, **28(4)**: 511-533.
3. V Robbins: **Computational topology at multiple resolutions.** PhD Thesis, Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Colorado, Boulder, 2000.
4. A Zomorodian, G Carlsson. **Computing persistent homology.** 20th ACM Symposium on Computational Geometry (2004)
5. G Carlsson, V de Silva. **Topological estimation using witness complexes.** Symposium on PointBased Graphics (2004)

P66

Dependent multivariate diffusion models and related point process models of ensemble spiking neurons

Rick L. Jenison
Department of Psychology, University of Wisconsin, Madison 53706, USA

E-mail: rjenison@wisc.edu

The first-passage time of a diffusion process through a constant or variable boundary has been the focus of many stochastic models of neuronal membrane potential dynamics. Diffusion processes have been used extensively to model a latent process that may only be observable through consequent renewal point process events. The mathematical relationship between inter-spike intervals and the first-passage time of simple diffusion models is well-known, however this relationship becomes increasingly more complex as the diffusion models become more physiologically realistic, and when multivariate diffusion processes are no longer considered to be independent. The probability density of a diffusing particle position at a particular point in time P(x,t) as defined by the Fokker-Planck equation can be solved, under suitable conditions, using the method of images. We show how the method of images can be extended to a multivariate probability density constructed from marginal densities modeling simple individual spiking neurons using a copula construction that factors out the correlated (dependent) noise structure. This in turn provides a straightforward method for estimating multivariate spike survival and hazard functions from simultaneously recorded single unit activity and, indirectly, the ensemble neuron diffusion noise dependence. The analytical approach is supported by simulated Wiener processes with drift and applied to simultaneous single unit recordings from Heschl's gyrus in awake human subjects. Extensions of this approach to more physiologically realistic diffusion models such as the Ornstein-Uhlenbeck and Feller processes will be discussed.

P67

Storage capacity of a superposition of synfire chains using conductance-based integrate-and-fire neurons

Chris Trengove[1,2]
[1]*The Bionic Ear Institute, 384-388 Albert St, East Melbourne, VIC 3002, Australia*
[2]*Dept Otolaryngology, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia*

E-mail: ctrengove@bionicear.org

Background

It has been proposed that the cortex could be a random superposition of synfire chains, in which waves propagating on the synfire chains account for the majority of the 5 Hz background activity observed in cortex [1]. This proposal is an alternative to other recent models that treat background activity as the stochastic firing of neurons in response to recurrent and external input in a sparse random network [2]. Here we study the synfire superposition model using a leaky integrate-and-fire spiking neuron with conductance-based synapses, along with the incorporation of inhibitory neurons into the chains, to establish whether the model is feasible and consistent with observed neurophysiology.

Methods

Storage capacity is analysed in terms of two constraints: spurious spiking rate stability and synfire wave propagation stability. An expression for the (spurious) spiking rate in response to excitatory and inhibitory background input has been obtained using a diffusion approximation [3]. A low spiking rate is achievable with high rates of background input in the regime where the mean of the fluctuating membrane potential is positioned sufficiently below the firing threshold. In this regime, a linear relationship between background input and spurious spiking rate is found. We use this to obtain a limit on the amount of connectivity available to store synfire links such that the network state of low spurious spiking rate remains stable and below the spiking rate due to synfire waves. For a given level of background activity (5 Hz) this equates to a limit on background input. Next, the minimum pool size for stable wave propagation is obtained for a given level of background input, via single-neuron simulations that determine the probability of firing in response to synfire wave input. This is done for plausible settings of three independent background input parameters (excitatory synaptic conductance, ratio of excitatory to inhibitory input connectivity per neuron, and number of standard deviations of mean potential below threshold). Simulations of wave propagation on synfire chains of varying pool size in the presence of varying levels of background input are used to verify the validity of the minimum pool size calculation. The optimal storage capacity is then found by minimising pool size and maximising connectivity subject to the two constraints.

Results

The minimum pool size for wave transmission as a function of background input as obtained by single-neuron simulations was in close agreement with the corresponding synfire chain simulations. High storage capacities in which the number of synfire pools exceeds the number of neurons in the network were found for plausible parameter choices. Cortically realistic levels of reinforced connectivity (2×10^3–2×10^4 excitatory inputs per neuron) were also found. Storage was found to be optimised by a mean membrane potential positioned about 3.5–3.8 standard deviations below threshold.

Discussion

The optimal position of the mean membrane potential is due to a trade-off between stability of wave propagation and stability of spurious firing, and is located only a few millivolts below threshold, in accordance with *in vivo* observations [4]. This implies an advantage for conductance-based over current-based synapses in the synfire superposition model: in the latter a much larger standard deviation is found for the same background input level [2] implying a much less favourable trade-off for synfire chain storage.

References

1. E Bienenstock: **A model of neocortex**. *Network* 1995, **6**: 179-224.
2. H Meffin, AN Burkitt, DB Grayden: **An analytical model for the 'large, fluctuating synaptic conductance state' typical of neocortical neurons *in vivo***. *J Comput Neurosci* 2004, **16**: 159-175.
3. AN Burkitt, H Meffin, DB Grayden: **Study of neuronal gain in a conductance-based leaky integrate-and-fire neuron model with balanced excitatory and inhibitory synaptic input**. *Biol Cybern* 2003, **89**: 119-125.
4. A Destexhe, D Paré: **Impact of network activity on the integrative properties of neocortical pyramidal neurons *in vivo***. *J Neurophysiol* 1999, **81**: 1531-1547.

P68

Bumps and waves in a two-dimensional multilayer neural field model

Olivier Faugeras and François Grimbert
Odyssee Laboratory, INRIA/ENPC/ENS, INRIA Sophia Antipolis, France

Email: Olivier.Faugeras@sophia.inria.fr, Francois.Grimbert@sophia.inria.fr

Background

Neural field models of firing rate activity have played a major role in developing an understanding of the dynamics of neural tissues [1]. They can be used to model extrinsic optical imaging signals and understand how different neuronal layers contribute to them. A two-dimensional, multi-population approach is therefore required. At a higher level of detail, biological data on horizontal cortical connectivity must be well taken into account. Finally, the spatial resolution of extrinsic optical imaging and biological connectivity studies involving patches of neurons [2,3] suggest a mesoscopic neural mass approach.

Methods

We model a cortical area as a two-dimensional neural field composed of one excitatory and one inhibitory layer of neural masses. It is governed by a four-dimensional integro-differential system that we write as the sum of two terms. The first term is linear and describes the synaptic integration made by the neural masses. The second term is the input feeding a neural mass at a given point of the field. It sums up the contributions of all neural masses in the field by a weighted integral of their instantaneous firing rates. This is done through kernels that include both quantitative ("In which proportion do different types of neurons connect to each other?") and spatial ("How are these connections distributed on the cortical surface?") information between each pair of neuronal types. Neural masses are described by two average variables: the average membrane potential (dendritic compartment) and the average firing rate (axonal compartment), which is obtained from the potential by a Heaviside transformation.

Results

We have considered translation invariant, rotationally symmetric connectivity kernels and looked for rotationally symmetric bumps and pulses solutions [1,4]. For both problems, the analysis falls in two parts: find solutions and check their stability. In the case of stationary bump solutions, expressing connectivities in terms of Bessel functions leads to closed forms depending on the parameters of the model. But not all these solutions are actual bumps and we need sufficient conditions to characterize acceptable bump radii according to other parameters values. A first step is made by writing several local necessary conditions, *e.g.*, the solution must be equal to the threshold of its Heaviside voltage-to-rate transformation on the boundaries of the bump. The same problem arises for traveling pulses solutions. We then check the stability of bumps and pulses solutions to a family of perturbations with separated polar coordinates by reducing the analysis to an eigenvalue problem. Technical computations lead to implicit formulas for the eigenvalues. In the case of bumps it takes the simple form of a second order polynomial.

Conclusion

The model we have proposed extends previous related work [1,4] in two directions: we can deal with several populations of neural masses and perform the model analysis in the framework of a 2D continuum as opposed to 1D. Our analysis raises several interesting biological questions related to connectivity functions that may be answered using optical imaging.

References

1. S Coombes: **Waves, bumps, and patterns in neural fields theories.** *Biol Cybern* 2005, **93**:91-108.
2. A Thomson, A Bannister: **Interlaminar Connections in the Neocortex.** *Cerebral Cortex* 2003, **13:** 5-14.
3. ZF Kisvrday, E Toth, M Rausch, U Eysel: **Orientation-specific relationship between populations of excitatory and inhibitory lateral connections in the visual cortex of the cat.** *Cerebral Cortex* 1997, ***7:*** *605-618.*
4. D Pinto, G Ermentrout: **Spatially structured activity in synaptically coupled neuronal networks: 1. traveling fronts and pulses.** *SIAM J Appl Math* 2001, **62:** 206-225.

P69

Relationship between synaptic and functional connections of a local cortical network model

Katsunori Kitano[1], Kazuhiro Yamada[2], Tomoki Fukai[3]
[1]*Department of Human and Computer Intelligence, Ritsumeikan University, Kusatsu, Japan*
[2]*Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Ritsumeikan University, Kusatsu, Japan*
[3]*Laboratory for Neural Circuit Theory, RIKEN Brain Science Institute, Wako, Japan*

Email: kitano@ci.ritsumei.ac.jp

Synaptic connectivity must have a significant impact on the dynamical behavior of neuronal networks and neural information processing. However, not much is known about the relation between neuronal activity and synaptic connectivity except for networks with simple connectivity, such as all-to-all or random connections. To clarify the issue, we first constructed a computational model of a local cortical network with realistic neuron models and systematically varied synaptic connections in a paradigm of the "small-world" network. Numerical simulations with the model showed spike activities depended on the network topology as well as the strengths of synaptic connections. In particular, the degree of pairwise spike synchrony, spatially distributed, characterizes the network connectivity. Therefore, we next tried to estimate the underlying synaptic structure based on spike data evoked by the model network. We defined functional connections with a measure of the pairwise spike synchrony, the coherence index, to discuss how the topology of the functional connections is related to that of synaptic connections.

P70

Single and multiple-spikes traveling wave solutions in integrate and fire neural networks

Remus Oşan[1]
[1] *Center for Systems Neurobiology, Departments of Pharmacology and Biomedical Engineering, Boston University, Boston, MA 02118, USA*

Email: osan@bu.edu

We investigate the propagation of the traveling wave fronts in a one-dimensional integrate-and-fire network of synaptically coupled neurons for the case of one, two and multiple spike waves. We use an integro-differential equation characterizing the evolution of the firing times as a function of spatial position to determine the relationship between the speed of the propagating wave and its acceleration. We use the evolution equation to show that for a network of neurons with exponential synaptic connectivity and instantly rising, then exponentially decaying synapses, the evolution of the propagation is fully determined by the instantaneous speed of the traveling wave front. In this case the history of the firing map determines the initial speed of the transient propagation; the acceleration however depends only on the instantaneous speed, thus greatly simplifying the understanding of the network dynamics. This allows for a clear understanding of the conditions required for propagation failure, as well as of the mechanisms by which sustained transient propagation evolves towards the stable constant-speed traveling wave solution. Expanding the equation for the two and multiple wave cases yields further insight on the mechanisms by which sustained transient propagation evolves towards the stable constant-speed traveling wave solutions. In addition, we show that the wave speed and interspike intervals of the asymptotically stable state depend mainly on the interaction between a few successive wavefronts. It then follows that a unique asymptotical solution is selected from an infinite number of theoretically possible solutions and that this solution is independent of the initial conditions in the neural network.

P71

Emergence of reliable spike patterns in models of CA1 cells contacted by unreliable synapses

Adam Buntaine[1], Nadia Corral-Frias[2] and Jean-Marc Fellous[1,2,3]
[1] *Department of Biomedical Engineering, Duke University, Durham, NC, 27708, USA*
[2] *Program in Neuroscience, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85024, USA*
[3] *Department of Psychology, University of Arizona, Tucson AZ, 85024, USA*

E-mail: Fellous@email.arizona.edu

Excitatory synapses onto CA1 pyramidal cells fail four times out of five on average, yet the firing of CA1 neuron is elicited at specific phases of the EEG theta cycle with a high degree of precision when a rat is traversing a place field.

We use a multicompartmental biophysical model of several reconstructed CA1 cells, and a model of a stochastic glutamatergic synapse that includes facilitation and depression to study the conditions and properties for reliable and precise CA1 firing. The model of the synapse is tightly constrained by experimental data obtained with minimal stimulations in vitro. Synapses are presynaptically stimulated with CA3/entorhinal spike trains that have been recorded in vivo in the behaving rat.

We report that under those conditions, CA1 pyramidal cells are capable of generating precise spike patterns that are theta-modulated. The precise timing of the pattern depends mainly on either the recruitment of high initial probability synapses, or on the recruitment of weaker perisomatic synapses receiving fast bursts of 1-3 presynaptic action potentials. The patterns generated are robust to noise, and contain a marked theta-frequency component, even though the input spikes are not coherent at any particular frequency. We also report that spike patterns may include gamma-like frequency components in part due to the synaptic dynamics, and to the presence of fast bursts in the presynaptic inputs.

We conclude that even though afferent synapses are unreliable, CA1 pyramidal cells are able to generate precisely timed patterns of spiking that mimic those that are reported in vivo. Our model further predicts that about 400 presynaptic cells are involved in the firing of a single CA1 pyramidal cell when the rat traverses a place field.

P72

Principal dynamic mode analysis of hippocampal neuronal networks

Eunji Kang, Peter L Carlen, Berj Bardakjian
University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

E-mail: ellen.kang@utoronto.ca

Principal dynamic modes (PDMs) are a primary set of basis functions that describes the dynamics of the system. By using PDMs, we attempt to show the differences between the dynamics of the epileptic neuronal network and the normal (non-epileptic) neuronal network.

Methods: The input-output data required for training and modeling was acquired from acute slices of the rat hippocampus. A seizure-like state was induced by perfusion with low Mg^{2+} artificial cerebrospinal fluid. Gaussian white-noise (GWN) was applied as input to CA3 pyramidal neuron and the output was measured from the same CA3 pyramidal neuron. PDMs were computed using the Laguerre expansion technique.

Discussion: Computed PDMs of the normal neuronal network confirmed that the two classical modes, integrative and differential modes, are the most dominant modes of the hippocampal neuronal network. As well, higher order modes which are higher in frequency exist and are essential in characterizing the network. In epileptic neuronal network, these higher frequency modes become more dominant over the integrative and differential modes. In addition, the length of memory required to optimally compute the PDMs were increased in epileptic network from the normal network. This suggests changes in the synaptic connections in the epileptic hippocampal network from the normal network.

P73

Modelling gap junctions in a neural field model

Amanda Elvin
Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences, Massey University, Albany, Auckland, New Zealand

Email: A.J.Elvin@massey.ac.nz

We study a nonlinear, one-dimensional neural field model based upon a partial integro-differential equation, that is used to model spatial patterns in working memory. Through the application of Fourier transforms to the PIDE, steady states of spatially localised areas of high activity can be represented by solutions of a fourth order ODE. Recent research has shown a high density of gap junctions in areas of the brain that experience epileptic events. We extend the model by including a diffusion-like term to model gap junctions and derive a sixth order ODE which we use to investigate changes in the dynamics of spatially localised solutions. We find that symmetric homoclinic orbits to a zero steady state exist for a wide area of parameter space. Numerical work shows families of solutions are destroyed as the strength of the term modelling gap junctions increases.

P74

Realistic synaptic inputs applied to coupled oscillator model of the dopamine neuron

Anna Kuznetsova[1] , Alexey Kuznetsov[2] , Carmen Canavier[1]
[1] *Neuroscience Center, Louisiana State University Health Science Center, New Orleans, LA, USA*
[2] *Department of Mathematical Sciences, Indiana University and Purdue University at Indianapolis, IN, USA*

E-mail: ccanav@lsuhsc.edu

Midbrain dopamine neurons are involved in motivation and the control of movement, and have been implicated in various pathologies such as Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia and drug abuse. Dopamine neurons in the presence of their afferent inputs *in vivo* can exhibit one of several firing modes: silence, regular single-spike firing, irregular single-spike firing, and bursting. Bursts in dopamine neurons are thought to convey the reward prediction and salience signals. Dopamine neurons in a slice preparation fire spontaneously in a regular, pacemaker-like manner at a low frequency (~2-3 Hz). This regular firing appears to be driven by a subthreshold oscillation caused by interaction of a low voltage threshold, noninactivating Ca^{2+} current and a Ca^{2+}-activated small conductance K^{+} current. Somatic injection of depolarizing bias current can increase the frequency of sustained firing only up to 10 Hz before the neurons go into depolarization block. Bursts observed *in vivo* have higher instantaneous frequencies. Two theories have been advanced for how higher frequencies are achieved *in vivo*. One is that during pacemaking, the natural frequencies of the soma and proximal dendrites drive the subthreshold oscillation, whereas during bursting the NMDA input to the dendrites amplifies the current associated with the distal dendritic oscillation, and drives the soma, resulting in high-frequency spiking. The other hypothesis is that the rapidly varying synaptic input (particularly the AMPA component) is not equivalent to a constant depolarizing pulse but this rapid variation can drive faster spiking that can be observed in response to a constant pulse. We have constructed a realistic multicompartmental model to test the contribution of intrinsic and synaptic currents in the dendrites to the firing pattern. The oscillatory dendrites regularize the firing pattern, decrease the frequency compared to a model in which the subthreshold oscillation is confined to the soma, and contribute to grouping of spikes into bursts.

P75

A self-adaptive burst-detection algorithm

David Tam
Department of Biological Sciences, University of North Texas, Denton, TX 76203, USA

E-mail: dtam@unt.edu

A self-adaptive, time-scale invariant single-unit spike train analysis technique is introduced to detect burst firings in neurons. This burst-detection method is an adaptive algorithm that uses the characteristic firing patterns statistics within and between bursts to identify the inter-burst period, intra-burst period and burst duration. Bursts in this self-adaptive method are identified when the inter-burst periods (interspike intervals between bursts) exceed a threshold for the intra-burst periods (the sum of interspike intervals within a burst). Iterative use of this algorithm can also be used for the detection of finer structure of bursts, i.e., micro-bursts within a macro-burst, independent of the time-scale. By iterative-use of timing statistics of the spike train, this burst-detection technique can identify bursts not only self-adaptively but also independent of the time-scale of the burst-firing pattern. This auto-adaptive algorithm provides a time-scale invariant automated method for micro-burst within a macro-burst when applied iteratively. It succeeds to detect various micro-bursts with minimal *ad hoc* assumptions or criteria about the specific structure of the burst-firing patterns in neurons.

P76

Revisiting time discretisation of spiking network models:

Bruno Cessac[2], Thierry Viéville[1]
[1] *Odyssee Lab, INRIA, Sophia, France*
[2] *INLN, Univ. of Nice-Sophia-Antipolis, France*

E-mail: Bruno.Cessac@sophia.inria.fr

A link is built between a biologically plausible generalized integrate and fire (GIF) neuron model with conductance-based dynamics [2] and a discrete time neural network model with spiking neurons [3], for which rigorous results on the spontaneous dynamics has been obtained. More precisely the following has been shown.
i) Occurrence of periodic orbits is the generic regime of activity, with a bounded period in the presence of spike-time dependence plasticity, and arbitrary large periods at the edge of chaos (such regime is indistinguishable from chaos in numerical experiments, explaining what is obtained in [3]),
ii) the dynamics of membrane potential has a one to one correspondence with sequences of spikes patterns ("raster plots").
This allows a better insight into the possible neural coding in such a network and provides a deep understanding, at the network level, of the system behavior. Moreover, though the dynamics is generically periodic, it has a weak form of initial conditions sensitivity due to the presence of the sharp spiking threshold [1]. A step further, constructive conditions are derived, allowing to properly implement visual functions on such networks [4].
The time discretisation has been carefully conducted avoiding usual bias induced by e.g. Euler methods and taking into account a rather complex GIF model for which the usual arbitrary discontinuities are discussed in details. The effects of the discretisation approximation have been analytically and experimentally analyzed, in detail.

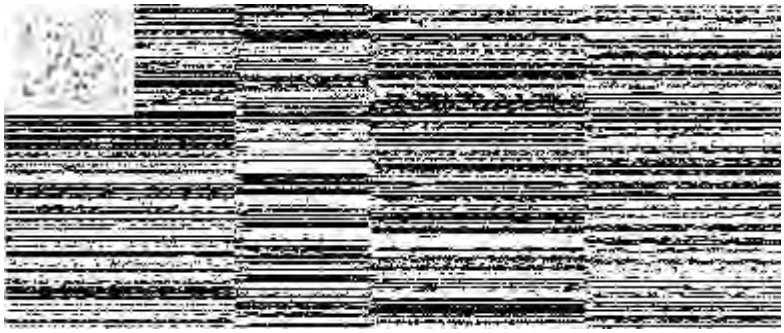


Figure 1. A view of the numerical experiments software platform raster-plot output, considering either a generic fully connected network or, here, a retinotopic network related to visual functions (top-left: 2D instantaneous spiking activity).

Acknowledgements. This work was partially supported by the EC IP project FP6-015879, FACETS.

References

1. B Cessac: **A discrete time neural network model with spiking neurons. i. rigorous results on the spontaneous dynamics.** *[A PRECISER], submittted.*
2. M Rudolph, A Destexhe: **Analytical integrate and fire neuron models with conductance-based dynamics for event driven simulation strategies.** *Neural Computation,* 2006, **18**:2146-2210.
3. H Soula, G Beslon, O Mazet: **Spontaneous dynamics of asymmetric random recurrent spiking neural networks.** *Neural Computation,* 2006, **18**:*(1), 2006.*
4. T Viéville, P Kornprobst: **Modeling cortical maps with feed-backs.** *Int. Joint. Conf. on Neural Networks, 2006.*

P77

Structure of the neuronal interactions underlying human contour integration

Nadja Schinkel-Bielefeld[1], Udo Ernst[2], Sunita Mandon[3], Simon D. Neitzel[3], Andreas Kreiter[3], Klaus Pawelzik[1]

[1] *Institute for Theoretical Neurophysics, University of Bremen, Otto-Hahn-Allee 1, 28334 Bremen, Germany*

[2] *Group for Neural Theory, École Normale Supérieure, 3 rue d'Ulm, F-75005 Paris, France*

[3] *Institute for Brain Research, University of Bremen, Hochschulring 16a, 28334 Bremen, Germany*

Email: nadja@neuro.uni-bremen.de

Contour integration is believed to be an important step in human image processing and object recognition, and has been shown to be performed very efficiently by the visual system. However, its neuronal mechanisms are still not well understood. Most contour integration models propose lateral connections between distant orientation columns of similar orientation preference for establishing a so-called 'association field', which links colinearily aligned edge elements into a single contour. However, these models differ both in their dynamics and structure. In some models, afferent input from visual stimuli and lateral input are summed up, in other models these quantities are multiplied. In addition, one finds different assumptions on the range, geometry, and symmetry of the lateral connectivity. It is often assumed that long-range horizontal interactions in V1 serve as the neuronal substrate for the association field. Probabilistic models require unidirectional lateral interactions, linking orientation columns in only one direction, in order to get optimal contour detection performance. In contrast, experimental findings in monkeys rather suggest isotropic connections, spreading symmetrically into all directions from an orientation column.

In order to analyze the range and symmetry of lateral interactions underlying contour integration in the human brain, we compared simulations of multiplicative and additive model dynamics with psychophysical contour detection data. For these investigations we used stimuli generated from association fields with different geometries. As expected, models detect contours exceedingly well when using the same association field for contour generation and contour detection. However, analyzing the correlations between human behavior and model prediction on a trial-by-trial basis showed that human behavior is reproduced best, when using the same association field for all contour geometries. Furthermore it turned out that a bidirectional association field reaching only to the nearest neighboring edge elements can not explain the correlations found among the responses of different subjects, while a single unidirectional association field can do so. However, when assuming connections up to the next to-nearest-neighbor elements, a bidirectional association field also explains the correlations between human subjects.

The stimuli were designed such that the distance between two neighboring elements lies within the range of long-range connections found in V1. Hence our results allow two possible conclusions: If contour integration relies on horizontal interactions of the spatial range like in V1, a so far unknown unidirectional linking mechanism between neuronal columns is required. If such a unidirectional mechanism does not exist, our results suggest that contour integration is based on interactions on a larger spatial scale as found in higher cortical areas.

P78

Maximum alternation rate in bi-stable perception occurs at equidominance: experiments and modeling.

Asya Shpiro[1], Rubén Moreno-Bote[1], Susan Bloomberg[1,2], John Rinzel[1,2] and Nava Rubin[1]
[1] *Center for Neural Science, New York University, New York, USA.*
[2] *Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, New York, USA.*

E-mail: avs203@nyu.edu

We present ambiguous stimuli, such as a pair of superimposed gratings exhibiting bi-stable depth ordering and binocular rivalry stimulus, to human subjects and measure the amount of time each of the two possible percepts dominates the other. Parameters of the stimuli are manipulated in order to strengthen gradually one of the percepts compared to the other, that is, to increase the fraction of time that this percept is dominant. For some choice of the parameters, the two percepts become equidominant: they dominate for the same fraction of time, or, equivalently, their mean dominance durations are the same. When the parameter which controls the strength of the percepts is varied from the equidominance value, its effect on the mean dominance duration for each percept is not the same. For the percept which becomes stronger, the mean dominance duration increases greatly in comparison to its value at equidominance, while for the percept which becomes weaker, the mean dominance duration is only slightly reduced. This result implies that as a function of the parameter that controls percept strength, the alternation rate between the two interpretations reaches a maximum at the equidominance point. We show that these features naturally arise in a bi-stable energy-based attractor model [1] where parameter manipulations produce symmetrical deformations of the energy landscape. Based on this formalism, we construct a two-population rate-based model with divisively normalized inputs, which produces behavior qualitatively similar to the one observed experimentally. A general class of neuronal competition models which describe rivalry during ambiguous stimulus presentation [2,3] exhibits the described behavior as well, as long as divisively normalized inputs are introduced. We calculate the entropy of a binary system in which probabilities are equal to the fraction of dominance of each state and show that it correlates with the alternation rate between the states in both experiments and models, suggesting that the alternation rate is a reflection of the uncertainty present in the system due to ambiguous stimulation.

References:

1. R Moreno-Bote, J Rinzel, N Rubin: **Noise-induced alternations in an attractor network model of perceptual bi-stability.** Submitted to *J Neurophys* 2007.
2. CR Laing, CC Chow: **A spiking neuron model for binocular rivalry**. *J Comput Neurosci* 2002, **12**: 39-53.
3. A Shpiro, R Curtu, J Rinzel, N Rubin: **Dynamical characteristics common to neuronal competition models**. *J Neurophys* 2007, **97:** 462-473.

P79

Measuring spike train synchrony and reliability

Thomas Kreuz[1], Julie S. Haas[2], Alice Morelli[3], Henry D. I. Abarbanel[2,4], Antonio Politi[1]
[1] *Istituto dei Sistemi Complessi - CNR, Sesto Fiorentino, Italy*
[2] *Institute for Nonlinear Sciences, University of California, San Diego, CA, USA*
[3] *Istituto Nazionale di Ottica Applicata, Firenze, Italy*
[4] *Department of Physics and Marine Physical Laboratory (Scripps Institution of Oceanography), University of California, San Diego, CA, USA*

E-mail: thomas.kreuz@fi.isc.cnr.it

Estimating the degree of synchrony or reliability between two or more spike trains is a frequent task in both experimental and computational neuroscience. In recent years, many different methods have been proposed that typically compare the timing of spikes on a certain time scale to be fixed beforehand. In this study [1], we propose the ISI-distance, a simple complementary approach that extracts information from the interspike intervals by evaluating the ratio of the instantaneous frequencies. The method is parameter free, time scale independent and easy to visualize as illustrated by an application to real neuronal spike trains obtained in vitro from rat slices (cf. [2]). We compare the method with six existing approaches (two spike train metrics [3,4], a correlation measure [2,5], a similarity measure [6], and event synchronization [7]) using spike trains extracted from a simulated Hindemarsh-Rose network [8]. In this comparison the ISI-distance performs as well as the best time-scale-optimized measure based on spike timing, without requiring an externally determined time scale for interaction or comparison.

Acknowledgements:
TK has been supported by the Marie Curie Individual Intra-European Fellowship "DEAN", project No 011434. JSH acknowledges financial support by the San Diego Foundation.

References:

1. T Kreuz, JS Haas, A Morelli, HDI Abarbanel, A Politi: **Measuring spike train synchronization.** *E-print: http://arxiv.org/abs/physics/0701261.*
2. JS Haas, JA White: **Frequency selectivity of layer II stellate cells in the medial entorhinal cortex.** *J. Neurophysiol.* 2002, **88**:2422-2429.
3. J Victor, K Purpura: **Nature and precision of temporal coding in visual cortex: A metric-space analysis.** *J Neurophysiol* 1996, **76**:1310.
4. MCW van Rossum: **A novel spike distance.** *Neural Computation* 2001, **13**:751.
5. S Schreiber, JM Fellous, JH Whitmer, PHE Tiesinga, TJ Sejnowski: **A new correlation-based measure of spike timing reliability.** *Neurocomputing* 2003, **52**:925.
6. JD Hunter, G Milton: **Amplitude and frequency dependence of spike timing: implications for dynamic regulation.** *J Neurophysiol* 2003, **90**:387.
7. R Quian Quiroga, T Kreuz, P Grassberger: **Event synchronization: A simple and fast method to measure synchronicity and time delay patterns.** *Phys. Rev. E* 2002, **66**:041904.
8. A Morelli, RL Grotto, FT Arecchi: **Neural coding for the retrieval of multiple memory patterns.** *Biosystems* 2006, **86**:100.

P80

Slow Potassium Dynamics and Seizure Evolution

Rob Cressman Jr.[1], Ghanim Ullah[1] , Jokubas Ziburkus[2], Ernest Barreto[3], and Steven J. Schiff[1,3]
[1] *Center for Neural Engineering, Department of Engineering Science and Mechanics, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA, 16802, USA,*
[2]*University of Houston, Houston, Tx, 77004, USA,*
[3] *Krasnow Institute for Advanced Study, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA, 22030, USA, and Department of Neurosurgery, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA, 16802, USA.*

Email: jrc22@psu.edu

Seizures involve dynamics on a wide range of temporal scales, from spike times on the order of milliseconds to the large depolarizations seen in single cells that can last several tens of seconds. At the longest time scales, these events modify the cellular environment, altering oxygen, potassium, sodium and other electrolyte concentrations to produce a durable but transient modification of the network dynamics. In order to investigate these slow dynamics we have developed a highly simplified model that monitors the changes in ionic concentrations in and around highly active cells, while disregarding the fast dynamics responsible for action potential generation. We model the time-dependent potassium concentration in and around a cell resulting from flow through voltage-gated channels, pumps, and the surrounding glial network. The flow through voltage-gated channels is determined by time-averaging simulated potassium currents in a Hodgkin-Huxley conductance-based neuron. The current is a function of both intra- and extracellular potassium concentrations and responds to changes in the concentration gradient over a duration that is long compared to the time associated with spiking events. On the other hand, this response time, which can be as slow as a fraction of a second, is still short compared to the lifetime of a network seizure and can be considered instantaneous. Therefore we disregard the response time and approximate the model as a pair of differential equations which are amenable to a complete phase plane analysis. We report on the results of this phase plane analysis and show comparisons with results from in vitro experiments.

P81

Structural factors leading to changes in persistent activity following focal-trauma and neurodegeneration

Elan Liss Ohayon[1], Maxim Bazhenov[2], Terrence J. Sejnowski[2], Hon C. Kwan[3], W. McIntyre Burnham[1]
[1] *University of Toronto Epilepsy Research Program, Toronto, Canada*
[2] *Computational Neurobiology Laboratory, Salk Institute, La Jolla, CA, USA*
[3] *Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada*

Email: ohayon@chass.utoronto.ca

Considerable research efforts have focused on the molecular mechanisms of epilepsy following trauma and neurodegeneration. In contrast to this cell-centric approach, we present a range of computational network models demonstrating that architectural factors may be critical to understanding seizure susceptibility and other changes in neural dynamics.

The models consisted of large recurrent networks of up to 10,000 spiking neurons that included both inhibitory and excitatory populations with inter-layer and columnar intra-layer connectivity. Layers were toroidal so that initial networks were homogeneous and without edges. We examined the effects of both localized and diffuse cell deletions. In the first case cells were removed at adjacent locations to emulate focal trauma. In the case of diffuse cell deletion we randomly deleted cells throughout the network. In both types of simulations, the properties of remaining cells were held constant in order to establish that changes in dynamics were indeed network-level effects and that the alterations in connectivity were the critical factor in any threshold change.

Simulations in the focal model confirmed that confined alterations in structure were sufficient to change the threshold of an entire network. We found that the lesion site acted both as an initiation point of oscillatory activity as well as a locus that increased the probability that existing waves will continue propagating. The localized deletions models thus demonstrate the possibility that structural factors may be sufficient to account for the focal activity seen in early post-traumatic epilepsy.

The diffuse cell deletions correspond to changes following cell death in aging and neurodegenerative conditions. Here we found that high levels of diffuse deletions (70-90%), representing extensive cell death, resulted in activity settling to repetitive patterns (limit-cycle oscillations). The changes in activity seen in these diffuse lesion models may thus help explain the increased incidence of epilepsy with aging. That is, such seizures may be caused by structural network changes due to age-related cell death rather than pathology in surviving cell properties.

Interestingly, the heterogeneity of connectivity that accompanied lower levels of diffuse deletions (40%) actually encouraged complex persistent activity often associated with healthy cognitive processing suggesting that heterogeneity in structure may play an important role in initiating and maintaining such activity. It is also notable that shifts in population dynamics took place independently of changes to inhibitory-excitatory balance and did not require complex connectivity assumptions (e.g., small-world networks). That is, the propensity for activity to persist could be varied by structural changes as simple as random deletions.

The findings suggest that structural considerations may be fundamental to our understanding of trauma and age-related epileptogenesis and that we may need to look beyond intrinsic cell properties or inhibitory-excitatory balance in order to identify potential therapies.

P82

A simple model of cued T-Maze learning based on basal ganglia anatomy and sequence replay

Adam Ponzi
Laboratory for Dynamics of Emergent Intelligence, RIKEN Brain Science Institute, Hirosawa 2-1, Wako, Saitama, Japan 351-0198

E-mail: adam@brain.riken.jp

I present a simple firing rate neural network model describing how a rat may learn to navigate a cued rewarded T-Maze. The model is based on a realistic approximation to the Basal Ganglia dopaminergic system anatomy including the 'Go' and 'No-Go' channels which project to the thalamus and substantia nigra and their differential feedback modulation by D1 and D2 dopamine receptors at the cortical-striatal synapses. The model includes an input from association layers in cortex or hippocampus where experienced sequences are replayed when the rat finds the reward location, as recently described by Foster and Wilson [1]. The sequence replay creates *task* and *expert* MSN neurons in the striatum with spatial response characteristics similar to those reported by Barnes et al.[2] in dorsal striatum and Mulder et al [3] in ventral striatum. The system is able to produce expert neurons in striatum which specifically respond to cues and actions with strengths which reflects the reward predictabilities of the associated cues and actions. Such response modulation by reward predictability is well known in striatum [4]. In addition a simple action selection system is implemented so that the system is able to make a transition from a random choice 'exploratory' phase to a 'goal directed' phase as the learning proceeds. Some behavioural characteristics of the T-Maze learning are thereby reproduced.

References

1. DA Foster, MA Wilson: **Reverse replay of behavioural sequences in hippocampal place cells during the awake state**, *Nature* 2006, **440**:680-683.
2. TD Barnes, Y Kubota, D Hu, DZ Jin, AM Graybiel: **Activity of striatal neurons reflects dynamic encoding and recoding of procedural memories**, *Nature* 2005, **437**: 1158.
3. AB Mulder, E Tabuchi, SI Wiener: **Neurons in hippocampal afferent zones of rat striatum parse routes in multi-pace segments during maze navigation**. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2004, **19**, 1923-1932.
4. JR Hollerman, L Tremblay, W Schultz: **Influence on reward expectation on behaviour-related neuronal activity in primate striatum**. *J Neurophysiol* 1998, **80**:947-963.

Plasticity—Cellular and Synaptic (P83-P103)

P83

Shaping of STDP curve by interneuron and Ca^{2+} dynamics

Lynsey McCabe[1], Paolo Di Prodi[1], Bernd Porr[1], Florentin Wörgötter[2]
[1] Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8LT, Scotland
[2] Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, University of Göttingen, Bunsenstr. 10 (at the MPI), D-37073 Göttingen Germany

Email: lmc@elec.gla.ac.uk

Spike-timing-dependent-plasticity (STDP)[1, 2] is a special form of Hebbian learning [3] where the relative timing of post- and presynaptic activity determines the change in synaptic weight. More familiarly, the postsynaptic and presynaptic activity correspond respectively to the derivative of the membrane potential V_m and the NMDA channel activation [4]. We present a model where the postsynaptic activity is modelled by the derivative of the Ca^{2+} concentration. Using a model of a pyramidal cell, attached interneuron and detailed Ca^{2+} dynamics, we show that the classical STDP curve is greatly altered, in particular, that long term depression (LTD) is markedly reduced [5] while LTP remains close to the original expected weight-change curve. In addition to this we have shown that by reducing the NMDA activity in the circuit model there is a noticeable change in the LTD/LTP magnitude in the STDP weight-change curve. This modification causes two effects; it reduces plasticity in the excitatory neuron but also reduces *inhibition* on the excitatory neuron. Therefore we show that by decreasing NMDA activity there is a clear reduction in LTD and LTP. This appears much like the "classical" STDP curve albeit scaled down in ratio to the reduced NMDA activity. In this study we have shown that the inhibitory interneuron reduces the LTD part of the STDP weight change curve. The more inhibition seen, the less LTD in the excitatory neuron. Thus, a hypofunction of inhibitory neurons will lead to more LTD in cortical structures and ultimately to less cortical activity. This hypofunction could be a possible mechanism of how administration of the NMDA antagonist PCP causes cortical hypoactivity[6] after a time lapse of a few days, and is already a topic of interest in the research of schizophrenia.

References

1. JC Magee, D Johnston: **A synaptically controlled, associative signal for Hebbian plasticity in hippocampal neurons.** *Science* 1997, **275**:209-213**.**
2. H Markram, J Lübke, M Frotscher, B Sakmann: **Regulation of synaptic efficacy by coincidence of postsynaptic Aps and EPSPs.** *Science* 1997, **275**:213-215**.**
3. DO Hebb: **The organization of behaviour: A neuropsychological study.** *Wiley Interscience, New York 1949.*
4. B Porr, A Saudargiene, F Wörgötter: **Analytical solution of spike-timing dependent plasticity based on synaptic biophysics.** *Advances in neural information processing systems, 16, 2004. Cambridge MA: MIT Press.*
5. Y Aihara, Y Abiru, Y Yamazaki, H Wantanbe, Y Fukushima, M Tsukada: **The relation between spike-timing dependent plasticity and Ca^{2+} dynamics in the hippocampal CA1 network.** *Neuroscience, 2006 doi: 10.1016. Article in Press.*
6. BJ Morris, SM Cochran, JA Pratt: **PCP: from pharmacology to modelling schizophrenia.** *Current Opinion in Pharmacology* 2005, **5**:101-106.

P84

Activity-dependent scaling of excitability and its influence on spike timing dependent plasticity

Michiel W.H. Remme[1,2] and Wytse J. Wadman[1]
[1] *Center for NeuroScience, Swammerdam Institute for Life Sciences, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands*
[2] *Group for Neural Theory, Département d'Études Cognitives, École Normale Supérieure and Collège de France, Paris, France*

e-mail: michiel.remme@ens.fr

Neurons show plasticity in neuronal and synaptic properties due to development and/or learning, affecting both the input levels to the neuron as well as the neural excitability. However, neurons have a limited dynamic range, i.e. the range over which they are sensitive to the input and are not in either a quiescent or a saturated activity state. This suggests neurons possess control mechanisms that match neural excitability and synaptic input levels. Recent experimental studies suggest that neurons indeed show a homeostatic scaling of excitability (HSE) by sensing activity levels and adapting the neural excitability via regulation of specific membrane conductance densities. The maintenance of sensitivity to synaptic input is also central to learning processes. In one form of learning it has been demonstrated that synaptic modification depends on the exact timing of presynaptic inputs and postsynaptic spikes. The performance of this spike timing dependent plasticity (STDP) is expected to be affected by a decrease in the sensitivity of the neuron to its input. At the one hand this suggests an important role for HSE in the functioning of STDP, at the other hand it leads to the question whether HSE could interfere with the learning of input patterns via STDP. Here, we address these issues by using both mathematical analysis and numerical simulations of a neuron that shows HSE and that receives input from synapses showing STDP. Based on experimental results, HSE is implemented as activity-dependent shifts of the input-output function. We use the multiplicative formulation of STDP in which the changes in synaptic strength depend on the synaptic strength itself. We show that while background input levels vary greatly, HSE keeps the neuron within its dynamic range and does not affect the synaptic weight distribution. HSE can also easily compensate for variations in the shape of the STDP learning window and maintain the sensitivity to correlations in the input. However, in neurons without HSE, the sensitivity to correlations in the input depends strongly on the various parameters. The effects of HSE are further explored by examining the neuron response to input patterns. We show that when neural excitability is controlled by HSE, STDP leads to changes of the synaptic weights as a function of the properties of the input pattern, i.e. the number of inputs forming the pattern and the strength of the correlation within the pattern. Learning of a pattern increases the probability of it generating a postsynaptic spike, depending on the properties of the pattern. HSE makes the effect of learning input patterns almost independent of the background levels. The results suggest HSE does not interfere with STDP and that HSE has a central role in maintaining the learning capabilities of the neuron in its highly plastic environment.

P85

Rate and timing dependent plasticity in a biophysical model of synaptic plasticity

Arvind Kumar, Luk Chong Yeung, Mayank R. Mehta
Department of Neuroscience Box 1953, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, 02912, USA

Email: arvind_kumar@brown.edu, mayank_mehta@brown.edu

Activity dependent synaptic plasticity is typically induced by delivering a large number (~1000) of highly regular electrical stimuli, designed to saturate the synaptic strengths. However, natural spike trains typically contain a small number of spikes with variable regularity. We investigate how spike patterns with physiologically realistic spike counts generate plasticity using a standard, biophysical model of calcium-dependent plasticity. We find that for physiological spike patterns, there exists a resonant frequency (f_{max}) that induces maximal firing rate dependent potentiation and periodic stimuli produce substantially more plasticity than aperiodic ones. Frequency dependent facilitation (depression) of the synapses does not affect the f_{max} but increases (decreases) the amount of plasticity; relative change in the amount of plasticity varies with number of spikes. The model combines the rate dependent plasticity with spike timing dependent plasticity (STDP) and shows that the direction of STDP depends both on the number of postsynaptic spikes that a single presynaptic spike is paired with and on the frequency of postsynaptic discharge. We discuss experimental tests of these results, and their functional significance for learning under natural, dynamical conditions.

Acknowledgements
This work was supported by the Rhode Island foundation, the Salomon foundation, NIH/CRCNS, a young investigator award from the NARSAD foundation and an early career award from NSF.

P86

Spike-timing-dependent plasticity and temporal input statistics

Henning Sprekeler, Laurenz Wiskott
Institute for Theoretical Biology, Humboldt University Berlin, Berlin, Germany

E-Mail: h.sprekeler@biologie.hu-berlin.de

A lot of research has recently focused on possible functional interpretations of the peculiar dependence of synaptic plasticity on the relative timing of pre- and post-synaptic spikes. Here we use a linear Poisson neuron to analytically examine how the temporal statistics of the input signals influence the distribution of the synaptic weights. The analysis shows that the outcome of learning is not determined by the shape of the learning window alone, but rather by the convolution of the learning window with the shape of the excitatory post-synaptic potential (EPSP), subsequently referred to as the effective learning window. This indicates that very different learning windows may have the same functional role depending on the shape of the EPSP. Moreover, it offers a new interpretation of the commonly observed asymmetry of the learning window of spike-timing-dependent plasticity (STDP) as a mechanism for inverting neuronal low-pass filtering as invoked by the EPSP.

For reversible input statistics, the learning rule shows a preference for certain frequency ranges in the input signals. If the symmetric component of the effective learning window has the form of a low-pass filter, STDP focuses on low-frequency components of the input signals, i.e., components that vary slowly relative to intrinsic time scales given by the learning window and the EPSP. This is in line with several learning paradigms that have been proposed as mechanisms for learning invariant sensory representations and for the self-organized formation of visual receptive fields. Moreover, in case the EPSP is short, the effective learning window acts as a band pass filter, leading to the speculation that there could be a connection between cortical rhythms and STDP learning.

Interestingly, it turns out that irreversible input statistics, e.g., causal dependencies between the input signals, tend to destabilize the weight distribution and favor oscillating weights. This observation challenges the interpretation of the asymmetric learning window as a causality detector.

P87

Coincident excitatory and inhibitory spike-timing dependent plasticity potentiates pyramidal neurons

Fernanda Saraga, John Ormond, Melanie Woodin
Department of Cell and Systems Biology, University of Toronto, Toronto, CA

E-mail: m.woodin@utoronto.ca

Spike-timing dependent plasticity (STDP) has been demonstrated separately at both glutamatergic and GABAergic synapses, however the result of both of these synapses undergoing STDP simultaneously has not been examined. Here we investigate how simultaneous STDP of excitatory and inhibitory synapses onto CA1 pyramidal cells alters their probability and timing of spike generation, thus regulating the output of the hippocampus. Using a multi-compartment model of a CA1 pyramidal neuron with excitatory and inhibitory synapses modeled onto the proximal dendrites, we demonstrate that when these synapses are modified by positive coincident (+10 ms) spike-timing dependent rules there is an increase in both the probability of generating an action potential and a decrease in the latency from synaptic input to spiking. Modifying both excitatory and inhibitory synapses with a negative coincident (-10 ms) spike-timing rules decreases pyramidal cell spiking less than if excitatory synapses were modified alone. When excitatory and inhibitory synapses undergo positive coincident spike-timing dependent synaptic plasticity, in the presence of a theta rhythm, there is a decrease in the interval between synaptic input and spiking which advances the spike forward on the theta cycle. Thus simultaneous modification of excitatory and inhibitory synapses alters the probability of spike generation and the precision of spike-timing within the hippocampus.

P88

How bursting and tonic dopaminergic activity generates LTP and LTD

Adedoyin Thompson[1], Bernd Porr[1], Alice Egerton[3], Florentin Wörgöter[3]
[1] *Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, G12 8LT, Scotland*
[2] Psychiatry *Group & Imperial College London, London, W12 0NN*
[3] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, University of Göttingen, Göttingen, Germany*

E-mail: mariat@elec.gla.ac.uk

Dopaminergic activity has commonly been interpreted as an error signal in which an increased activity codes a positive error [1] i.e. long term potentiation (LTP), and a decrease in dopamine concentration codes a negative error [1] i.e. long term depression (LTD). Recent experimental evidence in the cortical and sub-cortical areas of the brain [2], propose a different method of generating LTP or LTD by dopaminergic activity. It is suggested that LTP or LTD are controlled not by the quantity, but by the rate of the dopaminergic activity. A model of the sub-cortical nuclei of the limbic system has been shown to implement a process in which learning and reverse learning of reward stimulus associations can be achieved. The following nuclei are implemented: The nucleus accumbens (NAcc), with its sub units NAcc shell and NAcc core and the ventral tegmental area (VTA), which provides a Dopamine (DA) input to the Nacc. During learning, bursting dopaminergic activity will dominate and cause LTP, whereas during reverse learning, tonic dopaminergic activity will cause LTD. This new coding of dopaminergic activity has been implemented in the limbic system circuitry and has successfully been shown to implement a process in which learning and reverse learning of reward stimulus associations can be achieved.

References

1. W Schultz, P Dayan, P Read Montague: **A neural substrate of prediction and reward**. *Science* 1997, 275:1593-1599.
2. S Cragg: **Meaningful silences: How dopamine listens to the ACh paus.** *Trends in Neuroscience* 2006, 29(3): 125-131.

P89

Tinnitus-related hyperactivity through homeostatic plasticity in the auditory pathway

Roland Schaette[1,2] and Richard Kempter[1,2,3]
[1] *Institute for Theoretical Biology, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Germany*
[2] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, Berlin, Germany*
[3] *Neuroscience Research Center, Charité Berlin, Germany*

E-mail: r.schaette@biologie.hu-berlin.de

Hearing loss through acoustic trauma or administration of ototoxic drugs leads to the development of increased spontaneous firing rates (hyperactivity) in neurons of the auditory pathway. Hyperactivity in the first processing stage, the dorsal cochlear nucleus (DCN), is correlated to behavioral signs of tinnitus, and the distribution of hyperactivity along the tonotopic axis of the DCN corresponds to the patterns of cochlear damage. Recently, we have proposed that the development of hyperactivity after hearing loss is a consequence of activity stabilization through homeostatic plasticity [1].

We now include inhibitory interneurons in our model to reproduce the basic neuronal circuit of the DCN where projection neurons (PNs) are inhibited by type-II and wide-band inhibitory units. By altering the strengths of the inhibitory connections, we can tune the PN responses to resemble the response characteristics of DCN principal cells like type-III and type-IV responses. We then analyze how the activity of the model neurons is changed by hearing loss through different kinds of cochlear damage. After hearing loss, the mean activity of the model neurons depends on the severity of cochlear damage and the strengths of excitation and inhibition.

In our model, homeostatic plasticity stabilizes the mean firing rate of the PNs by scaling the strengths of excitatory and inhibitory synapses, which also influences the spontaneous firing rate. After hearing loss and homeostasis, the spontaneous firing rate of PNs depends on the type and severity of cochlear damage and on the ratio of the mean to the spontaneous firing rate before hearing loss. Only those PN types where excitation dominates over inhibition become hyperactive. We observe hyperactivity in type-III and type-IV-T PNs, but not in type-IV PNs whose mean rate is close to the spontaneous rate.

Finally, we apply our model to data from tinnitus patients [2] and predict changes in spontaneous firing rates of auditory neurons from the patients' audiograms. Estimates of tinnitus pitch based on the hyperactivity patterns in the model DCN are consistent with observed tinnitus pitch. We conclude that hyperactivity through the action of homeostatic plasticity after hearing loss may be the basis for a tinnitus sensation.

References

1. R Schaette, R Kempter: **Development of tinnitus-related neuronal hyperactivity through homeostatic plasticity after hearing loss: a computational model**. *Eur J Neurosci* 2006, **23**: 3124-3138
2. O König, R Schaette, R Kempter, M Gross: **Course of hearing loss and occurrence of tinnitus.** *Hear Res* 2006, **221**: 59-64

P90

Information transmission by synapses with short-term synaptic plasticity

Dmitri Bibitchkov[1,2], Jin Bao[1], Erwin Neher[1,2]
[1]*Department of Membrane Biophysics, Max-Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry, Göttingen, Germany*
[2]*Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, Göttingen, Germany*

E-mail: dbibich@gwdg.de

Synapses in the nervous system show dynamic behaviour in the transmission of signals from pre- to postsynaptic neuron. The postsynaptic response can decrease (short-term synaptic depression) or increase (short-term synaptic facilitation) during repeated stimulation. In this study, we formulate the theoretical description of the short-term synaptic plasticity in the calyx of Held and analyze the role of the observed dynamics for the processing of sensory information. Patch-clamp recordings of the pre- and postsynaptic elements of the calyx of Held were performed in rat brainstem slices. Experimental data suggest that the dominating dynamic property of this synapse is synaptic depression, originating from the depletion of a vesicle pool by a constant factor with subsequent recovery. The data indicate that the dynamics of recovery cannot be described on a single time scale [1]. The synaptic dynamics can either be modelled as a process with activity-dependent recovery rate [2] or as originating from two releasable pools operating on different time scales [3].

We compared the performance of two models in terms of goodness of fit to the electrophysiological data. While the dynamics of responses during regular spike trains could be well described by both models, the data on the recovery after the spike trains favour the activity dependent recovery model. Using the models based on the experimental data we analyzed the properties of the synapse from the perspective of information theory. From this point of view, a synapse can be seen as a device transmitting information from sender (a presynaptic cell) to receiver (a postsynaptic cell) and transforming singular input events (spikes) into analogue outputs (post synaptic potentials). We calculated the mutual information between presynaptic spike trains and (predicted) postsynaptic responses. We analytically estimated and numerically calculated optimal stimulation conditions (e.g. an optimal frequency range) for temporal information coding for a given set of synaptic parameters. The results show that, when compared to synapses with fixed recovery rates, activity-dependent recovery extends the frequency range, in which the information about the interspike intervals is coded by synaptic responses (see Figure 1). Interestingly, the effective recovery rate as a function of stimulation frequency, estimated from the experimental data, qualitatively agrees with the optimal recovery rate obtained via information theory. We suggest that the activity-dependent recovery can serve as a mechanism for adaptation of synaptic properties to the input statistics and optimization of transfer of relevant information through a synapse.

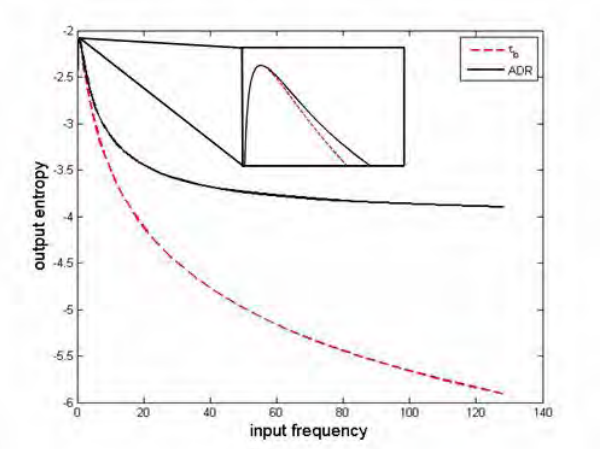


Figure 1. *Information contained in postsynaptic responses of a deterministic depressing synapse about the interspike intervals plotted as function of presynaptic firing frequency.* Solid line: synapse with activity-dependent recovery rate, dashed line: a synapse with a constant recovery time τ_b.

Acknowledgements. We thank Holger Taschenberger for kindly providing the patch-clamp data. Supported by BMBF 01GQ0431.

References

1. T Sakaba and E Neher: **Calmodulin mediates rapid recruitment of fast-releasing synaptic vesicles at a calyx-type synapse**. *Neuron* 2001, **32**(6):1119–1131.
2. S Weis, R Schneggenburger, E Neher: **Properties of a model of Ca^{2+}-dependent vesicle pool dynamics and short term synaptic depression.** *Biophys J* 1999, **77**(5):2418–2429.
3. J Trommershäuser, R Schneggenburger, A Zippelius, E Neher: **Heterogeneous presynaptic release probabilities: functional relevance for short-term plasticity**. *Biophys J* 2003, **84(3)**:1563–1579.

P91

A model of activity-dependent changes in dendritic spine density and spine structure

Muhammad Dur-e-Ahmad[1], Sharon Crook[1,2] and Steve Baer[1]
[1] *Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, 85287, USA*
[2] *School of Life Sciences, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, 85287, USA*

E-mail: ahmad@mathpost.asu.edu

Recent evidence indicates that the morphology and density of dendritic spines are regulated during synaptic plasticity. See for instance a review by [1]. High-frequency stimuli that induce long-term potentiation (LTP) have been associated with increases in the number and size of spines. In contrast, low-frequency stimuli that induce long-term depression (LTD) are associated with decreases in the number and size of spines. Decreases in spine density also occur due to excitotoxicity associated with very high levels of activity such as during seizures.

In this work, we extend previous modeling studies [2] by combining a model for activity-dependent spine density with one for calcium-mediated spine stem restructuring. The model is based on the standard dimensionless cable equation for the changes in membrane potential in a passive dendrite. An additional equation characterizes the activity-dependent changes in spine density along the dendrite. For this continuum model, a typical Hodgkin-Huxley type current balance equation represents the change in membrane potential in an isopotential compartment representing a spine head. Both the cable equation and the current balance equation rely on the spine stem current to represent current flow between the spines and the dendrite. The model also includes equations for activity-dependent changes in the calcium concentration in spines as well as changes in spine stem resistance that depend on the level of calcium in an individual spine. The calcium-mediated changes in spine density and spine stem resistance are based on a conceptual model proposed by Segal et al. [1] where low calcium concentrations lead to spine shrinkage and pruning, an increase in calcium concentration leads to spine elongation and formation of new spines, and significantly higher values cause spine shrinkage and pruning.

We use computational studies to investigate the changes in spine density and structure for differing synaptic inputs and demonstrate the effects of these changes on the input-output properties of the dendritic branch. Moderate amounts of high-frequency synaptic activation to dendritic spines cause an increase in spine stem resistance, which is correlated with spine stem elongation. In addition, the spine density increases both inside and outside the input region. The model is formulated so that this LTP-inducing stimulus eventually leads to structural stability. In contrast, a prolonged low-frequency stimulation paradigm that would typically induce LTD results in a decrease in stem resistance (correlated with spine shortening) and an eventual decrease in spine density.

References

1. M Segal, E Korkotian, DD Murphy: **Dendritic spine formation and pruning: Common cellular mechanisms?** *Trends in Neuroscience*, 2000, **23**:53-57.
2. DW Verzi, MB Rheuben, SM Baer: **Impact of time-dependent changes in spine density and spine shape on the input-output properties of a dendritic branch: A computational study**. *J Neurophysiol*, 2005, **93**:2073-2089.

P92

Spatiotemporal dynamics of calcium and calmodulin at the spine.

Georgios Kalantzis[1], Naveed Aslam[1], Harel Z. Shouval[1,2,3]
[1]*Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, The University of Texas Medical School, Houston, Texas*
[2]*Department of Biomedical Engineering, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas*
[3] *Institute fro Brain and Neural Systems, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.*

E-mail: harel.shouval@uth.tmc.edu

Calcium levels in spines play a significant role in determining the sign and magnitude of synaptic plasticity. Recent experiments using calcium sensitive dyes have allowed measurements of calcium transients in whole spines, however experimental resolution does not allow imaging of the spatial distribution of calcium within the spine [1,2,5]. Calcium can activate Calcineurin or bind to CaM and consequently activate CaMKII which is key mediator of synaptic plasticity. A main source of calcium influx into the spine is from the NMDA receptors. There are four different subtypes of obligatory NR2 subunits of NMDA receptors, NR2A/B/C/D. In the mature cortex the majority of the synaptic NMDA receptors are constituted by NR1/NR2A and in the immature cortex by NR1/NR2B. Experiments have shown that the subunit composition of NMDA receptors has an influence on the sign of synaptic plasticity, but different experiments resulted in different and possibly conflicting results [3,4]. NR2B has slower kinetics and higher affinity for Glutamate than that of NR2A. In addition NR2B receptors have a binding site for CaMKII.

For the study of the spatiotemporal dynamics of Calcium and Calmodulin we implemented a compartmental model of the spine head including the neck. We also simulated an intrinsic calcium buffer and calcium pumps on the surface of the spine. Calcium pumps and as well as NMDA receptors were simulated by Markov models [7]. Using this model we observe the spatiotemporal distribution of calcium and calcium-calmodulin transients. We find that the calcium pumps as well as the geometry of the neck affects the spatiotemporal dynamics of calcium and consequently of calmodulin, and that different NMDA receptor subunits differentially affect this distribution.

Finally, in the past it has been shown that stochasticity of calcium transients can affect plasticity rules [6]. We hypothesize that the main source of stochasticity of calcium transients at the spine arises from the stochasticity of NMDA receptor opening and presynaptic release. We investigate the validity of our hypothesis using a stochastic model for the spine. In that way we compare the calcium and calmodulin dynamics of the stochastic model with those of deterministic and hybrid models.

References

1. A Majewska, E Brown, J Ross, R Yuste R: **Mechanisms of calcium decay kinetics in hippocampal spines: role of spine calcium pumps and calcium diffusion through the spine neck in biochemical compartmentalization**. *J Neurosci* 2000, **20(5)**:1722-1734.
2. N Volfovsky, H Parnas, M Segal, E Korkotian: **Geometry of dendritic spines affects calcium dynamics in hippocampal neurons: Theory and experiments.** *J Physiol* 1999, 0022-3077/99.
3. L Liu, TP Wong, MF Pozza, K Lingenhoehl, Y Wang, M Sheng, YP Auberson, YT Wang.: **Role of NMDA receptor subtypes in governing the direction of hippocampal synaptic plasticity.** *Science*. 2004, **304**(5673):1021-1024.
4. A Barria, R Malinow: **NMDA receptor subunit composition controls synaptic plasticity by regulating binding to CaMKII.** *Neuron* 2005, **48**:289-301.
5. BL Sabatini, K Svoboda: **The life sycle of calcium ions in dendritic spines.** *Neuron* 2002, **33**:439-452.
6. HZ Shouval, G Kalantzis: **Stochastic properties of synaptic transmission affect the shape of spike time dependent plasticity curves.** *J Neurophysiol.* 2005, **93**:1069-1073
7. K Erreger, SM Dravid, TG Banke, DJ Wyllie, SF Traynelis.: **Subunit-specific gating controls rat NR1/NR2A and NR1/NR2B NMDA channel kinetics and synaptic signalling profiles.** *J. Physiol*. 2005, **563**:345-358.

P93

An efficient Ca^{2+} based plasticity rule with combined Ca^{2+} sources

Dominic Standage and Thomas Trappenberg
Faculty of Computer Science, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada

Email: standage@cs.dal.ca

A number of research groups have proposed generative, Ca^{2+} based plasticity models in recent years. Such rules are based on the premise that moderate, above-basal levels of post-synaptic Ca^{2+} lead to long term depression (LTD) and that high levels lead to long term potentiation (LTP). We present such a rule and discuss its assumptions and implications.

Our rule has similarities with two models in [1] in that Ca^{2+} may enter the post-synaptic density (PSD) through voltage gated channels $Ca^{2+}(V)$ and NMDA receptor (NMDAR) mediated channels $Ca^{2+}(V, NMDA)$. Unlike Model 1 in their study and the model of the Shouval group [2], our model achieves spike time dependent LTD without the requirement that back-propagating action potentials (BAP's) have a long tail. Thus, we do not assume this tail is sufficient to expel Mg^{2+} from glutamate-bound NMDAR's. In our model, LTP and LTD processes are compounded while Ca^{2+} exceeds LTP and LTD thresholds respectively. We do not use a specific function of peak Ca^{2+} or the time-integral of pre- and post-synaptic interactions.

The simple formulation of our model makes fewer assumptions about the underlying biology of NMDAR-dependent plasticity than the models in [1] and [2], but our simulations of spike-time dependent plasticity (STDP) experiments show similar output to theirs. For *post-before-pre* spike pairings, depression is graded because the respective time courses of Ca^{2+} and NMDAR-activation are sufficiently long to interact with one another. $Ca^{2+}(V)$ is spatially non-specific because it is driven by the BAP, but NMDAR's provide an indicator of pre-synaptic plasticity that interacts with this Ca^{2+} source. We use NMDAR's in this role for convenience, as other molecules could serve this purpose. This mechanism is similar to Model 2 in [1] where the two Ca^{2+} sources are separate. Here, the Ca^{2+} sources are combined to exceed the LTP threshold, resulting in the much-debated LTD window at long-latency *pre-before-post* pairings.

Our model points to several mechanisms for experimental study. For instance, spatially non-specific $Ca^{2+}(V)$ must integrate with $Ca^{2+}(V, NMDA)$ in the PSD very quickly to produce LTP. Alternatives to rapid integration at the PSD include the possibility that plasticity-inducing processes determine the relative levels of Ca^{2+} inside and outside the PSD, that $Ca^{2+}(V, NMDA)$ exceeds $Ca^{2+}(V)$ by some margin, or that Ca^{2+}-dependent release from internal stores plays a role in this regard.

References

1. U Karmarkar, D Buonomano: **A model of spike-timing dependent plasticity: one or two coincidence detectors?** *J Neurophysiol* 2002, **88**: 507-513.
2. H Shouval, M Bear, L Cooper: **A unified model of NMDA receptor-dependent bidirectional synaptic plasticity**. *PNAS* 2002, **99**: 10831-10836.

P94

Induction and binary expression of LTP/LTD in a minimal model of the CaMKII system

Michael Graupner[1,2] and Nicolas Brunel[1]
[1] *Laboratoire de Neurophysique et Physiologie, CNRS UMR 8119, Université Paris Descartes - Paris V, 45, rue des Saints Pères, 75270 Paris Cedex 06, France*
[2] *Max-Planck-Institut für Physik komplexer Systeme, Nötnitzer Straße 38, 01187 Dresden, Germany*

E-Mail: michael.graupner@univ-paris5.fr

The calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaMKII) plays a key role in the induction of long-term post-synaptic modifications following synaptic activation. Experiments suggest that these long-term synaptic changes are all-or none switch-like events between discrete states [1]. The biochemical network involving CaMKII and its regulating protein signaling cascade has been hypothesized to durably maintain the evoked synaptic state in the form of a bistable switch [2,3]. However, it is still unclear whether different experimental LTP/LTD protocols lead to corresponding transitions between the two states in models of such a network. Furthermore, the biochemical mechanisms and signaling cascades giving rise to the non-linearities exhibited during LTP/LTD induction remain elusive.

Starting from a detailed biochemical model, a minimal model describing the CaMKII phosphorylation (activation) level is presented which preserves the features of a comprehensive description. CaMKII autophosphorylation is governed by calcium/calmodulin binding and is a highly cooperative process. CaMKII dephosphorylation is mediated by protein phosphatase 1 whose activity is indirectly regulated by a calcium-dependent balance of kinase (protein kinase A) and phosphatase (calcineurin) activity. These two competing effects are implemented via phosphorylation- and dephosphorylation rates changing the CaMKII phosphorylation level and are realized as simple step functions activating above different calcium levels.

The model retains previous results [2,3], two stable states of CaMKII phosphorylation exist at resting intracellular calcium concentrations. With an appropriate positioning of the de-/phosphorylation thresholds, high calcium transients can switch the system from the weakly- (DOWN) to the highly-phosphorylated (UP) state of the CaMKII (similar to a LTP event) and intermediate Ca(2+) concentrations can lead to switching from the UP to the DOWN state (similar to a LTD event). As a basic principle, this can be achieved if the CaMKII dephosphorylation activates at lower Ca(2+) levels than phosphorylation. This simple approach allows us to address whether or not a read-out system using the calcium level as the sole input signal can account for the non-linearities exhibited during LTP/LTD induction. It is shown that this simple realization of the CaMKII system can qualitatively reproduce experimental plasticity results in response to spike-timing dependent plasticity (STDP) protocols (spike-pairs and -triplets), pre-synaptic stimulation protocols and pairing protocols. Our investigations show that a minimal model of the CaMKII protein network can account for both induction (through LTP/LTD-like transitions) and storage (due to its bistability) of synaptic changes. However, we suggest that the dynamics of the global calcium time course play a crucial role for the sign of synaptic changes alongside the crosstalk between signaling cascades that include the one considered here.

References

1. DH O'Connor, GM Wittenberg, SS-H Wang: **Graded bidirectional synaptic plasticity is composed of switch-like unitary events**. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2005, **102**:9679-84.
2. AM Zhabotinsky: **Bistability in the Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase-phosphatase system.** *Biophys J* 2000, **79**:2211-2221.
3. H Okamoto, K Ichikawa: **Switching characteristics of a model for biochemical-reaction networks describing autophosphorylation versus dephosphorylation of Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II**. *Biol Cybern* 2000, 82:35-47.

P95

A computational approach to dendritic spine motility with calcium signaling by the immersed boundary method with advection-electrodiffusion

P. Lee[1], Charles S. Peskin[1]
[1]*Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, New York, NY, USA*

Email: leep@cims.nyu.edu

Dendritic spines are small protrusions from the dendritic branches of neurons. Influenced by internal and external signals and forces, even adult spines are not static but dynamically move. In this paper, we consider actomyosin-based spine motility with calcium signaling. The simulation begins with influx of calcium ions through glutamate receptors. Calcium Induced Calcium Release (CICR) with IP_3 (inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate) dynamics is also considered. The sensitivity of elasticity of actomyosin network is assumed to follow a Hill-type function of Ca^{2+} concentration. Several combinations in size of spine head and neck, physiology of Endoplasmic Reticulum (ER), and distribution of receptor/channels/exchangers are considered. Different functions of a spine as absorber, pumper and/or diffuser are observed. The computational framework used for these studies is the immersed boundary method with advection-electrodiffusion [1].

Reference

1. P Lee, CS Peskin: **Immersed boundary method with advection-electrodiffusion** (preprint)

P96

Long term maintenance of synaptic plasticity via CPEB mediated local translation control at synapses

Naveed Aslam, Harel Shouval
Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, The University of Texas, Medical School at Houston, Houston, TX, USA

E-mail: naslam621@yahoo.com

The persistent change in synaptic efficacy, which is a basis of long term memory and learning, depends on synthesis of new proteins. The phenomenon of late long-term potentiation (L-LTP), the persistent activity dependent enhancement of synaptic efficacies, is protein synthesis dependent. The main objective of this work is to explore a possible link between activity dependent temporal and spatial regulation of gene expression and life long stability of some memories despite the rapid turnover of their molecular substrates. This work is motivated by the following three experimental observations. 1. L-LTP requires new protein synthesis but not new mRNAs [1,2]. 2. Some local mRNAs encode proteins which regulate the synaptic functions e.g., αCaMKII-mRNA encodes the αCaMKII, which has crucial role in activity induced L-LTP [3-5]. 3. Almost all the components of translational machinery are constitutively localized in dendrites [6-8]. Here, we propose a hypothesis that a molecular loop between a kinase and a translation regulation factor acts as a bistable switch to stabilize activity induced synaptic plasticity over long periods of time. We implement one possible instantiation of such a loop; an αCaMKII-CPEB molecular pair. Our proposed model of translation regulation is based on αCaMKII induced phosphorylation of CPEB at synapses which can trigger the cytoplasmic polyadenylation initiated translation of αCaMKII-mRNA at synapses in CPE dependent manner. We show that αCaMKII-CPEB loop can operate as a bistable switch. Our results imply that L-LTP should produce a significant change in the total amount of αCaMKII at potentiated synapses, but that the fraction of phosphorylated αCaMKII only moderately changes. By carrying out bifurcation analysis we identify the key parameters that determine whether the system is in a bistable region, this could indicate the key parameters that should be measured experimentally. We also demonstrate that a partial block of αCaMKII translation in the induction phase of L-LTP can block L-LTP, but a partial block of translation in the maintenance phase might not block L-LTP. Our results provide a possible explanation for why the application of protein synthesis inhibitors at the induction and maintenance phases of L-LTP can have a very different outcome. This proposed molecular switch, based on translation initiated by phosphorylation, provides the mechanistic basis both for persistency and input specificity during L-LTP.

References

1. KC Martin, A Casadio, H Zhu, E Yaping, JC Rose, M Chen, CH Bailey, ER Kandel: **Synapse-specific, long-term facilitation of Aplysia sensory to motor synapses: a function for local protein synthesis in memory storage**. *Cell* 1997, **91**: 927-938.
2. KM Huber, JC Roder, MF Bear: **Role for rapid dendritic protein synthesis in hippocampal mGluR-dependent long term depression.** *Science* 2000, **288**: 1254-1257.
3. L Wu, D Wells, J Tay, D Mendis, MA Abbott, A Barnitt, E Quinlan, A Heynen, JR Fallon, JD Richter: **CPEB-mediated cytoplasmic polyadenylation and the regulation of experience dependent translation of CaMKII mRNA at synapses.** *Neuron* 1998, **21**: 1129-1139.
4. DG Wells, X Dong, EM Quinlan, YS Huang, MF Bear, JD Richter, JR Fallon: **A role for cytoplasmic polyadenylation element in NMDA receptor-regulated mRNA translation in neurons.** *J. Neurosci.* 2001, **21**: 9541-9548.
5. S Miller, M Yasuda, JK Coats, Y Jones, ME Martone, M Mayford: **Disruption of dendritic translation of CaMKII alpha impairs stabilization of synaptic plasticity and memory consolidation.** *Neuron* 2002, **36**: 507-519.
6. A Gardiol, C Racaa, A Triller: **Dendritic and postsynaptic protein synthesis machinery.** J Neurosci. 1999, **19**: 168-179.
7. JP Pierce K Van Leyen, JB McCarthy: **Translocation machinery for synthesis of integral membrane and secretory proteins in dendritic spines.** *Nat Neurosci.* 2000, **3**:311-313.
8. SJ Tang, G Reis, H Kang, AC Gingras, N Sonenberg, EM Schuman: **A rapamycin-sensitive signaling pathway contributes to long-term synaptic plasticity in hippocampus.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 2002, **99**: 467-472.

P97

Maintaining phase of the tri-phasic crab pyloric rhythm

Christina Mouser[1] , Farzan Nadim[2] , Amitabha Bose[2]
[1] *Department of Mathematical Sciences, Medgar Evers College of CUNY, Brooklyn, NY 11225, USA*
[2] *Department of Mathematical Sciences, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, NJ 07102, USA*

cmouser@mec.cuny.edu

Introduction

Synaptic depression is a type of short-term plasticity that is observed in many rhythmically active networks [1]. We examine the role that synaptic depression plays in determining the phase of a group of neurons of the crab stomatogastric nervous system. We mathematically construct and analyze a model network consisting of an oscillator neuron that inhibits two follower neurons. We show that constant phase maintenance can be achieved solely through the interplay of the two follower neurons due to the depressive nature of their synaptic connectivity.

Model

The network we are studying is comprised of three neurons, AB, LP, and PY. AB is the pacemaker neuron of the pyloric network while LP and PY are the follower neurons. The activity of these neurons is modeled using Morris-Lecar type first order differential equations. LP and PY receive synaptic inputs from one another and from AB; see figure. The synapses are depressing and inhibitory meaning that the strength of the synapse weakens while the pre-synaptic neuron is active. The set of equations used to model this network is similar in form to that of [2]

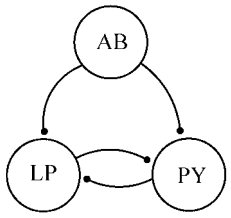


Fig. 1 *Crab pyloric network*

Results & Conclusions

To understand the effect of the depressing synapses between LP and PY, we derived a set of equations that allows us to determine the time at which LP and PY enter their active states relative to when AB enters its active state. This then allowed us to determine which parameters most significantly contribute to the phase of LP, Φ_{LP}, and the phase of PY, Φ_{PY}. We found that reciprocal inhibition between LP and P Y leads to better phase maintenance than when AB is the sole input to these neurons. This occurs because when the reciprocal inhibition is present, Φ_{LP} and Φ_{PY} are determined mostly by the synaptic properties rather than by their membrane kinetics. In addition, we found that when the input from the oscillator neuron AB is not depressing, the connectivity between LP and PY is in fact able to produce phase maintenance. The essential property necessary to produce this phase maintenance is for the synapses to increasingly recover from the synaptic depression as the period increases. However, phase maintenance is optimal when the synapse from AB is depressing. Furthermore, these analytic results can be compared to experimental data and can be used to make predications about the biological network in the absence of synaptic depression from the group pacemaker.

Acknowledgments: This work was supported in part by PSC-CUNY PSCREG-37-74, the National Science Foundation DMS-0315862 (CA), the National Science Foundation DMS-0615168 (AB) and the National Institutes of Health MH-60605 (FN).

References

1. E Marder: **From biophysics to models of network function**. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 1998, **21**: 25-45.
2. Y Manor, A Bose, V Booth, F Nadim: **Contribution of synaptic depression to phase maintenance in a model rhythmic network**. *J Comput Neurosci* 2003, **90**: 3513-3528.

P98

Modeling TRPC1 mediated slow EPSPs in cerebellar Purkinje cells

Huo Lu [1], Collin Lobb [2], Yan Wu [2], James M Bower [1,2]
[1] *Research Imaging Center, UTHSCSA, TX, USA*
[2] *Cajal Neuroscience Center, UTSA, TX, USA*

Email: luh0@uthscsa.edu

Background

Synaptic plasticity in granule cell (GC) inputs to Purkinje cells (PCs) has been a major and ongoing subject of experimental investigation ever since the publication of the Marr/Albus hypothesis of cerebellar learning. It is known that this synaptic plasticity may very well be associated with a slow EPSP through metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR) which have been demonstrated to be central to mechanisms for synaptic change in the cerebellum. In PCs, mGluR1 has been studied more thoroughly than any other mGluRs. This excitatory action is through a mixed channel which has inward and outward components. This cation channel has also recently been identified as a transient receptor potential channel 1 (TRPC1, [5]) which can apparently be involved in the prolonged PC responses known as slow EPSPs. This report describes the first effort to model the kenetic effects of these interactions at cellular, channel and subcellular biochemical levels in PCs. This effort is the first stage in constructing an eventual kinetic model of long term plasticity including LTD based on experimental data.

Methods

Experiment Sprague-Dawley rats (14-31 days old, Charles River) were used to prepare cerebellar cortical slices cut 350 μm thick in coronal sections. Slices were incubated at either 30ºC or room temperature in oxygenated ACSF following standard procedures. Stimulation was delivered using glass electrodes prepared from theta tubes, using a stimulus isolater set to provide stimulation intensity between 5-100 μA and with a 2 ms duration. To generate slow EPSPs, five pulses of train stimulation at 100 Hz were given in the molecular layer (ML). In order to study the slow EPSPs that have been shown to result from stimulating GC axons, in some experiments, the ionotropic glutamate receptor antagonist, 2,3-dioxo-6-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-benzoquinoxaline-7-sulfonamide (NBQX, 5 μM) was used to block fast EPSPs. After the fast EPSP is blocked, the amplitude of sEPSPs is stimulation intensity dependent and saturated after it reaches 30 μA. *Computational simulations:* Genesis 2.3 was used to simulate the TRPC1 mediated sEPSP. The model was implemented using two distinct parts. The first involved modeling one dendritic segment, a spine neck, and a spine head. Averaged values from electron microscopic data were used for the dimension of each compartment [4]. The second part was created by Kinetikit under the path /kinetics to model the chemical reactions between glutamate binding, mGluR receptors and the $G\alpha_q$-activated TRPC1 channels. The /kinetics model was modified from Bhalla and Iyengar [1]. The activation of TRPC1 channels is simulated in the spine head. Upon stimulation, there is an increase in synaptic glutamate concentration. This increase in glutamate concentration activates mGluR receptors which, in turn, increases the amount of GTP-bound G protein. These activated G proteins will activate TRPC1 receptors. In the second modeling step, local model was applied to the whole PC dendritic tree using the whole cell model [2,3]

Results

Voltage clamp data suggested that the current through the TRPC1 channel can result in a somatic response as large as 80 pA. The value can be used together with the time course to guide the simulation in both local and full models. In the local model, about 10 mV voltage response can be generated in the dendritic compartment as a consequence of a 1.5 pA current through the channel of TRPC1. In the full model, the membrane potential is hyperpolarized before the synaptic inputs were delivered at 200 ms. However, a sEPSP similar with the one in the local model was evoked. Since the base line shift was not in the local model, this change must result from the inclusion of the mGluR related processes in spines. Surprisingly, the hyperpolarization continues even after the sEPSP ended around 2 sec. This unexpected phenomenon requires further study. Once the base line is stabilized, the channel kinetics of TRPC1 as tuned so that the somal peak current and time course matched experimental data.

Conclusion

The TRPC1 mediated sEPSP is successfully simulated in the local model. An interaction was observed between the kinetic biochemical models and the electrical response of the full PC model that was unexpected and is now under further study. It is likely that a more realistic model is needed to accurately simulate this sEPSP. The current work is the first step towards modeling the long term plasticity in PC synapses which have important implications for cerebellar function.

References

1. US Bhalla, R Iyengar R: **Emergent properties of networks of biological signaling pathways.** *Science* 1999. **283**:381-387.
2. E De Schutter, JM Bower: **An active membrane model of the cerebellar Purkinje cell. I. Simulation of current clamps in slice.** *J Neurophysiol* 1994a, **71**:375-400.
3. E De Schutter, JM Bower: **An active membrane model of the cerebellar Purkinje cell II. Simulation of synaptic responses.** *J Neurophysiol* 1994a, **71**:401-419.
4. KM Harris, JK Stevens JK: **Dendritic spines of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells: serial electron microscopy with reference to their biophysical characteristics.** *J Neuroscience* 1988, **8**:4455-4469.
5. SJ Kim, YS Kim, JP Yaun, RS Petralia, PF Worley, DJ Linden: **Activation of the TRPC1 cation channel by metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR1.** *Nature* 2003, **60**:1566-1574.

P99

Frequency filtering of vestibular signals by synaptic transmission in brainstem slices

Dianne M. Broussard, Allison L. Guy
Toronto Western Research Institute, University Health Network, Toronto, Canada

E-mail: dianne@uhnres.utoronto.ca

Frequency-modulated (FM) signals are present in neural systems that are characterized by high discharge rates and continuously-varying stimulus parameters, such as the vestibular system. In the medial vestibular nucleus (MVN) a rate code is used to encode the speed of head rotation and the modulating frequency is equal to the rotation frequency. During rotation in the 1-10 Hz range, many neurons in the medial vestibular nucleus (MVN) have frequency-dependent responses. The role of synaptic processes such as summation and short-term plasticity in the frequency dependence of MVN responses has not been established. Vestibular afferents to the MVN are tonically active in the range of 100 spikes/s, modulated in proportion to head velocity. We asked whether this velocity signal is filtered by synaptic transmission in the brainstem. We found short-term depression and summation of the evoked EPSPs in nearly all MVN cells. Responses to FM pulse trains were dominated by summation of EPSPs, so that membrane potential was approximately sinusoidal during continuous FM stimulation. Responses were highly dependent on the modulating frequency. In the presence of GABA antagonists, postsynaptic potential showed a variety of frequency responses. Long-lasting EPSPs were associated with low-pass filtering of the modulating signal. Short EPSPs were associated with high-pass filtering. Short-term depression resulted in distortion of the sinusoidal response. Modeling using depression and recovery duplicated the form of the responses but failed to simulate the frequency response. We conclude that synaptic transmission between primary afferents and MVN neurons may contribute to frequency filtering in the vestibular pathway.

P100

Extracting the dynamics of the Hodgkin-Huxley model using recurrent neural networks

Sari Andoni[1], Manish Saggar[2], Tekin Meriçli[2], Risto Miikkulainen[2]
[1] *Institute for Neuroscience, University of Texas at Austin, Austin TX 78712 USA*
[2] *Department of Computer Sciences, University of Texas at Austin, Austin TX 78712 USA*

Email: mishu@cs.utexas.edu

Overview

A single biological neuron is able to perform complex computations that are highly nonlinear in nature, adaptive, and superior to the perceptron model. A neuron is essentially a nonlinear dynamical system. Its state depends on the interactions among its previous states, its intrinsic properties, and the synaptic input it receives. Some of these factors are included in Hodgkin-Huxley (HH) model, which describes the ionic mechanisms involved in the generation of an action potential. This paper proposes training of an artificial neural network to identify and model the physiological properties of a biological neuron, and mimic its input-output mapping. An HH simulator was implemented to generate the training data. The proposed model was able to mimic and predict the dynamic behavior of the HH simulator under novel stimulation conditions; hence, it can be used to extract the dynamics (*in vivo* or *in vitro*) of a neuron without any prior knowledge of its physiology. Such a model can in turn be used as a tool for controlling a neuron in order to study its dynamics for further analysis.

Methods & Results

To test whether artificial neural networks were able to learn the dynamic behavior of the HH model, four properties of the model were used as testing criteria: thresholding, periodic firing, refractory period, and anode break action potential. Three different neural network architectures were explored: parallel and series-parallel nonlinear autoregressive models with exogenous inputs (NARX [1, 2]) and layer-recurrent networks (LRN [3]). All three architectures were able to mimic the behavior of the HH model, provided that they had been trained previously on a similar input. However, among them LRN was the only one that was able to generalize to novel stimuli (Figure 1b). Furthermore, when tested for long-term prediction, LRN outperformed other network architectures by predicting the output for an extra 800 time steps for a positive step signal, although it was trained only once for duration of 232 ms (Figure 1c).

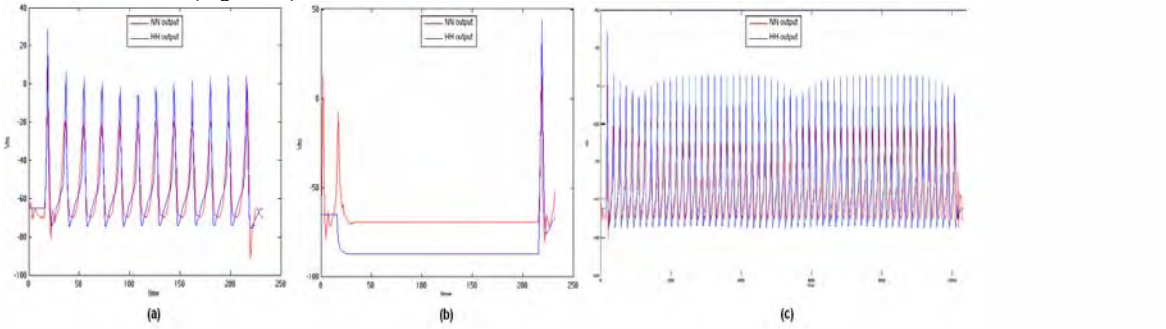


Figure 1. Output of the LRN trained with 232 ms of data on a positive step current, tested on (a) the training data, (b) novel test data that consists of a negative step current, (c) 800 ms of previously unseen data that follow the 232 ms of training data.

Conclusion

This paper shows that ANNs can learn to behave like the Hodgkin-Huxley model of a biological membrane. In the future it should be possible to apply this approach to modeling biological neurons in vitro. The main advantage of this approach is that it does not require any prior knowledge of the physiological properties of the neuron. After training is completed, the neural process is encoded within the weights of the ANN used to model the neuron. Several ANN architectures were tested in this task, with the recurrency in the LRN architecture proving to be the best. Online modeling using ANNs can provide the necessary tools for capturing the dynamical state of a biological neuron, simulate its output for further analysis, and may provide a more powerful dynamic clamp and online control. Such mechanisms should prove valuable in understanding the behavior of biological neurons in the future.

References

1. KS Narendra, K Parthasarathy: **Identification and control of dynamical systems using neural networks.** *IEEE Trans. Neural Networks* 1990, **1**:4-27.
2. S Chen, SA Billings, PM Grant: **Nonlinear system identification using neural networks.** *Int. J. Contr*. 1990, **51**:1191-1214.
3. JL Elman: **Finding structure in time.** *Cognitive Science*, **14**:179-211.

P101

Two-compartment models of spasticity in spinal motor neurons following spinal cord injury

Mini Kurian[1], Sharon Crook[1,2]
[1]*Center for Adaptive Neural Systems, Biodesign Institute & Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287, USA*
[2]*School of Life Sciences, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287, USA*

Email: kurian@mathpost.la.asu.edu

Spasticity is characterized by hyperreflexia, clonus and hypertonic musculature and is an impediment to functional locomotor recovery after spinal cord injury (SCI). It is known that the structure and biophysical properties of motoneurons are altered following SCI; however, the physiological mechanisms underlying spasticity are not well understood. Under control conditions motoneurons can produce plateau potentials, which are sustained depolarizations triggered by brief synaptic inputs. These plateau potentials are mediated by L-type calcium currents and are known to cause bistable behavior in the motoneurons of brain-stem intact animals and humans. This bistable behavior endows motoneurons with a mechanism for translating short lasting synaptic inputs into long lasting motor output [1]. During the acute stage following SCI, rat motoneurons lose the endogenous ability to generate plateau potentials but at chronic stages the plateau potentials reappear [2]. Voltage gated persistent sodium and calcium currents (PICs) have been identified as the cause of plateau potentials in the chronic stage following SCI [3]. In the presence of PICs, a brief stimulus can produce self sustained firing.

Two-compartment models with Hodgkin-Huxley type channel kinetics were constructed to mimic motoneuron dynamics for the control case and for the acute and chronic stages following SCI. Table 1 shows the channels used in constructing the motoneuron models.

Table 1. *Motoneuron model currents.*

Motoneuron	Soma Channels	Dendritic Channels
Control	I_{Na}, $I_{K\text{-}dr}$, $I_{Ca\text{-}N}$, $I_{K(Ca)}$, I_{Leak}	$I_{Ca\text{-}N}$, $I_{Ca\text{-}L}$, $I_{K(Ca)}$, I_{Leak}
Acute	I_{Na}, $I_{K\text{-}dr}$, $I_{Ca\text{-}N}$, $I_{K(Ca)}$, I_{Leak}	$I_{Ca\text{-}N}$, $I_{K(Ca)}$, I_{Leak}
Chronic	I_{Na}, $I_{K\text{-}dr}$, $I_{Ca\text{-}N}$, $I_{K(Ca)}$, I_{Leak}	$I_{Ca\text{-}N}$, $I_{Ca\text{-}P}$ $I_{Na\text{-}P}$, $I_{K(Ca)}$, I_{Leak}

Experimental data for injected ramp currents and injected pulse currents were used to constrain the model parameters [2]. Computational studies were used to systematically investigate the mechanisms underlying the generation of plateau potentials and the firing properties in the three cases including: the influences of the specific ionic currents, the coupling strength between the somatic and dendritic compartments, and the relative sizes of the two compartments.

References

1. CJ Heckman, MA Gorassini, DJ Bennett: **Persistent inward currents in motoneurons dendrites: implications for motor output.** *Muscle Nerve* 2004, **31**:135-156.
2. DJ Bennett, Y Li, M Siu: **Plateau potentials in sacrocaudal motoneurons of chronic spinal rats recorded in vitro.** *J Neurophysiol* 2001, **86**:1955-1971.
3. Y Li, DJ Bennett: **Persistent sodium and calcium currents cause plateau potentials in motoneurons of chronic spinal rats.** *J Neurophysiol* 2003, **90**:857-869.

P102

Broadband coding with dynamic synapses

Benjamin Lindner[1], Andre Longtin[2], John Lewis[2]
[1] *Max-Planck Institute PKS Dresden, Germany*
[2] *Department of Physics, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada*

E-mail: benji@mpipks-dresden.mpg.de

Short-term synaptic plasticity (STP) comprises facilitation and depression processes. Although STP can alter the mean value and spectral statistics of the effective input to a neuron from presynaptic spike trains, its functional roles are not clear. In a steady state condition, synaptic depression is generally considered to provide low-pass filtering of inputs, with facilitation providing high-pass filtering. Here, we consider the general case of a model neuron receiving inputs from a population of independent Poissonian spike trains, and show using both analytical results and simulations that dynamic synapses can add or remove (depending on synaptic parameters) spectral power at low frequencies. The implications of these findings are demonstrated when a band-limited-noise rate modulation of the Poissonian spike trains is considered. Information transmission, as measured by the spectral coherence between the rate modulation and synaptic input, does not depend on frequency. This effect is also observed for the coherence between the rate modulation and the membrane voltage of the postsynaptic neuron. In contrast to the prevalent view, in terms of information transmission, synaptic dynamics provide no low- or high-pass filtering of the input under steady-state conditions. Despite the lack of dependence on frequency, there is a balance between facilitation and depression that optimizes total information transmission and this balance can be modulated by a parameter associated with some forms of long-term plasticity.

P103

A network model that can learn reward timing using reinforced expression of synaptic plasticity

Jeffrey P. Gavornik[1,2], Yonatan Loewenstein[3], Harel Z. Shouval[1]
[1] *Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy the University of Texas Medical School in Houston, TX, USA*
[2] *Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering the University of Texas. Austin, TX, USA*
[3] *Department of Brain and Cognitive Sciences, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA*

Email: gavornik@mail.utexas.edu

Recent experimental results indicate that cells within the primary visual cortex can learn to predict the time of rewards associated with visual cues [1]. In this work, different visual cues were paired with rewards at specific temporal offsets. Before training, neurons in visual cortex were active only during the duration of the visual cue. After sufficient training neurons developed persistent activity for a time period correlated with the timing of reward.

Recurrent connections in a neural network can be constructed to set a desired network time constant that is different from the time constants of the constituent neurons. However, it is not known how such a network can learn the appropriate recurrent weights. A plasticity model that is able to accomplish this must be sensitive to the timing of reward events that, at least initially, occur seconds after the activity in the network returns to its basal level. In order to learn the appropriate dynamics, this network needs to solve a temporal credit assignment problem. In our model plasticity is an ongoing process changing the recurrent synaptic weights as a function of their activity; in the absence of a reward signal this plasticity rapidly decays. External reward signals allow permanent expression of preceding plasticity events, reinforcing only those which predict the reward. As a result, the network dynamics are altered and it develops time constants correlated with the timing of different rewards. As in other reinforcement learning models the reward signal is inhibited by the network activity to produce a stable activity pattern.

We have implemented these ideas in both abstract passive integrator networks and in more realistic integrate and fire networks and obtained results that are qualitatively similar to the experimental results. Further, we examine the implications of different possible biophysical mechanisms and propose experiments to test which specific mechanism are involved.

Support: NSF CRCNS grant number 0515285.

References.

1. MG Shuler MF Bear: **Reward timing in the primary visual cortex**. *Science*. 2006, **311**:1606-9.

Anatomy, Morphology and Development (P104-P110)

P104

Modeling morphological changes in spinal motoneurons following spinal cord injury to explore changes in electrical behavior

Joe W Graham[1,2], Ranu Jung[1,2]
[1]*Harrington Department of Bioengineering, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287, USA*
[2]*Center for Adaptive Neural Systems, The Biodesign Institute at Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287, USA*

E-mail: jgraham@asu.edu

Background
Following a contusion injury to the spinal cord (SCI), motoneurons below the level of injury undergo significant morphological and behavioral changes. Compared with uninjured controls, SCI motoneurons have a larger soma, fewer and thicker primary dendrites, and less dendritic branching [1]. Behaviorally, SCI motoneurons are more excitable and exhibit altered rhythmic firing and reflex properties [2]. While neuronal morphology and neuronal excitability are linked, to date it is not clear to what extent the morphological changes in motoneurons following SCI are responsible for the altered electrical behavior.

Methods
Using the program L-Neuron, two groups (control and SCI) of five morphologically realistic virtual motoneurons were created. L-Neuron "grows" compartmental neuronal models based on a stochastic selection of values from morphological parameter distributions from the literature [3]. The SCI motoneuron input parameters were identical to the control parameters except: mean soma diameter was increased by 18%, mean number of primary dendrites was decreased by 22% and mean primary dendrite diameter was increased by 20% as seen experimentally following SCI in [1]. Morphology of the neurons was then explored using L-Measure [3] and the models were converted into GENESIS format to explore their electrical behavior.

Results
The differences in the input morphological parameters resulted in differences in several "emergent" morphological parameters of the virtual motoneuron groups which were also seen experimentally, including: a decrease in maximum dendritic branch order and in the total number of dendritic bifurcations in the SCI motoneurons. Preliminary exploration of the different morphologies in GENESIS indicates that the differences in electrical behavior can be partially accounted for by the changes in morphology.

Conclusion
Changes in motoneuron morphology are likely to contribute to changes in motoneuron electrical behavior following SCI. Further exploration and quantification of the role of morphological change in altering electrical behavior will allow a better understanding of the interplay between form and function in motoneurons.

References
1. P Bose, R Parmer, PJ Reier, FJ Thompson: **Morphological changes of the soleus motoneuron pool in chronic midthoracic contused rats.** *Exp Neurol* 2005, **191:**13-23.
2. E Beaumont, JD Houle, CA Peterson, PF Gardiner: **Passive exercise and fetal spinal cord transplant both help to restore motoneuronal properties after spinal cord transection in rats.** *Muscle Nerve* 2004, **29:**234-242.
3. GA Ascoli, LK Jeffrey, S Ruggero, JN Slawomir, LS Stephen, GL Krichmar: **Computer generation and quantitative morphometric analysis of virtual neurons.** *Anatomy and Embryology* 2001, **204:**283-301.

P105

Selective neural activation by field sculpting: Results from a new computer model for spinal cord stimulation

Dongchul Lee, Michael Moffitt, Kerry Bradley and Dave Peterson
Advanced Bionics, 25129 Rye Canyon Loop, Valencia, California, USA

E-mail: lee.dongchul@gmail.com

Background

Technical advancement in computational models can provide not only theoretical tools to improve understanding of the mechanism of electrical stimulation, but also evaluations of new stimulation technologies, such as novel electrode designs, optimal polarity configurations, and stimulation pulse waveforms for neurostimulators.

We report on our development and use of a new computer model [1] to study the effect of various electrode configurations on activation of dorsal column (DC) and dorsal root (DR) neurons in spinal cord stimulation (SCS).

Method

A volume conductor model of a low-thoracic spinal cord with single and multiple epidurally-positioned cylindrical percutaneous leads was created using the finite element model tool ANSYS from which the electric field was calculated. The electric field results were then coupled with the NEURON simulator to determine the activated region of spinal cord DC and DR fibers [2]. DC and DR fiber models were adopted from double-cable axon model [3] with various fiber sizes (5.7-15 um diameter).

Using the model, we studied the capability to "sculpt" the electric field using constant current pulse delivery fractionalized across various contacts from multiple leads.

Results

In a longitudinal tripolar configuration (anodes placed rostro-caudally around a cathode), a single percutaneous lead on midline had deeper penetration of DC fibers than similar polarity configurations on multiple leads. In contrast, dual leads had mediolateral steering capability to selectively stimulate left vs. right DC fibers. For three leads placed in a symmetric, parallel mediolateral arrangement, anodes can be placed laterally to the cathode with a variable anode-cathode separation and still prevent DR fibers from being stimulated by cathode.

Conclusion

Our computational model was able to quantify and provide visualizations of the volumes of activated spinal cord fibers for multiple lead orientations and contact polarities. The ability to determine the neural selectivity of a given electrode configuration and fractionalization of current can provide insight into the therapeutic possibilities of lead placement and programming in SCS.

References

1. M Moffitt, K Bradley, and D Pete: **Incremental movement of the volume of activation in spinal cord stimulation via fractionalization of current betwee**n con**tacts** *Neuromodulation* 2006; **9(1)**:17.
2. J Holsheimer and J Struijk: **How do geometric factors influence epidural spinal cord stimulation?** *Stereotact Funct Neurosurg*, 1991, **56**:234-249.
3. CC McIntyre, AG Richardson, and WM Grill**: Modeling the excitability of mammalian nerve fibers: Influence of afterpotentials on the recovery cycle** *J Neurophysiol*, 2002, **87(2)**:995-1006.

P106

Development of place cells by a simple model in a closed loop context

Tomas Kulvicius[1, 2], Minija Tamosiunaite[2] and Florentin Wörgötter[1]
[1]*BCCN, University of Göttingen, Bunsenstr. 10, 37073 Göttingen, Germany*
[2]*Department of Informatics, Vytautas Magnus University, Kaunas, Lithuania*

E-mail: tomas@nld.ds.mpg.de

Introduction
Experiments on rats show that visual cues play an important role in the formation of place cells. Nevertheless, rats also rely on other allothetic non-visual stimuli such as auditory, olfactory and somatosensory stimuli. Most researchers have seen navigation in the dark as evidence for the importance of path integration as an additional input to place cells. Many place cell models has been developed by combining visual and self motion (path integration) information. However, Save et al. have shown that olfactory cues rather than self-motion information have been used to stabilize the place fields (PF) of rats in the dark [1]. Based on these findings we model place cells by combining visual and olfactory information in a feed-forward network. We also analyze the influence of the directionality of place cells on a goal navigation task.

Methods
In a model we develop place cells from external visual and olfactory cues. Sensory inputs as well as place cells are affected whenever the rat navigates in the environment, thus closing the loop. We use a fully connected feed-forward network to create place cells where initially random connection weights W are used. Features X derived from visual and olfactory cues are fed to the input layer and the best matching unit (BMU) is found at each time step according to minimal Euclidian distance. We update weights of the BMU by $W^i_{t+1} = W^i_t + \mu (X_t - W^i_t)$, where μ is a learning rate, $\mu << 1$. The firing rate of place cells is calculated as the following: $r^i_t = exp(-||X_t - W_t i||^2 / 2\sigma^2)$, where σ defines the size of the place field. Obtained PFs are used for goal navigation where the model rat had to find the food source by ways of the Q-learning algorithm.

Results
An example of PFs is shown in Fig. 1 A and we observed that less directional cells were obtained by using visual and olfactory cues as compared to the case where vision alone was used (~13% vs. ~38%). We have also obtained that use of olfactory information increases performance in a goal navigation task where the model rat finds the food source faster if in addition to the visual information olfactory cues are used (see panel B).

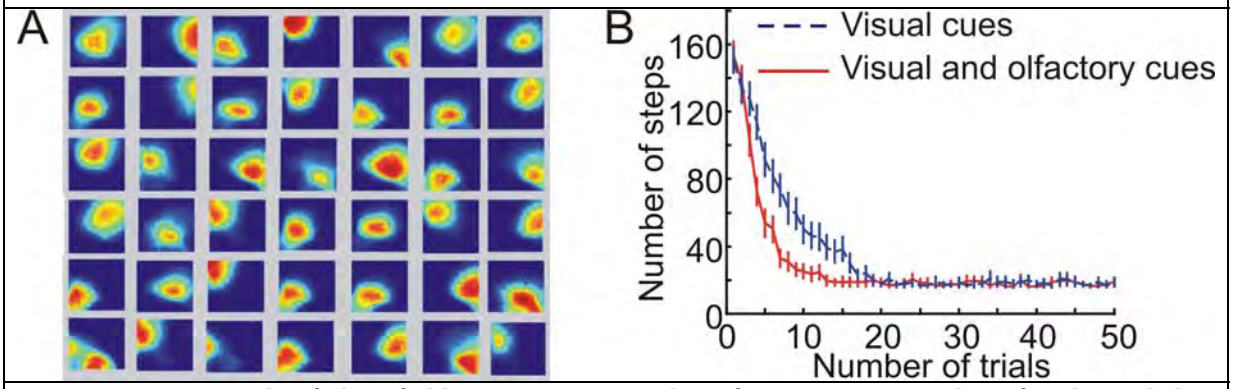


Figure 1. A) Example of place fields. B) Average number of steps against number of trials needed to find a goal in 100 experiments.

Conclusion
In this study we have shown that formation of place fields by combining visual and olfactory cues and goal navigation by ways of simple model is possible in a closed loop context. We also emphasize the contribution and benefit of olfactory cues in a goal navigation task.

Reference
1. E Save, L Nerad, B Poucet: **Contribution of multiple sensory information to place field stability in hippocampal place cells.** *Hippocampus* 2000, **10(1):**64–76.

P107

Gating effects along mitral cell lateral dendrites

Tom McTavish, Larry Hunter, Nathan Schoppa, Diego Restrepo
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, Aurora, CO 80045, USA

E-mail: Thomas.McTavish@uchsc.edu

Background

It is generally thought that granule-mitral cell synapses in the olfactory bulb function to inhibit mitral cell firing, and that this inhibition can underlie such functionally important phenomena as lateral inhibition and synchronization [1]. Recent electrophysiology [2] and imaging [3] studies indicate that the location of the dendrodendritic synapse must be close to the soma to impact the mitral cell's firing.

Materials and Methods

Our objective was to survey the effect of dendrodendritic synapses on firing of pairs of mitral cells sharing a granule cell using a standard, computational mitral cell model [4].

Results

We show that depending on the location of the dendrodendritic synapses along the mitral cell lateral dendrite, three types of inhibitory effects can be described between mitral cell pairs: 1) A "bidirectional gate" arises when the granule cell induces a discernible inhibitory response in both mitral cell somas. 2) A "unidirectional gate" occurs when the granule cell induces a discernible inhibitory response in only one mitral cell soma. 3) An "inconsequential gate" occurs when the granule cell does not induce a discernible inhibitory response in either mitral cell soma.

Conclusions

Preliminary results indicate that most of the lateral dendrite contains unidirectional or inconsequential gates. This is important as most olfactory bulb models effectively treat the mitral-granule dendrodendritic synapse as a bidirectional gate and may need to account for other gating behaviors created by considering the spatial extent of dendrodendritic synapses.

References

1. GM Shepherd, WR Chen, CA Greer, GM Shepherd: **Olfactory bulb.** In *Synaptic Organization of the Brain.* Oxford University Press, USA; 2003: 165
2. G Lowe: **Inhibition of backpropagating action potentials in mitral cell secondary dendrites.** *J Neurophysiol* 2002, **88:**64.
3. W Xiong, WR Chen: **Dynamic gating of spike propagation in the mitral cell lateral dendrites.** *Neuron* 2002, **34:**115.
4. US Bhalla, JM Bower: **Exploring parameter space in detailed single neuron models: simulations of the mitral and granule cells of the olfactory bulb.** *Journal of Neurophysiology* 1993, **69:**1948.

P108

Systematic mapping of neural function to morphology

Ben Torben-Nielsen, Klaus M. Stiefel
Theoretical and Experimental Neurobiology Unit, Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology, 12-22, Suzaki, Uruma, Okinawa 904-2234, Japan,

E-mail: stiefel@oist.jp

The dendrites of neurons in animal brains display a wide variety of shapes and branching patterns both across different animal species as well across different brain structures and cell types within each species. This diversity of dendritic shapes presumably parallels the diversity of dendritic computational functions. Although some function - structure relationships are understood, there is no general insight in how dendritic functions, such as the integration of synaptic signals, are fulfilled differently by different dendritic morphologies. We have previously developed two methods for finding dendritic structures optimized for a given computational function ([1] and [2]). Both methods implement a recursive algorithm that represents dendritic morphology in a compact manner, by an L-System as in [3]. Then, Genetic Algortihms (GAs) are used to find L-Systems [2] or its parameters [1] so that the resulting dendritic morphology fulfills a certain computational function chosen by the user. Dendritic function was assessed using multi-compartmental models using NEURON [4].

We have previously shown that this method can reliably find dendrites that sum synaptic potentials linearly [1,2] or react preferentially to one temporal order of synaptic inputs [1]. Here, we first improved this method in order to generate more realistic neural morphologies. Then we used it to systematically explore the mapping of dendritic function to structure. In particular, we investigated the trends in dendritic shapes when neurons were optimized to react preferentially to the temporal order of synaptic inputs, with a range of interval times (Δt = 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 ms). As previously observed, the optimized neurons had two sets of dendrites carrying the synapses activated 1st and 2nd in the preferred temporal order. A systematic, but non-linear, trend emerged in the properties of the two sets of dendrites in the electrotonic length, number of synapses and differential filter properties when Δt was varied. We have thus established a mapping from one axis of function space onto the space of dendritic morphologies.

References.

1. KM Stiefel, TJ Sejnowski: **Mapping dendritic structure onto function** 2007, s*ubmitted*
2. B Torben-Nielsen, K Tuyls, EO Postma: **On the neuronal morphology-function relationship: a synthetic approach.** In: *Knowledge Discovery and Emergent Complexity in Bioinformatics***,** LNBI 4366: 135-149, 2007
3. GA Ascoli, JL Krichmar: **L-Neuron: a modeling tool for the efficient generation and parsimious description of dendritic morphology**. *Neurocomputing* 2001, **32-33**:1003-101
4. NT Carnevale, ML Hines: *The NEURON Book.* 2006, Cambridge University Press.

P109

The Blue Brain Project: Calibrating the neocortical column

Sean Hill[1,2], Rajnish Ranjan[2], Srikanth Ramaswamy[2], Shaul Druckman[3], Albert Gidon[3], Jie Bao[2], Imad Riachi[2], Felix Schürmann[2], Henry Markram[2]
[1]*IBM T.J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, New York*
[2]*Blue Brain Project, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland*
[3]*Department of Neurobiology, Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel*

E-mail: seh@zurich.ibm.com

The Blue Brain Project is an attempt to reverse-engineer and model the neocortical column, to explore how it functions and to serve as a tool for neuroscientists and medical researchers. In order to achieve the goal of automatically fitting models to the latest data from clearly defined sources, a series of calibration steps have been developed. Each calibration step includes a physiological database, analysis technique and comparison to model data. All data is scored for completeness and quality. The aspects of the neocortical model for which calibration steps have been implemented are: the volume and composition of the column, ion channels, single cell electrical behavior, morphology repair and cloning, synaptic properties, short- and long-term plasticity, synaptic integration, polysynaptic loops, touch detection, structural and functional connectivity and emergent phenomena. The result of the calibration process is a score indicating the overall precision and quality of the fit. This system provides a means to identify those areas which require additional biological data as well as those areas where the model is biologically accurate or in need of refinement. The calibration process will continue to develop, as further biological details become known, and guide the refinement of the neocortical column model.

P110

The Blue Brain Project: Building the neocortical column

Felix Schürmann[1], Sean Hill[1,2], Henry Markram[1]
[1]*Blue Brain Project, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland*
[2]*IBM T.J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, New York*

E-mail: felix.schuermann@epfl.ch

The Blue Brain Project is an attempt to reverse-engineer and model the neocortical column, to explore how it functions and to serve as a tool for neuroscientists and medical researchers. The project integrates physiological experimental databases, analysis tools, modeling applications, simulation software and 3D interactive visualization to provide a rich environment for the systematic study and calibration of the model to experimental data. To construct the column, electrical models of neurons are first generated from a combination of gene expression, ion channel, cell morphology and electrophysiological data. These models are then placed according to physiological data that constrains the volume constraints, composition and connectivity of the cortical microcircuit. Finally the column is simulated and calibrated in an iterative process to integrate multiple levels of experimental data. This process provides a data-driven modeling framework for large-scale realistic simulations that incorporates many levels of physiological detail and can be extended to capture a wide range of experimentally-observed phenomena.

Cellular and Synaptic Mechanisms (P111-P130)

P111

Physical interactions between D1 and NMDA receptors as a possible inhibitory mechanism to avoid excessive NMDA currents

Daniel B. Smith, Lawrence C. Udeigwe, Jonathan Rubin
Department of Mathematics, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, USA

E-mail: rubin@math.pitt.edu

Coactivation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and dopamine (DA) receptors generates a potentially feed-forward system that could lead to excessive NMDA currents [1]. Through second messenger systems, activation of NMDA receptors increases the presence of the D1 subtype of DA receptors in dendritic spines in striatum [2]. Likewise, activation of D1 receptors increases the number of NMDA receptors in synaptic regions in striatum [3, 4]. Given the potential contribution of NMDA receptor activation to apoptosis, there must be some mechanism to limit the expression of NMDA currents. This mechanism is not yet currently known, however. Cepeda and Levine [1] have suggested that physical interactions may serve as a limiting mechanism to this positive feedback system. It is known that physical interactions between D1 and NMDA receptors may lead to formation of D1/NMDA complexes and may inhibit NMDA currents [5]. We use both dynamical systems and agent-based modeling techniques to investigate whether such physical interactions are sufficient to generate a stable fixed point for NMDA current levels or, more generally, to bound NMDA currents.

References

1. C Cepeda , MS Levine : **Where do you think you are going? The NMDA-D1 receptor trap.** *Science STKE* 2006, **2006:**pe20.
2. L Scott , MS Kruse, H Forssberg, H Brismar , P Greengard, A Aperia: **Selective up-regulation of dopamine D1 receptors in dendritic spines by NMDA receptor activation.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2002, **99:**1661-1664.
3. AW Dunah, AC Sirianni, AA Fienberg, E Bastia, MA Schwarzschild, DG Standaert: **Dopamine D1-dependent trafficking of striatal N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptors requires Fyn protein tyrosine kinase but not DARPP-32.** *Mol Pharmacol* 2004, **65:**121-129.
4. AW Dunah, DG Standaert: **Dopamine D1 receptor-dependent trafficking of striatal NMDA glutamate receptors to the postsynaptic membrane.** *J Neurosci* 2001, **21:**5546-5558.
5. C Fiorentini, F Gardoni, P Spano, M Di Luca, C Missale: **Regulation of dopamine D1 receptor trafficking and desensitization by oligomerization with glutamate N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors.** *J Biol Chem* 2003, **278:**20196-20202.

P112

Computational simulations of dopaminergic varicosities suggest two sources of DOPAC rather than two populations of dopamine storage vesicles

Lane J. Wallace and Rachel M. Hughes
Division of Pharmacology, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210, USA

Email: wallace.8@osu.edu

Results from several different experimental paradigms have been interpreted as supporting the concept that two populations of dopamine storage vesicles exist in the nerve terminals of dopaminergic neurons. The goal of this work is to develop a computer simulation model of a dopaminergic varicosity that provides a plausible quantitative description of these populations and a possible set of rules for dopamine movement between two populations of vesicles. We first looked at how well a one compartment model provides accurate simulations of published experimental data. The model allocates dopamine among three compartments: vesicles, cytosol, and extracellular. Dopamine moves from vesicles to extracellular (exocytosis), extracellular to cytosol (dopamine transporter), and from cytosol to vesicles (vesicular monoamine transporter). Synthesis of new dopamine molecules occurs in the cytosolic compartment, with new dopamine entering that compartment. Metabolism of dopamine also occurs in the cytosolic compartment, with a fraction of the dopamine in that compartment being metabolized to DOPAC. With appropriate values for all rate constants, this model successfully explains all data purportedly supporting two populations of storage vesicles in paradigms that stimulate dopaminergic neurons at rates much faster than physiological. However, this model does not explain other data that support the two populations of vesicles concept. Models with two storage vesicle compartments were evaluated for ability to explain these data; however, none were successful. An alternate model was developed from the one storage compartment model but with the addition that the dopamine synthetic process has a branch point where newly synthesized dopamine is either secreted to the extracellular space or converted to DOPAC which is deposited into the cytosolic compartment. This model successfully explains data regarding the specific activity of dopamine and metabolites after injection of labeled tyrosine into the varicosity, dopamine metabolite kinetics after inhibition of dopamine synthesis, and preferential secretion of newly synthesized dopamine. Thus, our model suggests that dopaminergic varicosities have two sources of DOPAC, one likely associated with mitochondria and the other associated with the dopamine synthetic complex.

P113

Computational model of a modulatory cell type in the feeding network of the snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*

Dimitris V. Vavoulis[1,2], Eugeny S. Nikitin[2], Jianfeng Feng[1], Paul R. Benjamin[2], György Kemenes[2]
[1]*Ctr. for Scientific Computing, University of Warwick, Coventry, United Kingdom*
[2]*Sussex Ctr. for Neuroscience, University of Sussex, Brighton, United Kingdom*

email: Dimitris.Vavoulis@dcs.warwick.ac.uk

Introduction

Realistic mathematical models of single neurons are significant in assessing the contribution of specific ionic conductances to neuronal excitability. This study presents a detailed computational model of the Cerebral Giant Cells (CGCs), a pair of serotonergic neurons in the feeding network of *Lymnaea stagnalis*, which are critical for the expression of motor behaviour (feeding) and the formation of long-term memory.

Methods

First, we fitted a single-compartment, Hodgkin-Huxley model of the CGCs to two-electrode voltage- and current-clamp data [1] using a combination of linear and non-linear least-square fitting techniques. Then, we selectively blocked each ionic current to assess its role in the model, thus mimicking the application of pharmacological agents in the biological neuron.

Results

The model replicates accurately the shape of the action potentials and the tonic firing (~0.74 Hz) of the biological neuron (Fig. 1A). A persistent sodium current I_{NaP} and a transient low-threshold calcium current I_{LVA} keep the neuron spontaneously active (Fig. 1Bi,ii). A transient potassium current I_A regulates the interspike interval, while a transient high-threshold calcium current I_{HVA} increases the duration of each spike (Fig. 1Biii,iv). Transient sodium and delayed rectifier potassium currents are responsible for the depolarizing and repolarizing phases of the action potential, as in the classical Hodgkin-Huxley model. The available experimental data [1] are in agreement with these conclusions.

Conclusions

The model we have developed here provides an accurate description of the CGCs at the biophysical level and it is a useful tool for studying the electrical properties of these important modulatory neurons.

Acknowledgments. This research was supported by EPSRC and BBSRC, United Kingdom

References

1. K. Staras, J. Gyori, G. Kemenes: **Voltage-gated ionic currents in an identified modulatory cell type controlling molluscan feeding.** *Eur J Neurosci* 2002, **15:** 109-119

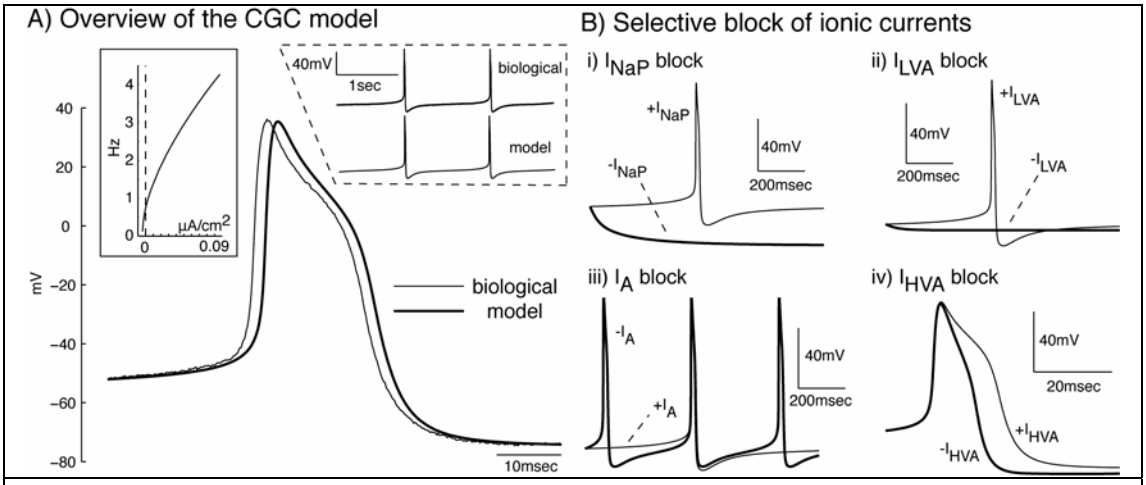


Fig. 1: Overview of the CGCs model and the contribution of specific currents to neuronal excitability. In A, the model has been shifted to the right by 2msec compared to the biological action potential

P114

Sodium gating capacitance and the optimization of the squid giant axon for metabolic energy usage

Patrick Crotty and William B Levy
Department of Neurological Surgery, University of Virginia Health System, Charlottesville, VA 22908, USA

E-mail: prc9m@virginia.edu

Background

In previous work [1,2], we observed that the ionic fluxes during an action potential (AP) in the squid giant axon can be divided into three functionally separate components. Of these, the component responsible for the depolarizing phase of the AP, and hence its velocity, attains a minimum as a function of the ion channel densities and the axon diameter very near the experimental values of these parameters when the AP velocity is constrained to be at a single value. Since the ion channel fluxes are proportional to the metabolic energy consumption via the ATPase Na^+/K^+ exchanger, this suggests that evolution, subject to an external constraint on AP velocity, has optimized ion channel densities and axon diameters for the energy associated with the velocity. The energy minimum is close to, although not identical with, a similar minimum in the total membrane capacitance. The total capacitance consists of the intrinsic membrane capacitance (about 0.88 $\mu F/cm^2$) and a term proportional to the active Na^+ channel density (about 1 nF/mS of Na^+), the so-called sodium "gating capacitance," which arises from movements of charged segments of the Na^+ protein during conformal changes. In the present work, we investigate and resolve the discrepancy in the locations of the energy and membrane capacitance minima.

Methods

The Hodgkin-Huxley squid giant axon model was simulated using NEURON and NMODL. The axon diameter and the ion channel densities were taken as two independent parameters, with the channel densities (consisting of voltage-gated Na^+, voltage-gated K^+, and nonspecific leak channels) varied by a common factor and parameterized by the maximum sodium conductance. Note that this also necessitated varying the sodium gating capacitance by this factor. Constraining the velocity to be at a single value, we determined how the shape and height of the action potential varied along the resulting isovelocity curve.

Results

Our results are summarized in Figure 1. All quantities are plotted on the 21.2 m/s isovelocity curve in axon diameter-channel density phase space. The amount of charge per unit axial length on the membrane capacitor at the peak of the action potential is $q_P = c_m V_m^{peak}$, where c_m is the total membrane capacitance per unit axial length. This charge is approximately equal to the total depolarizing charge crossing the membrane during the action potential, and hence is proportional to the metabolic energy. Since V_m^{peak} increases with the ion channel densities, values of c_m further to the right are more heavily weighted in the product $c_m V_m^{peak}$. This causes the minimum in the charge and energy curves to be further to the left than in the c_m curve alone.

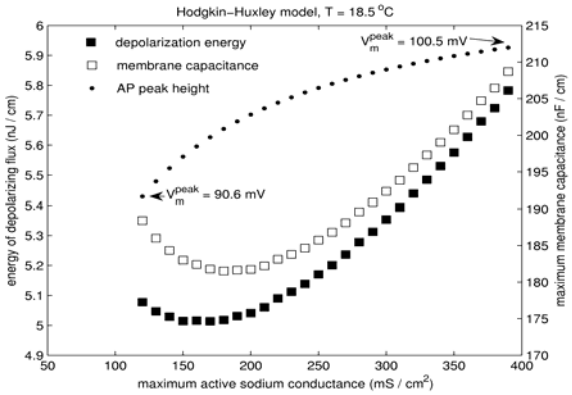


Figure 1. *Action potential peak height, depolarization energy, and membrane capacitance as functions of sodium conductance.*

Conclusions

The discrepancy between the locations of the energy and capacitance minima is resolved by considering the amount of charge placed on the membrane capacitor at the peak of the action potential. The AP peak-height rises with the ion channel densities, and therefore, the ion flux per unit membrane surface area across the membrane and the associated metabolic energy also increase. When this increase is taken into account, the location of the net charge minimum is at the same channel densities as the depolarizing energy minimum. This also illustrates that energy, rather than capacitance, is what evolution has minimized.

References

1. P Crotty, T Sangrey, WB Levy: **Metabolic energy cost of action potential velocity.** *J. Neurophys.* 2006, **96:**1237-1246.
2. WB Levy, T Sangrey, WO Friesen, P Crotty: **Reply to Jurisic and Bezanilla's letter to the editor.** *J. Neurophys.* 2006, **96:**960.

P115

A computational study of factors in the evolution of myelin

Ann Castelfranco and Daniel Hartline
Békésy Laboratory of Neurobiology, PBRC, University of Hawaii, Honolulu HI 96822, USA

E-mail: castelf@pbrc.hawaii.edu

Myelin is a multilayered, lipid-rich coating of axons that increases the conduction velocity of nerve impulses, contributes to compact nervous systems, and reduces metabolic costs of neural activity. Although usually thought of as a vertebrate adaptation, functionally identical myelin sheaths have evolved in several invertebrate lines. To gain insight into the possible factors in its evolution in the different lines, we undertook a modeling study of different configurations of myelin ensheathment and its physiological parameters. Based on the hypothesis that increased impulse conduction velocity provides a selective advantage that drives the evolution of myelin, we focused on parameters that speed nerve conduction. The myelin sheath was modeled with several levels of complexity using the NEURON simulator, ranging from approximating the effect of myelination by changing the specific capacitance (C_m) of a uniform cylindrical axon to a double cable model that represented the axon and myelin sheath separately using NEURON's extracellular mechanism. Simulations were performed on a sequence of plausible intermediate stages of myelin evolution from the apposition of membrane from adjacent glial cells to a single layer of myelin surrounding the axon to multiple myelin wraps with well-organized nodes. At each stage the effects of the model parameters on conduction velocity were assessed. We found that a relatively small amount of myelination, even partial coverage by a single layer of glial membrane, produced a substantial increase in conduction velocity. For example, the addition of one myelin wrap (2 membranes) to a small (2 micron) diameter axon resulted in a 70% increase in conduction velocity, suggesting that a substantial advantage of myelin could be available to the earliest stages in myelin evolution. For the double cable model, conduction velocity increased more rapidly with increasing myelin wraps for larger diameter axons. This suggests that in the transition to a myelinated nervous system, it is large diameter axons that become myelinated first.

This study was supported by NSF OCE 04-51376 and by grants to the Békésy Laboratory of Neurobiology from the Cades Foundation.

P116

Differences in biophysical properties of nucleus accumbens medium spiny neurons emerging from inactivation of inward rectifying potassium currents

John Steephen, Rohit Manchanda
School of Biosciences and Bioengineering, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai, India

Email: johneric@iitb.ac.in

Background

Nucleus accumbens medium spiny neurons display a two state membrane potential controlled by active channels and synaptic input. Inward rectifying potassium (K_{IR}) channels play a major role in maintaining one of the states, the hyperpolarized down state. The K_{IR} currents in 60% of these neurons are non-inactivating whereas in the remaining, they inactivate [1]. The significance of this difference is unknown. We describe a computational study comparing the biophysical properties of medium spiny neurons possessing these two types of currents.

Methods

Two medium spiny neuron cells were modeled using NEURON, one equipped with non-inactivating K_{IR} currents (henceforth, "Cell A") and the other with inactivating K_{IR} currents (henceforth "Cell B") and their behaviors were compared in response to current injection inputs.

Results

It was observed that these two kinds of cells were different in several notable ways. For instance, Cell B when compared with Cell A (i) had a resting potential higher by +0.6 mV; (ii) had a higher frequency of firing for the same injected current (Figure 1A); (iii) hyperpolarized more for the same injected negative current (Figure 1A); (iv) reached firing threshold with smaller injected currents; (v) had higher average inter-spike interval (by up to 15%) with the first spike occurring up to 32% earlier for injected currents matched for firing frequency; (vii) showed noticeable differences in strength-duration curves (Figure 1B), injected current *vs* spike frequency curves and voltage-current relationships.

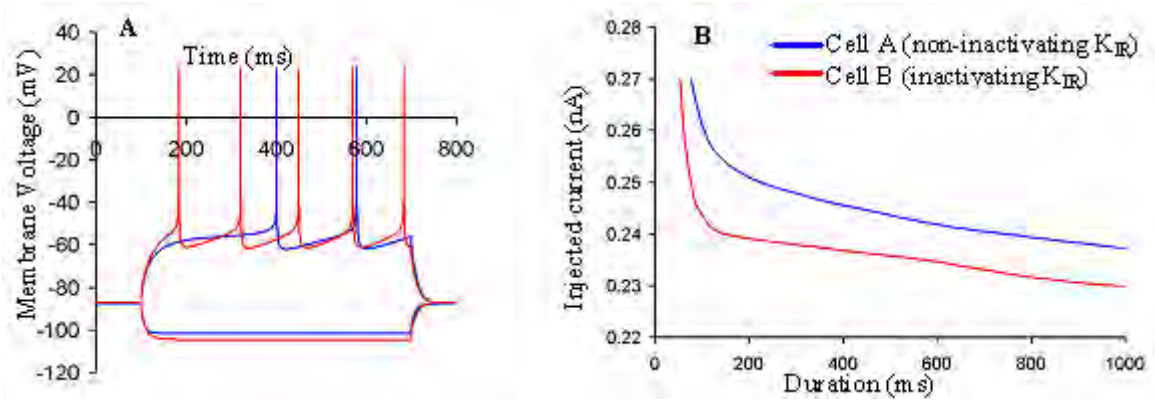


Figure 1. *Comparison of Cell A with Cell B.* **A,** Membrane response to injected currents of 0.248 and -0.2 nA. **B**, The strength-duration curves of the cells show a significant difference in trend.

Conclusion

These results show that clear biophysical differences in the properties of medium spiny neurons can emerge owing to the presence of inactivation in K_{IR} channels and indicate that these differences can influence state transitions driven by cortical and hippocampal excitatory inputs. They also suggest that the two types of neurons expressing the different types of K_{IR} channels may have computationally different functions.

References

1. PG Mermelstein, W Song, T Tkatch, Z Yan, DJ Surmeier**: Inwardly rectifying potassium (IRK) currents are correlated with IRK subunit expression in rat nucleus accumbens medium spiny neurons.** *J Neurosci* 1998 **18**: 6650-6661.

P117

Comparison of match functions applied to records with trains of action potentials

Jose Ambros-Ingerson[1], Lawrence M. Grover[2] and William R. Holmes[1]
[1]*Dept of Biological Sciences, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701, USA*
[2]*Dept of Pharmacology, Physiology and Toxicology, Marshall University School of Medicine, Huntington, WV 25755, USA*

Email: ambros@alumni.uci.edu

Any attempt to construct a realistic computational model of a neuron has to face the difficult problem of assigning values to a large number of parameters. The parameter value ranges obtained experimentally are often insufficient to constrain the behavior of a model; parameter values are frequently encountered that are within experimental estimates but result in vastly dissimilar outputs.

Finding parameter values to make the model match complete experimental waveforms may address the failure of direct parameter estimates to sufficiently constrain parameter values. Automated optimization techniques can be used with this approach provided appropriate target match functions are available. However, a sum of squared differences comparison between traces with trains of action potentials suffers from their narrow shape and subtle variation in peak times.

To address this issue we developed a novel match function that uses the time-points of action potentials as fiducial points. We tested its performance using a set of patch-clamp 500ms depolarizing (+800pA) current pulse recordings from hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells, using a criteria based on the notion that traces from the same cell should be closer to each other than to those from other cells.

We found that fiducial-point matching realized our criteria and also outperformed other published methods, such as those based on spike times and on voltage-gradient phase planes. Thus, based on fiducial-point scores, CA1 pyramidal cell responses from one cell can be systematically differentiated from those of other cells.

Supported by NIAAA-AA14294.

P118

5HT neuromodulation of hippocampal pyramidal cells: Effects of increased I_h on cell excitability

Anne Lippert[1] and Victoria Booth[2]
[1]*Committee on Computational Neuroscience, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL 60637, USA.*
[2] *Departments of Mathematics and Anesthesiology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109, USA.*

E-mail: amlipper@uchicago.edu

Background. During waking, serotonin (5HT) levels in the hippocampus are high but during REM sleep hippocampal 5HT levels drop so low that it is virtually absent. We investigate how differing levels of 5HT affect the properties of hippocampal pyramidal cells through analysis of biophysical models of CA1 pyramidal neurons. Studies in the hippocampal slice show that 5HT increases I_h, the hyperpolarization-activated current, by affecting its maximal conductance and its half-activation voltage [2]. In hippocampal pyramidal cells, I_h has been shown to have a normalizing influence on the temporal summation of dendritic synaptic inputs [4] that has been analyzed in modeling studies where I_h was the only active conductance in the model cell membrane [1,3,5]. Recently, dopaminergic neuromodulation of I_h has been shown to influence excitability of pyramidal cells in the entorhinal cortex [6]. While the action of dopamine on the kinetics of I_h was not determined in these cells, dopamine had the general effect of increasing I_h which resulted in a decrease of excitability. We consider how the specific 5HT modulation of I_h affects cell excitability in model hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Our analysis pays particular attention to rectifying the well-known depolarizing effects of I_h on resting potential with its inhibitory effect on excitability.

Methods
To concentrate on the interaction of I_h with spike generating currents, we constructed a single compartment model neuron that contains biophysically accurate Na^+, K^+-delayed rectifier and h currents with parameters set to replicate CA1 pyramidal cell subthreshold and firing behaviors [3]. We also constructed a simplified single compartment model that includes I_h and the Morris-Lecar model equations for spike generating currents in order to analyze I_h effects on cell firing using phase plane techniques. In these models, we simulate the changes to I_h that the slice studies indicate occur when 5HT is present.

Results
Preliminary simulations using both the biophysical and simplified models show that neuronal excitability decreases with increased I_h. However, there is a voltage-dependence of the effects of increased I_h: if cell voltage is held around -70mV and a current pulse is given, excitability decreases but if cell voltage is held around -50mV when the pulse is given, excitability increases. We also investigate how the changes to I_h due to variations in serotonin level affect the cell response to a stimulus.

Conclusions
While the rectifying effects of I_h on resting potential are well understood, we concentrate on understanding the interaction of I_h with spiking currents and its nonintuitive effects on cell excitability. 5HT modulation of I_h suggests that excitability and, hence, synaptic processing in hippocampal pyramidal cells may change in different behavioral states such as waking and REM sleep. Understanding this change in neuronal processing during waking hippocampal activity which is involved in memory formation and during reactivation firing in REM sleep may lead to insight into the role of REM sleep in learning and memory.

References
1. A Desjardins, XY Li, S Reinker, R Miura, R Neuman: **The influences of Ih on temporal summation in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons: a modeling study.** *J Comput Neurosci.* 2003, **15**:131-42.
2. S Gasparini, D DiFrancesco: **Action of serotonin on the hyperpolarization-activated cation current (*Ih*) in rat CA1 hippocampal neurons.** *Eur. J. Neurosci* 1999, **11**:3093–3100.
3. N Golding, T Mickus, Y Katz, W Kath, N Spruston: **Factors mediating powerful voltage attenuation along CA1 pyramidal neuron dendrites.** *J Physiol* 2005, **568:** 69-82.
4. JC Magee: **Dendritic I*h* normalizes temporal summation in hippocampal CA1 neurons**. *Nat. Neurosci* 1999, **2**:508–514.
5. N Poolos, M Migliore, D Johnston: **Pharmacological upregulation of h-channels reduces the excitability of pyramidal neuron dendrites.** *Nat. Neurosci* 2002, **5**:767–774.
6. J Rosenkranz, D Johnston: **Dopaminergic regulation of neuronal excitability through modulation of I_h in layer V entorhinal cortex.** *J Neurosci* 2006, **26:** 3229 –3244.

P119

A dynamical system analysis of the adaptive spike threshold

Jonathan Platkiewicz, Romain Brette
Odyssee (INRIA/ENS/ENPC), Département d'Informatique, Ecole Normale Supérieure, 45, rue d'Ulm, 75230 Paris Cedex 05, France

E-mail: platkiew@di.ens.fr

Recent in vivo experiments have revealed that the action potential threshold depends on the rate of depolarization just preceding the spike. This phenomenon can be reproduced in the Hodgkin-Huxley model. We analyzed spike initiation in the (V,h) phase space, where h is the sodium inactivation variable, and found that the dynamical system exhibits a saddle equilibrium, whose stable manifold is the curve of the threshold. We derived an equation of this manifold, which relates the threshold to the sodium inactivation variable. It leads to a differential equation of the threshold depending on the membrane potential, which translates into an integrate-and-fire model with an adaptive threshold. The model accounts well for the variability of threshold and the slope-threshold relationship.

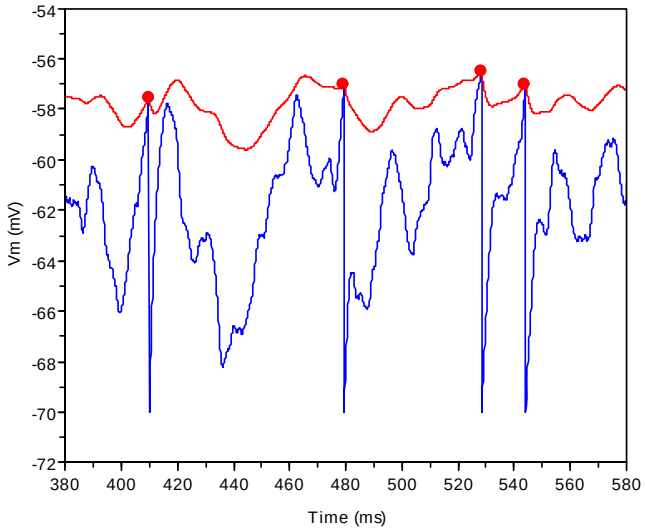


Figure 1. *Sample trace of a noise-driven integrate-and-fire model with adaptive threshold* (blue: membrane potential, red: spike threshold).

Acknowledgments
This work was partially supported by the EC IP project FP6-015879, FACETS, and the EADS Corporate Research Foundation.

P120

Cell-field interaction arising from tissue inhomogeneity determines electric stimulation efficiency

Hui Ye[1,2], Marija Cotic[3], Peter L Carlen[1,2,3]
[1]*Toronto Western Research Institute, University Health Network*
[2]*Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5T 2S8*
[3]*Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5T 2S8*

E-mail: hye@uhnresearch.ca

Background

Electrical stimulation of neuronal tissue has been widely used in laboratory research and in the treatment of neurological diseases such as Parkinson's disease, essential tremor and dystonia. During stimulation, cells are polarized by the electrically-induced transmembrane potential, and the electric field is re-distributed by the presence of the cell. Previous studies have separately studied each aspect of this interaction. The electrically-induced transmembrane potential has been computed by various modeling works with various cell shapes, cell-field orientations, and field designs. The electrical field distribution has also been extensively studied. How do cell-field interactions influence the efficiency of electrical stimulation? To answer this question, we have developed a simple spherical cell model under uniform DC electrical field stimulation.

Materials and Methods

We computed the potentials in the extracellular medium, along the membrane (transmembrane potential) and the cytoplasm by solving Laplace's equation with appropriate boundary conditions. The electrical field distributions in all regions were calculated as $\vec{E} = -\nabla V$, where V is the potential.

Results

1. The membrane is regionally polarized by the electrical field.
2. The extracellular electrical field is perturbed by the presence of the cell. The transmembrane electrical field is amplified by the low-conductive membrane. The intracellular electrical field is partially shielded by the membrane.
3. Correlation between the transmembrane potential and the electrical field is a complex function of the cell geometrical and electrical properties, suggesting the two are not replaceable in considering the efficiency of electric stimulation.

Conclusions

1. The electrically evoked transmembrane potential not only depends on parameters that define the field, but also depend on the electrical properties of the tissue, suggesting that tissue inhomogeneity play a critical role for the efficiency of stimulation.
2. The model cell perturbs the extracellular electrical field, suggesting possible "secondary" effects from neighboring cells. The model cell also shields the intracellular electrical field, suggesting that the cell membrane plays a role in protecting internal organelles against electrical exposure.
3. The presence of complicated interactions between the cell and the electrical field suggest they should be considered simultaneously in future modeling work. Specifically, it is important to consider the reciprocal effects of the neuron to the extracellular field distribution.

P121

Predicting neuronal activity with an adaptive exponential integrate-and-fire model

Nicolas Marcille[1], Claudia Clopath[1], Rajnish Ranjan[2], Shaul Druckmann[3], Felix Schuermann[2], Henry Markram[2], Wulfram Gerstner[1]
[1] *LCN, Brain Mind Institute, EPFL, CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland*
[2] *LNMC, Brain Mind Institute, EPFL, CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland*
[3] *Department of Neurobiology and Interdisciplinary Center for Neural Computation, Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel*

E-mail: claudia.clopath@epfl.ch

An adaptive Exponential Integrate-and-Fire (aEIF) model [1] was used to predict activity of cortical neurons. This model is a leaky Integrate-and-Fire which has in the voltage equation an additional exponential term [2] describing early activation of voltage-gated channels combined with a second variable introduced in the model to allow for subthreshold and spike frequency adaptation [3].

Previously, we used the aEIF model to predict the membrane potential of pyramidal neurons under random current injection [4]. Moreover, similarly to the Izhikevich model [3], we know that the model can mimic more complicated firing patterns, that is, the model can reproduce spike trains of a detailed conductance-based model under standard electrophysiological paradigms [1].

Here, we reproduce several firing pattern of mainly inter-neurons from the EPFL microcircuit database [5]. The aEIF model was used to reproduce the firing pattern of the different electric classes of neurons under standard electrophysiological input regime. We studied nine classes among which Delayed Initiation Spiking, Burst Spiking, Fast Adapting or Non-Adapting Spiking [6] and compared simulation of the aEIF model (with 9 parameters) to a Hodgkin-and-Huxley model with 6 different ion channels.

Moreover, we wondered whether the model can be fitted directly to experimental data. We successful fitted the aEIF model to recordings of a Layer-II-III cells with different firing properties.

In summary, we found different areas of the parameter space corresponding to these specific classes. That is, the aEIF model includes an additional mechanism that can be tuned to model spike-frequency adaptation as well as burst activity. The exponential term allows one to model specific behaviors such as delayed spike initiation and offers flexibility at the level of the threshold mechanism. At the moment a large part of the tuning is done manually. However, once our automatic parameter fitting procedure is in place, we expect that clustering in parameter space could contribute to an automatic neuron classification.

Acknowledgment: This work has been supported by the European grant FACETS.

References

1. R Brette, W Gerstner: **Adaptive exponential integrate-and-fire model as an effective description of neuronal activity. *J Neurophysiol* 2005, 94:3637-3642.**
2. N Fourcaud-Trocmé, D Hansel, C van Vreeswijk, N Brunel: **How spike generation mechanisms determine the neuronal response to fluctuating inputs.** *J Neurosci* 2003, **23**:11628-11640.
3. E Izhikevich. **Which model to use for cortical spiking neurons?** *IEEE Trans Neur Net* 2004, **15**:1063-1070.
4. C Clopath, R Jolivet, A Rauch, H-R Lüscher, W Gestner: **A computational model relating changes in cerebral blood volume to synaptic activity in neurons.** *Neurocomputing* 2007, **70**: 1674-1679.
5. EPFL Neocortical microcircuit database http://microcircuit.epfl.ch
6. Petilla 2005 Convention. http://www.columbia.edu/cu/biology/faculty/yuste/petilla/petilla-webpages/Nomenclature/PetillaNomenclaturefinal.pdf

P122

Converting a globus pallidus neuron model from 585 to 6 compartments using an evolutionary algorithm

Eric Hendrickson[1], Jeremy Edgerton[2], Cengiz Gunay[2], Nathan Schultheiss[2], Dieter Jaeger[2]
[1] *Department of Biomedical Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA 30332, USA*
[2] *Department of Biology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30332, USA*

Email: eric.hendrickson@bme.gatech.edu

Background

Biologically realistic neuron models are useful tools for understanding the behavior and mechanisms of neurons, but they are computationally expensive due to their fine granularity. This makes them unattractive for use in network simulations and generally leads to their replacement by simpler "integrate and fire" or black box models which are computationally cheaper, but further removed from biology. An attractive alternative is to replace a biologically realistic model with a 'reduced' version containing fewer compartments. This reduced model should largely preserve biological realism while limiting complexity and computational cost.

Methods and Results

We present a 6 compartment 'reduced' model which preserves the electrotonic surface area distribution of a morphologically realistic 585 compartment globus pallidus 'full' model previously developed in the Jaeger Lab. Using an evolutionary algorithm, we searched the parameter space of the reduced model for values of R_m, R_a, and C_m which yield close matches to the passive properties of the full model. The passive fitness function is based on varying levels of current injection, at different locations, with different frequencies. Once our search was complete, we chose the values of R_m, R_a, and C_m that yield the best match with the passive properties of the full model. To match the active properties of the full model, we used an evolutionary algorithm to search the parameter space consisting of the various conductances shown in Table 1, along with their relative somatic and dendritic distributions. Our fitness function compares the FI curve, response to dendritic current injection, and various measures of spike shape. We tested approximately 120,000 different parameter sets, and the best (of many good fits) is shown in Table 1 and Figure 1. The fit between the full and reduced models is extremely good for the measures tested, with the exception of the afterhyperpolarization; we suggest that this may be due to differences in axial resistance. Further characterization of the parameter space is in progress.

Table 1: Parameter sets which yield good matches to the full model.

Param Set	NaF	NaP	Kv2	Kv3	Kv4	KCNQ	SK	Ca_HVA	IH
Full Model	350	1.015	1	11.25	20	2	4	0.3	0.2
Reduced Model	303.49	1.26	1.92	8.48	27.13	2.38	2.79	0.91	0.33

Units of conductance are in S/m^2. {NaF, NaP} fast, persistent sodium; {Kv2, Kv3, Kv4, KCNQ} voltage gated K+ channel families; {SK} calcium-activated K+; {Ca_HVA} L-Type calcium; {IH} hyperpolarization activated current

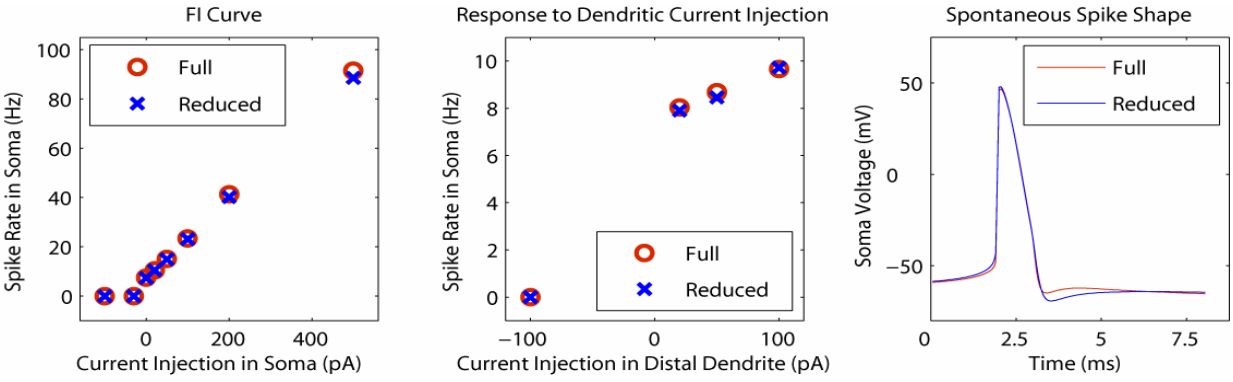


Figure 1. *Fit results.* Full is the output trace from the full model, and Reduced is the output trace from the reduced model.

P123

Characterizing the heterogeneity of globus pallidus neuron behavior by comparing a real neuron database with model databases of varying conductance parameters

Cengiz Günay, Jeremy R. Edgerton, and Dieter Jaeger
Dept. Biology, Emory Univ., Atlanta, GA 30322, U.S.A.

Email: cgunay@emory.edu

Background

The function of brain networks is highly dependent on the dynamical properties of single neurons, whose activity ranges from complex spontaneous activity patterns such as oscillations and bursting, to a variety of synaptic response patterns serving functions such as coincidence detection or rebound firing. These dynamical properties vary in time through modulation and plasticity, and are also heterogeneous across individual neurons of the same type. Commonly, neurons show two to five-fold variability in the density of voltage-gated conductances, which accounts for large variations in dynamical behavior.

The globus pallidus (GP) is dominated by a single morphological type of GABAergic projection neuron, which shows patterns of spiking ranging from strongly bursting to more regularly firing in vivo. The activity of different neurons is uncorrelated in normal animals, but in Parkinsonian states, activity switches to synchronous bursting. The degree to which single neuron properties contribute to the diseased activity pattern has not been addressed.

We study the composition of intrinsic properties that yields the electrophysiology recorded from rat GP neurons in slice. The GP population provides heterogeneous electrophysiology that can be addressed by modeling. Finding intrinsic properties of GP neurons and their distribution is a crucial step in understanding larger-scale phenomena such as network oscillations and inter-nuclei synchronization.

Methods

We use the PANDORA Matlab Toolbox to automatically determine electrophysiologic measures of real and model GP neurons from voltage traces. These measures are collected in databases (DBs), allowing quantitative comparisons between neurons (e.g., between model and real neurons). The physiology DB (physDB) contains recordings from 146 real GP neurons. The model DBs contain variations of our GP model that consists of 500--600 compartments in three different morphological reconstructions, where each compartment has 9 conductances. Each conductance can be scaled using a maximal conductance parameter, and its dynamics are governed by activation, inactivation and time constant curve parameters. In earlier work, we analyzed a ~100,000-model DB by varying the maximal value of the model's nine conductances (`mcDB`). In the present study, we compare earlier results with a model DB obtained by varying the half-activation voltage parameter of selected conductance activation and inactivation curves (`haDB`). We used a brute-force approach to scan the entire parameter space to identify all regions that give physiologically realistic models and understand parameter effects throughout the specified range. `mcDB` was obtained by choosing 3--4 levels of each of the nine maximal conductances in a geometric scale, whereas `haDB` was obtained by shifting the curve half-activations by +/- 5 mV. The measures of models in both model DBs are matched against the measures of neurons in `physDB`. Each model DB is evaluated for its quality of representing the electrophysiological heterogeneity found in real GP neurons.

Results & Conclusion

Preliminary analyses revealed that distribution of model measures obtained by shifting the half-activation and by varying maximal conductance were similar (Fig. 1A), and both manipulations provided good matches to the electrophysiological characteristics of the recorded GP neurons (Fig. 1B). A formal analysis of the relationship between the conductance and half-activation parameters was consistent with the view that these parameters cause common effects within limited ranges of membrane voltage. We found specific cases where each manipulation had its advantages in obtaining realistic behavior (Fig. 1C). We conclude that it is equally possible that GP heterogeneity is caused by a continuous distribution of either maximal conductance (ion channel density) or half-activation curve shifts (change in ion channel voltage-sensor sites).

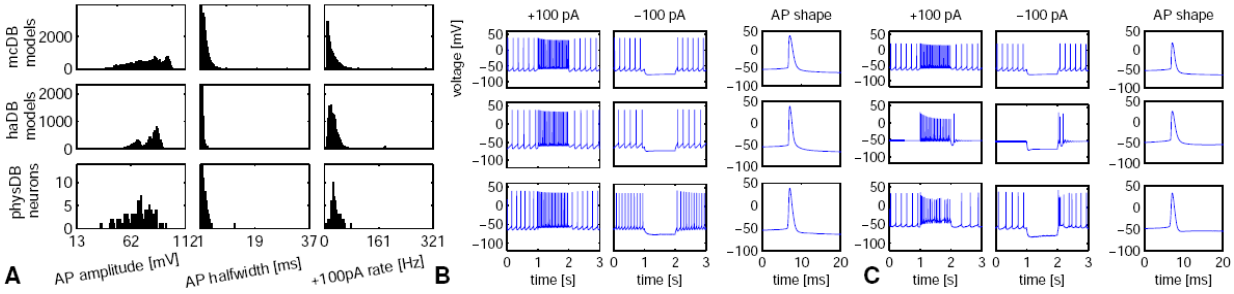


Fig. 1: (A) Action potential (AP) amplitude, width, and firing rate measure distributions from the two model neuron DBs are similar and match distributions from real neurons. (B) Raw traces of matching real and model neurons. (C) A model in the `haDB` is superior in matching AP amplitude decay.

P124

A computer model of EPSP time integral modulation by the spatial distribution of dendritic voltage-dependent channels at a realistic α-motoneuron

Gideon Gradwohl[1,2] and Yoram Grossman[1]
[1] Department of Physiology, Faculty of Health Sciences, Zlotowski Center for Neuroscience, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Beer-Sheva 84105, Israel.
[2] Department of Software Engineering, Sami Shamoon College of Engineering, Beer-Sheva 84100, Israel.

E- mail: gidi.gradwohl@gmail.com

Introduction

Neuronal dendrites contain thousands of synaptic inputs and are the first phase for signal processing. The activation of dendritic voltage dependent currents modulates the amplitude and time course of synaptic inputs, thus when the synaptic potential finally reaches the soma, it is a highly transformed version of the original input. In a previous publication [1] we simulated the effect of inhibition on the EPSP peak under various conditions of voltage dependent channel activation. In the present study we analyze the effects of similar conditions on EPSP time integral and its inhibition, since this parameter is also important in determining the firing pattern of a neuron.

Methods

Modeling of excitation (glutamatergic) and inhibition (glycinergic) of morphologically and physiologically characterized triceps surea MN 43 was executed by a NEURON simulator. Two types of active channel (sodium and potassium) distributions were tested: 1. Exponential decay (ED), where high conductance density, located proximal to the soma, decays exponentially away from the soma, and 2. Exponential rise (ER), where proximal low conductance density increases exponentially with the distance. For each model, out of a total of 11 dendrites, we ran simulations with 2, 4, 6, and 8 active dendrites, while the other dendrites remained passive. In each case, we executed 10 runs of randomly selected dendrites. Densities of the sodium conductance (g_{Na_step}) were varied relative to the type of conductance distribution, between a minimum and a maximum value in order to attain equal total conductance, G (S, Siemens) in order to be able to compare the results of the ER and ED models. In our model, the soma and the axon remained passive and so the impact of dendritic-voltage dependent channels on the EPSP time integral (ETI) and on the efficacy of its depolarizing recurrent inhibition could be distinguished. In all simulations the excitatory synapses were activated after the inhibitory ones at various time intervals.

Results

ETI was dependent on the model of voltage dependent channels distribution and the density of the channels (g_{Na_step}). However the effects were in an opposite manner: in the ED model gradually enhancing the g_{Na_step} (and thus G) increased the ETI (in a range of 62-83 mV·ms), whereas in the ER model the inverse relation was observed (in a range of 60-15 mV·ms). When slightly depolarizing inhibition is applied, the averaged inhibition of the PSP (EPSP+IPSP) time integral (PTI) was larger at all time intervals in the ED model than that in the ER model (Fig 1). The relation between the PTI inhibition in the ED and ER models and the g_{Na_step} in single runs was similar to the one described above for ETI; namely large g_{Na_step} increased the PTI inhibition in the ED model while the opposite was observed for the ER model. In the ER model, at large time intervals (no shunt) the depolarizing inhibition even enhanced the PTI relative to the ETI (Fig 1).

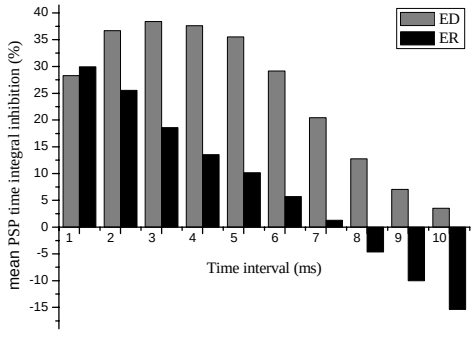


Fig 1: *The mean PTI inhibition (n=200) as a function of time interval.* At all time intervals the inhibition of PTI in the ED model is larger than in the ER model. Note that negative PTI inhibition means excitation (at the 22, 27, 32 ms time intervals).

Discussion

We conclude that the distribution of voltage dependent channels determines the ETI and its inhibition; the ED model being more effective in producing larger inhibition of the PTI. A possible explanation for this result could be the following mechanism: At the synaptic input location the EPSP amplitude is certainly larger than its amplitude near the soma. Therefore, since the ER model contains a high active conductance density near these synaptic boutons, the EPSP was augmented to a pseudo action potential. However in the ED model, amplifying the EPSP proximal to the soma by voltage dependent channels produced a subthreshold response. A subthreshold ETI is significantly less depressed by the active potassium currents than supra-threshold ETI. However, inhibition of the supra-threshold response is less effective than of the sub-threshold response. In sum, the ED model could support larger ETI inhibition.

References

1. G Gradwohl and Y Grossman: **Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs are modulated by the spatial distribution of dendritic voltage-dependent channels: modelling in realistic α - motoneurons.** *Neurocomputing* 2007 (in Press).

P125

Investigation of bifurcation properties of a model of myotonia caused by incomplete inactivation of sodium channels in skeletal muscle fibers

Kamonwan Kocharoen[1], Jonathan Bell[2]
[1]*Department of Mathematics, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand, 10400*
[2]*Department of Mathematics and Statistics, University of Maryland Baltimore County, Baltimore, Maryland, 21250 USA*

E-mail: jbell@math.umbc.edu

Muscle fibers from people suffering a myotonia condition generate trains of action potentials when extracellular potassium to the fiber is elevated. In milder cases of myotonia this leads to muscle stiffness, while in more sever cases the muscle can experience partial paralysis. The pathological features arise mainly from mutations of the sodium channel that causes a partial loss of inactivation. These features can be simulated in rat skeletal muscle by applying a toxin (anemonia toxin ATX II) in vitro to the muscle. Cannon, et al [1] formulated a two-compartment model representing the sarcolemma and t-tubule system of a skeletal muscle fiber, employing Hodgkin-Huxley type dynamics, with parameter values of mammalian muscle at room temperature, and compare its behavior to ATX II-affected rat muscle. A parameter, f, representing the fraction of sodium channels in the sarcolemma with defective inactivation dynamics could be adjusted to simulate normal, myotonic, and paralysis features in the muscle. To better understand features of their 9 equation model, we first reduced the model to considering just the t-tubule potential and potassium activation dynamics, depending on the parameter f and extracellular potassium concentration Kt. Over the physiological range in f, Kt space we obtain regions of multiple equilibrium states, and their bifurcation properties, mostly saddle-node and Hopf bifurcations, and identify the onset of large limit cycle behavior representing post-stimulus repetitive discharging. Because coldness can bring on the episodic symptoms, we then examine the sensitivity of the model to temperature, as well as with other parameters. The reduced model is too simple to produce paralytic effects, so we consider other interactions of Cannon's two-compartment model formulation. This study is preliminary in that more dynamics is slowly being incorporated into the model study, including spatial effects.

Reference

1. SC Cannon, RH Brown, Jr., DP Corey: **Theoretical reconstruction of myotonia and paralysis caused by incomplete inactivation of sodium channels**. *Biophysical J.* 1993, **65**: 270-288.

P126

Activity-dependent gating of lateral inhibition by correlated mitral cell activity in the mouse main olfactory bulb

A.C. Arevian[1,3], N.N. Urban [1,2,3]
[1] *Center for Neuroscience, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, USA*
[2] *Dept. of Biology, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA, USA*
[3] *Center for the Neural Basis of Cognition, Pittsburgh, PA, USA*

E-mail: nurban@cmu.edu

Excitatory mitral and tufted cells (M/Ts) provide the primary output of the mouse main olfactory bulb (MOB). M/Ts provide excitatory input to and receive inhibitory input from GCs via the dendrodendritic synaptic connections. These circuits provide both recurrent and lateral inhibition among M/Ts. However, given the large area spanned by M/T secondary dendrites as well as the lack of evidence for a clear correlation between the proximity of M/Ts and their odor response profiles, we asked what mechanism could provide for specific and useful lateral inhibitory connectivity? To address this question we conducted whole-cell patch clamp recordings of pairs of M/Ts in the MOB. Current steps (400ms, 0-1200pA) were injected into one of the paired cells (Cell A). We then compared the firing rate of Cell A when it was stimulated alone vs. when it was stimulated during simultaneous activation of a second M/T (Cell B) at approximately 80Hz. We found that activity of Cell B significantly reduced the firing rate of Cell A only when Cell A was firing at frequencies between 35 and 110Hz (19%/17Hz peak reduction, n=16 pairs, $p<0.05$). This effect, which we call activity-dependent lateral inhibition, is presumably due to activation of GCs correlated M/T cell activity and subsequent saturation of GC output. Furthermore, activation of larger populations of presynaptic M/Ts via extracellular stimulation in the glomerular layer produced similar activity-dependent lateral inhibition but of higher magnitude and occurring at lower frequencies (25% peak reduction between postsynaptic firing rates between 25 and 65Hz, n=8, $p<0.05$). We then implemented this physiologically characterized mechanism in a network model with all-to-all connectivity. Results show that initially correlated patterns of activity are decorrelated in a spatially independent manner using this activity-dependent mechanism. These results suggest that the magnitude of inhibition received by M/Ts is dynamically determined based on the pattern of activity within the bulb and can be used to decorrelate similar input patterns, enhancing odor discrimination. Supported by R01 – DC005798.

P127

Dendritic transmitter release and analog computation in mitral cells

Jason B. Castro[1,2], Nathaniel N. Urban[1,2,3]
[1] *Center for Neuroscience, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15213, USA*
[2] *Center for the Neural Basis of Cognition, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh PA 15216, USA*
[3] *Department of Biological Sciences, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh PA 15216, USA*

E-mail: jasonc@pitt.edu

Mitral cells of the accessory olfactory bulb contain between 2-10 principal dendrites, each of which terminates in a densely branched tuft contained in the glomerular layer. This multi-tufted morphology has led to the proposal that tufts may serve as local subthreshold processing stations that function independently of one another and in relative isolation from the soma. Consistent with this, we have found that focal synaptic stimulation of individual tufts results in regenerative calcium spikes restricted to the tuft (n=7). In addition, tufts are closely associated with local interneurons called periglomerular (PG) cells, with which they from reciprocal dendrodendritic synapses. In experiments in which mitral cells were patched and filled with the calcium indicator Calcium Orange, we found a strong covariation between tuft calcium influx and inhibition received by mitral cells (n=8), suggesting that tufts may self regulate their excitability via subthreshold synaptic mechanisms. To test this more directly, we first patched mitral cells with normal internal and evoked inhibition by activation of tuft spikes via afferent inputs. We then repatched with internal containing 1mM BAPTA to buffer intracellular calcium concentration, which should reduce release from the mitral cell (n=5). The magnitude of inhibition received by the mitral cell decreased by 75% ± 27% within 2 minutes of BAPTA repatch. In a final set of experiments, we performed paired recordings of mitral and PG cells and found that synaptically evoked tuft calcium transients were highly correlated with the amplitude of EPSPs recorded in PG cells. Moreover, the synaptic input to PG cells was reduced by hyperpolarizing the mitral cell.

The above data motivate a model of synaptic integration in AOB mitral cells in which each tuft acts as an independent processing station capable of providing synaptic output to local interneurons. We are currently exploring the computational consequences of this phenomenon by modeling AOB mitral cells as binary classifiers and exploring how dendritic transmitter release contributes to their ability to discriminate among analog patterns.

P128

Effect of T-channel distribution on firing pattern of the thalamocortical cell

Reza Zomorrodi[1,2], Helmut Kroger[1], Igor Timofeev[2]
[1]*Physics Department, Laval University, Quebec, Canada*
[2]*Anatomy and Physiology Department, Laval University, Quebec, Canada*

E-mail: rzomor@phy.ulaval.ca

The low-threshold calcium current (I_T) underlies burst generation in thalamocortical (TC) relay cells and plays a central role in the genesis of synchronized oscillations by thalamic circuits. Ascending and descending inputs to thalamic relay cells arrive on the dendritic tree, thus the study of synaptic integration in model cells requires simulations incorporating the electrically active properties of the dendritic tree. We developed a 3-compartment model of a thalamocortical cell to consider effects of dendritic currents on the response of the cell. First, we attribute uniform T-channel distribution for all compartments in the model, then we find a threshold value of channel permeability, P_{ca}=1.56e-4 (cm/sec) that enables generation of a low-threshold calcium spike (LTS). By multiplying the permeability of each section by its area we estimated the threshold number of channel necessary to reproduce an LTS. While we kept the total number of channels constant, we attributed different calcium permeability to the different compartments. Our simulations show, independent of the Ca^{2+} channel distribution, for a total channel number below the threshold value that the cell gives a passive response and above the threshold, the model reproduces the LTS spike. In a small range below the threshold the difference between uniform and non uniform distributions becomes visible. In the range of 1-2 % below threshold a uniform distribution of T-channels produces a passive response while a non-uniform distribution reproduces an LTS response. A comparison with experimental data of firing patterns and the I-V curve of the T-current shows a non-uniform distribution with higher density in sections near the soma better represents the experimental data. However, the geometry of the I-V-curve of the T-current strongly depends on the quality of the voltage clamp. Depending on the electrode resistance, the maximum of the I-V-curve can change from (6 nA, -60 mV) to (3 nA, -40 mV). In addition we investigated the influence of the cell size on firing patterns. The model shows that with the same number of channels, the frequency of tonic firing increases with a decrease in the cell size, while the LTS response increases with an increase in cell size.

Supported by NSERC and CHIR.

P129

The effects of modulatory systems in sensory thalamic nuclei

Carmen Varela and S Murray Sherman
Department of Neurobiology, The University of Chicago, 947 E. 58th Street, Chicago, IL 60637, USA

E-mail: cvarela@bsd.uchicago.edu

Thalamic relay cells receive two types of afferents: **drivers,** considered responsible for relay cells' receptive field properties, and **modulators,** thought not to contribute significantly to the receptive field properties, but, rather, to modulate thalamic relay properties. Modulators often work by slowly modifying the resting potential of the cell and thus determining the mode of response: if sufficiently depolarized, tonic (more linear) or if sufficiently hyperpolarized, burst (highly non-linear but capable of larger signal to noise ratios and cortical activation).

Thalamic drivers have two origins. Some relay cells receive their drivers from subcortical areas, including those in the lateral geniculate nucleus (LGN), the ventral posterior nucleus (VP), and the ventral portion of the medial geniculate body (MGBv). These have been called **first order relays (FO)** since this is the first time that a particular information type is relayed to cortex. Other relay cells receive drivers from layer 5 of cortex, including those in the lateral posterior nucleus (LP), the posterior medial nucleus (POm), and the dorsal portion of the medial geniculate body (MGBd). These are known as **higher order relays (HO).** Both FO and HO relays receive modulatory inputs, mainly from brainstem areas (e.g., cholinergic input from the parabrachial region, noradrenergic input from locus coeruleus, serotoninergic input from the dorsal raphé nucleus, etc) and from layer 6 of cortex.

We sought to determine the effects of modulators in the two types of relays, using current and voltage clamp recordings of rat (P12-P18) thalamic cells in the whole-cell, patch-clamp configuration. We bath-applied general agonists for muscarinic and serotonergic receptors and determined their effects on relay cells of six sensory nuclei, three FO relays (LGN, VP, and MGBv) and three HO relays (LP, POm, and MGBd).

We have recently shown that cholinergic input (by activating muscarinic M2 receptors) hyperpolarizes about 17% of the HO relay cells, whereas it depolarizes all FO relay cells through M1 and possibly M3 receptors. Preliminary results suggest that serotonergic inputs also have differential effects in FO and HO relays: 3 out of 5 cells recorded in LP are depolarized by serotonin whereas all 4 cells from VP and LGN are depolarized.

Furthermore, we are finding that HO and FO cells differ in their response properties. HO cells are more likely (60% of cells vs. 25% in FO; N=23) to show spike frequency adaptation, which is also stronger than in FO cells. Activation of muscarinic receptors modifies the response properties of some HO cells, largely reducing the spike frequency adaptation.

Our results indicate that modulatory influences are different in thalamic nuclei that process information of cortical and non-cortical origin. They suggest that HO nuclei are more likely to be hyperpolarized when brainstem centers are active (waking, attention), therefore being more likely to respond to cortical inputs in the non-linear burst mode.

P130

Supralinear reliability of cortical spiking from synchronous thalamic inputs

Wang Hsi-Ping[1], Jean-Marc Fellous[1,2], Don Spencer[1], Terrance Sejnowski[1]
[1] *Salk Institute, La Jolla, CA and University of California at San Diego, San Diego, CA, USA*
[2] *University of Arizona, Tuscon, AZ, USA*

E-mail: ping@salk.edu

Thalamic and cortical V1 layer 4 neurons are capable of firing highly reliably and precisely upon repeated presentations of the same visual stimulus to the retina. To compare candidate causal mechanisms of spike-time reliability, a reconstructed multicompartment spiny stellate cell model with dynamic stochastic synapses was given varying synaptic inputs. We found reliability was primarily influenced by the number of synapses that fired synchronously during events (synchrony magnitude), which exhibits a supralinear relation; rather than by the rate of synchronous firing events (event rate) or synaptic strength, which exhibits comparatively more linear relations, even in the absence of voltage dependent conductances. Supralinear reliability highlights the efficacy of synchronous but weak synapses in driving output spiking, and may have implications for neural synchronicity within and between cortical areas.

Functional Imaging and Neurobiological Diseases (P131-P147)

P131

Features of network oscillations in data from single-channel neuronal recording

Amir Assadi[1], Arash Bahrami[2] , Erwin Montgomery[3], Hamid Eghbalnia[4]
[1] *Department of Mathematics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706*
[2] *Graduate Program in Biophysics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706*
[3] *Department of Neurology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706*
[4] *Department of Biochemistry, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706*

E-mail: ahassadi@facstaff.wisc.edu

We present a new algorithm for analysis of neuronal data from single-channel time-series. Using a novel view of stochastic geometry to obtain a realistic model of nonlinear oscillatory systems, we extract traces of multiple oscillations from single-electrode extracellular recordings obtained from a representative neuron. Empiric data from neuronal recording has supported the observation that oscillations are prevalent in dynamics of the brain [1]. The literature on mathematical and computational modeling of neuronal networks of coupled oscillators is rich and includes numerous examples of successful explanations of experimental data. A number of mathematical approaches to model oscillatory networks of neurons take a deterministic approach to modeling the dynamics of such sophisticated complex biological systems where noise is added, if at all, as a test of stability of the system and its behavior under small perturbations. There are possible situations where the dynamics of the system depends fundamentally on the actual non-stationary statistics and the transient nature of "noise" in the system. The most natural mathematical theories in this context involve nonlinear dynamics and probability theory, which has been the subject of research in describing networks as well as individual neurons. The key theory that enables us to achieve a mathematically rigorous synergy between an ideal geometric theory and the biological reality is a recent merging of stochastic analysis and ergodic theory, known as the theory of Random Dynamical Systems (RDS) whose systematic foundations are laid out in the seminal work of L. Arnold [2]. The far-reaching ideas of RDS require a demanding technical mastery of stochastic analysis and ergodic. Our geometric and topological view will illustrate some of the remarkable theoretical and numerical achievements that RDS offers for biologically realistic modeling of nonlinear dynamics, while at the same time, it illuminates the ideas behind its algorithmic development.

References

1. EB Montgomery Jr: **Dynamically coupled, high-frequency reentrant, non-linear oscillators embedded in scale-free basal ganglia-thalamic-cortical networks mediating function and deep brain stimulation effects**, *Nonlinear Studies* 2004;**11**:385-421.
2. L Arnold: *Random dynamical systems*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1998.

P132

Patterns recognition in the ECoG data of auditory evoked response

Amir Assadi[1], Arash Bahrami[2] , Yang Yang[3], Hamid Eghbalnia[4]
[1] *Department of Mathematics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706*
[2] *Graduate Program in Biophysics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706*
[3] *Department of Civil Engineering, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706*
[4] *Department of Biochemistry, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706*

E-mail: ahassadi@facstaff.wisc.edu

We study the evoked potential of the local neuronal circuits of the *left temporal lobe* surrounding the auditory cortex in response to two types of simple auditory stimuli. We wish to gain deeper insight into the *systems-level functional and behavioral consequences* of sensation of a tone that includes a cooperative population of neurons in electrocorticogram (ECoG) recordings. Available experimental data does not have the necessary flexibility and the rich variety of parameter adjustments in the single-electrode recordings needed in order to make the data amenable to conventional analysis. These constraints and potential imperfections in data pose new challenges in the mathematical, computational and statistical aspects of data analysis and modeling. We use the experimental setting called *the odd-ball paradigm,* to collect intracranial electrophysiological recordings using an 8x8 grid. The evoked response potentials that are then analyzed using algorithms that utilize methods of information theory. The extracted patterns of auditory response are used to elucidate cortical substrates of "*auditory attention and decision-making*". While data analysis was performed for the cases of attention as well as inattention, the analysis used the data from inattention for statistical purposes to contrast with data for selective attention. This approach was useful to fine-tune optimization parameters, and to exploit a sharper computational rendering of the Principle of Economy of Resources. The main results presented here are: (1) a computational-mathematical methodology to study auditory cortical response to brief tones in the presence attention; (2) an application of (1) to neurobiology that provides an algorithm to estimate the transmission time of an auditory stimulus from cochlea until the auditory cortex (approx. 50-60 msec).

P133

Differential gene expression analysis in treatment of Parkinson's disease using the moduli space of triangles

Amir Assadi[1], Mary Kloc[2], Gregory Michelotti[3], C. Davidson[4], E.H. Ellinwood[4] and Tong Lee[4]
[1] *Department of Mathematics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706, USA*
[2] *Biophysics Program, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706, USA*
[3] *Department of Anesthesiology, Duke University & Medical Center, Durham, NC 27710, USA*
[4] *Department of Psychiatry, Duke University & Medical Center, Durham, NC 27710, USA*

E-mail: kloc@wisc.edu

The long-term utility of levodopa (l-dopa) treatment against PD is known to be limited by its subsequent induction of dyskinesia (l-dopa-induced dyskinesia or LID). Up to now, few treatment strategies have been identified to reverse LID and restore l-dopa efficacy in dyskinetic patients. Among various mechanisms, l-dopa sensitization ("priming") may play an important role in the development and maintenance of LID. Disregulation of dopamine (DA) synthesis, release and clearance of extracellular DA (due to DA neuronal death and consequent "ectopic" synthesis and release by 5-HT terminals) is thought to lead to exaggerated fluctuations in the synaptic DA concentrations and consequent neurobiological alterations during chronic intermittent l-dopa treatment. These fluctuations, in turn, induce long-term, synaptic alterations in the striatum and other brain areas comprising the basal ganglia. Previous studies have shown that long-term sensitization to cocaine can be reversed by injecting a dopamine receptor agonist, followed by a 5-HT2 or 5-HT3 antagonist approximately 3.5 hours later [1,2]. To the extent that cocaine addiction may share similar neurobiological mechanisms with LID, it is reasonable to examine a regimen of the DA agonist pergolide followed by the 5-HT2 antagonist ketanserin at the peak of acute withdrawal over a treatment period and reverse sensitization to l-dopa. Based on our previous finding that this specific drug combination regimen can reverse previously-established behavioral and molecular markers of cocaine or methamphetamine sensitization in rats [3], we determined the striatal mRNA expression profiles associated with l-dopa-induced dyskinesia in rats and its reversal by the pergolide-ketanserin regimen. 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)-lesioned rats were treated with l-dopa twice a day for 21 days (days 1 - 21) to induce abnormal involuntary movements (AIM), a model of LID. Subsequently, they were treated subcutaneously once a day for 2 weeks with one of the following. Group A received pergolide followed by ketanserin; Group B received pergolide followed by saline; Group C, the control group, received saline on both occasions. The expression levels of mRNA were measured for 27,342 genes. The normalized values provide triplets of positive numbers $D = \{ (A(n) , B(n) , C(n)) : n = 1,2,\ldots 27342 \}$. This paper reports progress in application of new mathematical methods for exploring this genome-scale gene expression data. The main geometric idea is to represent the data as a collection of points in a space that parameterizes congruence classes of triangles in the plane. The distinguishing advantage of this approach is in extracting significant (biological) features and patterns of triangle shapes that are not typically discernible by commonly used statistical analyses. This method is applied to the data set **D,** where a relatively small group of genes are identified and tabulated.

References.

1. C Davidson, TH Lee, Z Xiong, EH Ellinwood: **Ondansetron given in the acute withdrawal from a repeated cocaine sensitization dosing regimen reverses the expression of sensitization and inhibits self-administration.** *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2002, **27:**542-553.
2. C Davidson, C Lazarus, X Xiong, TH Lee, EH Ellinwood. **5-HT2 receptor antagonists given in the acute withdrawal from daily cocaine injections can reverse established sensitization.** *Eur J Pharmacol* 2002, **453**:244-263.
3. X Zhang, TH Lee, C Davidson, C Lazarus, WC Wetsel, EH Ellinwood: **Reversal of cocaine-induced behavioral sensitization and associated phosphorylation of the NR2B and GluR1 subunits of the NMDA and AMPA receptors.** *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2007, **32**: 377-87.

P134

InfoMax gene networks constructed from intervention in the animal models of Parkinson's disease

Hesam T. Dashti[1], Mary Kloc[2] , Tong Lee[3], Gregory Michelotti[4], Tingting Zhang[5], Amir Assadi[6]
[1]*Department of Computer Science, Tehran University, Tehran, Iran*
[2]*Biophysics Program, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706, USA*
[3]*Department of Psychiatry, Duke University & Medical Center, Durham, NC 27710, USA*
[4]*Department of Anesthesiology, Duke University & Medical Center, Durham, NC 27710, USA*
[5]*Department of Research Partnering, Roche Palo Alto LLC, CA 94304, USA*
[6]*Department of Mathematics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706, USA*

E-mail: kloc@wisc.edu

Theoretical Aspects. This paper reports progress in construction of a new network structure, called the InfoMax Gene Network, for exploring genome-scale inter-relationships among families of genes in order to specify pathways activated during the experiments that perturb a control system. The basic mathematical theory, called Empirical Topology, provides the conceptual framework to estimate the affinity of families of genes according to their purported function in the course of perturbations. In the empirical topology approach to systems biology, the set of genes is endowed with a certain geometric structure, so that a genomic space is constructed according to representations of systems-level information carried by the gene expression data, as 'perturbed signals' carry information regarding the noise or other factors underlying the perturbation relative to the control group. Consideration of constrained symmetries in empirical topology of the genome space provides a representation that is 'essentially unique' relative to the entropy contents of each possible signal. Application of information theory to the above-mentioned signals provides a collection of gene families in the genomic space that indicate the nodes of the InfoMax Gene Network.

Experimental and Biological Aspects. In our previous research we have determined the striatal mRNA expression profiles associated with dyskenesia and its reversal by the pergolide-ketanserin regimen. In experiments designed to investigate the systems biology of pergolide-ketanserin drug action, dyskinetic rats are treated subcutaneously once a day: for group A, the rats receive pergolide followed by ketanserin; for group B, the rats receive pergolide followed by saline; for group C, the control group, the rats receive saline on both occasions. 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)-lesioned rats were treated with l-dopa twice a day for 21 days (days 1 - 21) to induce abnormal involuntary movements (AIM), a model of LID. The expression levels of mRNA are recorded for 27,342 genes. The normalized values provide triplets of positive numbers $D = \{ (A(n) , B(n) , C(n)) : n = 1,2,\ldots 27342 \}$. In this application, empirical topology on the genomic space is constructed according to the representation of the gene expression data A and B as 'perturbation of the signal' carried by the control group C. The constrained symmetries in empirical topology of the rat genome are shown to be certain permutations of the values in the data, and suitable choices of such symmetries provide an organization of the three data sets that is 'unique' relative to the entropy contents of the signals. The InfoMax Gene Network is further constructed according to the above-mentioned theory. The biological advantage of this approach is in extracting significant functional/pathway features that are inherent in the data sets and do not require guesses or additional hypotheses that could be hard to verify under present circumstances of gene array technology. We present tables of gene families and their information-theoretic relationships, as well as the corresponding biological interpretation in the context of gene-protein networks and pathways.

References

1. GA Michelotti, TH Lee: **Gene expression patterns in levodopa-induced abnormal involuntary movement and its pharmacological reversal in hemiparkinsonian rats** (preprint 2006, Duke University & Medical Center).

P135

Modeling selective attention using EEG data

Hecke Schrobsdorff[1,2], Matthias Ihrke[1,3], Jörg Behrendt[1,3], Marcus Hasselhorn[1,3], J. Michael Herrmann[1,2]
[1] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience Göttingen, Germany*
[2] *Institute for Nonlinear Dynamics, Göttingen University, Germany*
[3] *Georg-Elias-Müller-Institute, Göttingen University, Germany*

E-mail: hecke@nld.ds.mpg.de

Introduction
Perceptual abilities in humans are shaped by attention. Assessing the underlying mechanisms is barely possible due to the distributed nature of cognitive processing. One of the gateways to selective attention is negative priming (NP), a slowdown of the reaction to previously ignored stimuli in a range of 10 to 40 milliseconds. Variants of NP reveal the active processing of irrelevant stimuli up to a semantic level. The occurrence of the effect is, however, sensitive to details of the experimental conditions, making it difficult to vary parameters experimentally. Due to the sparse insight, modeling remains to some stage arbitrary. To formulate a well-grounded model, we focus on (1) detailed computational modeling, (2) a psychophysical view in the brain with EEG-recordings, (3) elaborated data analysis.

Computational Model
One of the aims of this study is the test of the imago-semantic-action model, a general model for decision making in action planning. It explains priming effects both positive in the case of stimulus repetition and negative in the case of ignored repetition, with only one general mechanism accounting for selective attention. A global adaptive threshold defines the actual action alternatives and finally the decision between them. The model computes activation strengths in a semantic space.

Psychological Experiment
We recorded about 40 minutes of 64-channel EEG-data from 9 female and 7 male persons between 22 and 42 years, average 25 years. Subjects were shown a total of 840 trials each consisting of a display of two superimposed pictograms out of eight different stimuli. The target stimulus appeared in green, whereas the distractor stimulus was shown in red. Subjects had to name the target and reaction time was determined via microphone. The reoccurrence of stimuli of the precedent display defined the priming condition. A repetition of the target led to a speedup, whereas the change of a stimulus from distractor to target resulted in a slowdown. All effects resulted in significant reaction time differences.

Results
Performing standard event-related-potential (ERP) analysis as well classification by machine learning algorithms and independent component decomposition, we could narrow neural correlates in time and in space. Frontal processes are believed to mediate other brain functions, but may not show any amplitude dependency on the priming condition. Left-hemispheric parietal electrodes showed visually strong evidences. This agrees with the fact that a multilayer perceptron taking tenfold cross validation was able to correctly classify more than 90% of the ERPs by time series of 25 parietal electrodes, whereas 25 frontal electrodes only produced a correct classification of 68%. Additionally independent component analysis revealed for several subjects a strongly localized dipole in the left hemispheric parietal region that is only present in negative priming trials. These results question inhibition based models in favor of retrieval based models in terms of classical explanations of priming effects. The imago-semantic-action model asserts its position as a comprehensive model as regards concrete brain activity.

Acknowledgements
We thank the group of v. Steinbüchel (Göttingen University) especially Torsten Wüstenberg for providing us with the experimental know how and equipment, Henning Gibbons (Göttingen Univerity) for help in ERP-analysis, and Ralph Meier (BCCN Freiburg) for very constructive support in data mining. Supported by BMBF, grant number 01GQ0432.

P136

Synchrony-based integration of EEG and fMRI-BOLD in cognitive state transitions

Nathan Dees[1], Linda Larson-Prior[2], Tracy Nolan[2], David Politte[2], Fred Prior[2], Sonya Bahar[1]
[1] *Center for Neurodynamics, University of Missouri - St. Louis, St. Louis, MO 63121, USA*
[2] *Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, MO 63110, USA*

Email: nathan.dees@umsl.edu

Background

Both EEG and the blood-oxygen-dependent contrast (BOLD) signal used in fMRI are believed to reveal re-entrant signaling among complexly connected and dynamically reconfigured neural networks. As such, both signals show measurable responses to changes in global brain state. Simultaneous EEG and fMRI were collected during quiet waking rest after which subject's were asked to fall asleep. Using stochastic phase synchronization between low frequency amplitude envelopes (<0.2 Hz) created from alpha-band (8 – 12 Hz) filtered scalp EEG data and BOLD time series calculated from regions of interest in left and right visual cortex, we examined the feasibility of integrating information contained in both these signals. Both the BOLD signal and the low frequency EEG envelope data from left and right visual cortices
show increased synchronization in the descent into sleep (stage 1; Figure 1).

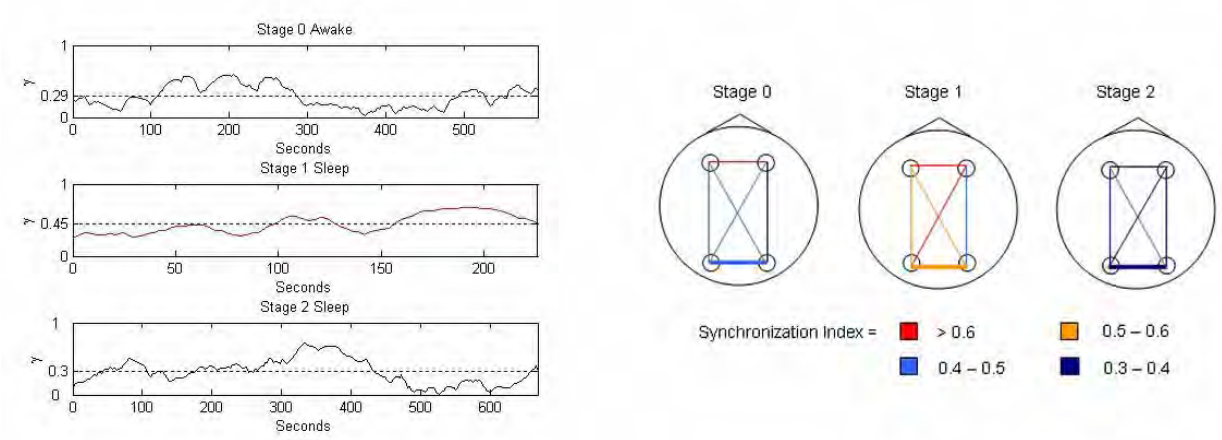


Figure 1 *BOLD signal and low frequency EEG envelope data.* (Left) BOLD synchronization index over time between left and right visual cortex. (Right) Regional synchronization using low frequency EEG envelopes.

Conclusions

It has been suggested that low frequency oscillations (< 30 Hz) in scalp-recorded EEG organize spatially disparate regions [1] and data further suggests that slower rhythms can entrain such high frequency activity [2]. Recent data shows that low frequency oscillatory activity in the BOLD signal (< 1Hz) correlates activity in functional neural networks. Based upon these data, we suggest that very low frequency oscillation (0.1 Hz) common to both EEG and BOLD fMRI can be used to link the temporal resolution of neurophysiological activity seen in EEG to the excellent spatial resolution of the BOLD signal to create a fuller picture of neural functional activity.

References

1. R Miller: **Theory of the normal waking EEG: From single neurons to waveforms in the alpha, beta, and gamma frequency ranges.** ***Int J Psychophysiol*** 2006, DOI: 10.1016/j.ipsycho.2006.07.009
2. RT Canolty, E Edwards, SS Dalal, M Soltani, SS Nagarajan, HE Kirsch, MS Berger, NM Barbaro, RT Knight: **High gamma power is phase-locked to theta oscillations in human neocortex.** *Science* 2006, **313**(5793):1626-1628.

P137

Respiratory rhythm and EEG oscillations in the olfactory system: a study using a biologically detailed model

Fábio M. Simões-de-Souza[1], Antonio C. Roque[2]
[1]*Restrepo Laboratory, Department of Cell and Developmental Biology, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center at Fitzsimons, Aurora, CO 80045, USA.*
[2]Laboratory of Neural Systems, Department of Physics and Mathematics, School of Philosophy, Sciences and Letters of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, 14040-901 Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil.

E-mail: Fabio.Souza@UCHSC.edu

EEG oscillations are found in several structures of the olfactory system, like the olfactory epithelium (OE), olfactory bulb (OB) and pyriform cortex (PC). From the theoretical side a possible way to study mechanisms responsible for the origin of these oscillations is the construction of biologically detailed computational models, which can exhibit oscillatory neural activity and allow simulations of EEG measurements which can be compared with real data. In this work we present a large-scale biologically detailed model of the olfactory system consisting of models of OE, OB and PC and use it to study relationships between EEG oscillations in these three areas and the respiratory rhythm. The OE model contains 2500 olfactory sensory neuron models (OSNMs) distributed in a 50x50 square grid. The OB model has two cell layers, a 8x8 grid of mitral cell models and a 10x10 grid of granule cell models. The PC model has 96 pyramidal cell models distributed in a 16x6 grid and 225 interneuron models arranged in three layers with 75 model cells in each one of them. These three layers are called, respectively, multipolar cell layer, horizontal cell layer and globular cell layer. We developed a function that generates a receptor current in the OSNM based on a respiratory frequency and odor concentration. This receptor current is injected directly at the soma of an OSNM, simulating the effect of a stimulus. The responses of the OE, OB and PC were measured in terms of raster plots and simulated EEG records. In OE and OB, EEG records were made by single point electrodes placed at the centers of both the OE and OB models. In PC, the EEG was calculated as the average of the extracellular field potentials measured by a simulated grid of 8x5 point electrodes placed at the surface of the PC model. The results show that the slow components of the electrical oscillations produced in OB and PC are directly associated with the respiratory frequencies and odor concentrations at the receptor layer while the fast components are related with the intrinsic synaptic activity at each neural layer.

Work supported by grants from FAPESP

P138

Exploring sparse connectivity in the motor system using multivariate autoregression analysis

Rafael Rodriguez-Rojas[1], Mayrim Vega-Hernandez[2], Agustín Lage[2], Jose Sanchez[2], Maylen Carballo[1], Jorge Bosh[2], Pedro Valdes-Sosa[2].
[1]*Brain Images Processing Group, International Center for Neurological Restoration, Havana, Cuba.*
[2]*Neurophysics Department, Cuban Neuroscience Center, Havana, Cuba.*

E-mail: rafael.rguez@infomed.sld.cu

Background

Multivariate autoregressive (MAR) models can be used in the identification of causal relations from functional MRI time series. Connectivity information is extracted from large neural networks combining graphical modeling methods and Granger causality. The aim of this paper is to demonstrate the feasibility of working with the MAR models to identify functional circuits in the human motor system, and demonstrates their application to data of motor performance in patients with Parkinson's disease (PD).

Methods

In this work we incorporate a family of linear methods called penalized linear regression that were designed to deal with problems having a large set of variables (i.e. brain structures) and a relative small set of observations (i.e. fMRI time points). One parkinsonian patient with early stage akinetic PD was studied by fMRI during the "drug-off" state and after reaches the "drug-on" state.

Results

The statistically most relevant connections from the connectivity matrix, in parkinsonian state, are summarized in the realistic rendering shown in Figure 1. These results indicate that the components of the basal ganglia- thalamus-cortical circuit were functionally connected to each other, but also functional connections in the cortico-cerebello-thalamo-cortical pathway are evidenced.

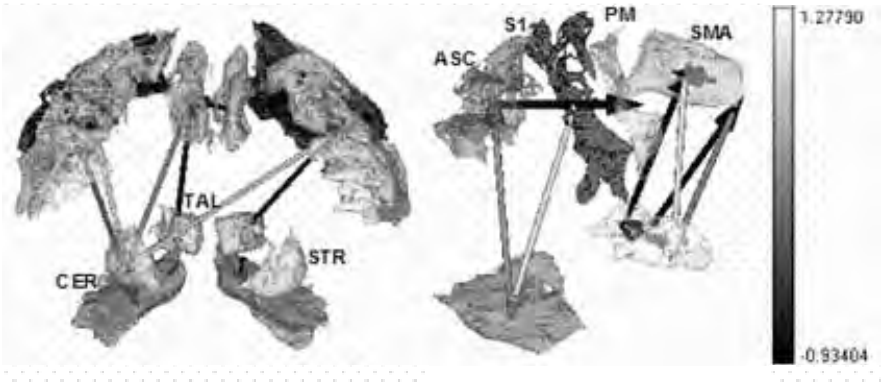


Figure 1. *Realistic render of effective connections in the motor system.* Note involvement of areas related to motor performance. **M1**: Primary motor cortex, **S1**: Primary somatosensory cortex, **PM**: Premotor cortex, **SMA**: Supplementary motor area, **ASC**: Associative parietal cortex, **STR**: Striatum, **TAL**: Thalamus, **CER**: Cerebellum.

Table 1. *Effects of L-Dopa treatment on strength of inter-regional path coefficients*

Connection	OFF Medication	ON Medication
ASC – PRE	0.035	0.789
TAL – PM	0.062	0.154
TAL – SMA	0.093	0.256
STR – TAL	0.018	-0.386
TAL – SMA	0.093	0.256

Conclusions

In opposition to widely spread methods for connectivity analysis, the proposed algorithm does not rely on preconditioned connections between regions from anatomical models. The penalized regression techniques expand the basic idea of ordinary least squares by means of the addition of new terms to the minimization equation. Our results support that MAR models form a valuable and feasible approach to study functional circuits in the human motor system, in normal and disease condition.

P139

Optimization of electrode channels in a visual discrimination task

Mst (Kamrun) Kamrunnahar[1], Steven Schiff[2]
[1]*Department of Engineering Science and Mechanics*
[2]*Departments of Neurosurgery, Engineering Science and Mechanics, and Physics*
Penn State University, University Park, PA 16802, USA

Email: sschiff@psu.edu

Background

Independent component analysis (ICA) is a well accepted blind source separation technique in electroencephalography (EEG) analysis to separate the independent sources of the electrical brain activity. Usually, the number of electrode channels in EEG analysis is selected arbitrarily in the cortical region of interest without any systematic study.

Methods

The number and location of scalp electrodes in a visual discrimination task were optimized by using ICA on a publicly available EEG database [1], a collection of 31-channel raw data from 14 human subjects who performed a go-nogo categorization task and a go-nogo recognition task on natural photographs. The data were artifacts removed, average referenced, baseline removed, bandwidth (0.5 - 35Hz) filtered, and epoched with 100 ms before and 1000 ms after the presentation of the cue. Three different sets of data consisting of 31, 16, and 8 channels with respect to the 10-20 international electrode placement criterion were generated for each of the categorization and recognition tasks. ICA was performed and event related potentials (ERPs) and 2-D maps of the independent components were compared for each of the data sets in the two tasks.

Results

Separate comparisons of ERPs and 2-D maps of the independent components in the target and non-target categorization task show that most of the components do not have a significant difference with increasing the number of channels from 8 to 31. However, for a number of the components, there exists some performance difference using 8 and 16 channels; but no significant difference between 16 and 31 channels. Similar results were observed in the recognition task and in different participant groups.

Conclusions

This study suggests that it was not helpful to include more than 16 channels in the visual discrimination task. Therefore, it is possible to reduce time, physical and computation efforts, and subject discomfort by using smaller number of electrodes when a systematic optimization is performed.

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by the "Keystone Innovation Zone Grant from the Economic Development Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania", USA.

References

1. A Delorme, G Rousselet, MJ-M Mace, Fabre-Thorpe M: **Interaction of top-down and bottom-up processing in the fast visual analysis of natural scenes.** *Cognitive Brain Research* 2004, **19**:103-113.

P140

Biophysical cortical column model for optical signal analysis

Sandrine Chemla[1], Frederic Chavane[2], Thierry Vieville[1], Pierre Kornprobst[1]
[1] *Odyssee Lab, INRIA Sophia-Antipolis, France*
[2] *DyVa Team, INCM CNRS, UMR 6193, France*

E-mail: Sandrine.Chemla@sophia.inria.fr

We propose a biological cortical column model, at a mesoscopic scale, in order to explain and interpret biological sources of voltage-sensitive dye imaging signal. The mesoscopic scale, corresponding to a micro-column, is about 50 µm. The proposed model takes into account biological and electrical neural parameters of the laminar cortical layers. Thus we choose a model based on a cortical microcircuit, whose synaptic connections are made only between six specific populations of neurons, excitatory and inhibitory neurons in three main layers, following [3] and [1]. For each neuron, we use a conductance-based single compartment Hodgkin-Huxley neuron model [4].

We claim that our model will reproduce qualitatively the same results than the optical imaging signal based on voltage-sensitive dyes, which represents the summed intracellular membrane potential changes of all the neuronal elements at a given cortical site [2]. Furthermore, this voltage-sensitive dye imaging has a submillisecond temporal resolution that allows us to explore the dynamics of cortical processing. An example of data of V1 dye-signal in a cat, after a visual local stimulation, is shown in Figure 1. Therefore, the temporal dynamics of the measured signal will be carefully studied as being of primary interest for the proposed model identification.

Method

We use the NEURON software to implement our cortical column model of about 10^2 neurons and run simulations. Larger-scale models are going to be developed with the event-based simulator MVASPIKE, or with a specific optimal software, thanks to PyNN.

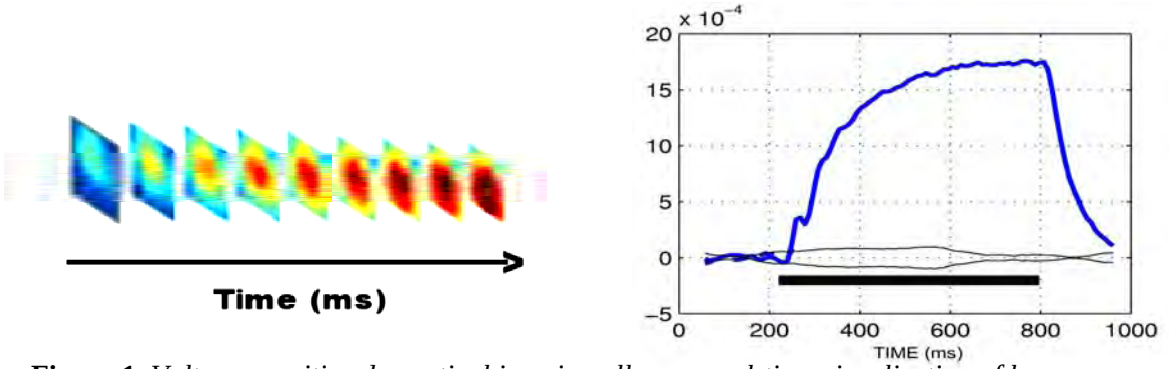


Figure 1 *Voltage-sensitive dye optical imaging allows a real-time visualization of large neurons populations activity.* Left: Temporal evolution of the dye optical signal. Right: Response curve in one position of the map, same time scale.

References

1. D Jancke, F Chavane, S Naaman, A Grinvald: **Imaging cortical correlates of illusion in early visual cortex**. *Nature* 2004, **428:** 423-426.
2. D Shoham, D E Glaser, A Arielli, T Kenet, C Wijnbergen, Y Toledo, R Hidesheim, A Grinvald: **Imaging cortical dynamics at high spatial and temporal resolution with novel blue voltage-sensitive dyes**. *Neuron* 1999, **24:** 791-802.
3. S Haeusler, W Maass: **A statistical analysis of information-processing properties of lamina-specific cortical microcircuit models**. *Cerebral Cortex* 2006.
4. A Dextexhe, M Rudolph, J-M Fellous, T J Sejnowski: **Fluctuating synaptic conductances recreate *in vivo*-like activity in neocortical neurons**. *Neuroscience* 2001, **107:** 13-24.

P141

Intermittency in local field potentials recorded from the thalamus of patients with essential tremor

Asok K Sen[1], Abdoul Kane[2], William D Hutchison[2,3], Andres M Lozano[3], Mojgan Hodaie[3], Jonathan O Dostrovsky[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematical Sciences, Indiana University, 402 N. Blackford Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA*

[2] *Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1 King's College Circle, Toronto, ON M5S 1A8, Canada*

[3]*Department of Surgery, University of Toronto, 100 College Street, Toronto, ON M5G 1L5, Canada*

Email: asen@iupui.edu

We have recorded the local field potentials (LFPs) from 12 sites in the motor thalamus of 4 patients with essential tremor who were undergoing surgery for implantation of deep brain stimulation (DBS) electrodes for the treatment of their tremor. By band-pass filtering the LFPs (20 – 40 seconds of recording at each site) and applying a continuous wavelet transform on the filtered signals, we detected the presence of marked intermittency in the theta frequency band (4 - 8 Hz) at many of these sites (see Fig. 1). We have also computed the temporal variations of wavelet power to demonstrate that the intermittency is characterized by sudden bursts of power separated by intervals of very low power or almost quiescent periods. In addition, the kurtosis of the probability density functions of the LFP signals was used as a measure of the degree of intermittency at each site and revealed a wide variation ranging from 3.4 to 37.5. The larger the kurtosis, the greater is the intermittency in the signal. The origin and significance of the intermittency are presently unclear. It has been postulated that the cerebello-thalamo-cortical loop may be responsible for the generation of 6 – 9 Hz oscillatory electromyographic activity observed during voluntary movements, and possibly the bursts of theta oscillatory activity observed in the thalamus of these patients may be related to fluctuations of activity in this circuit.

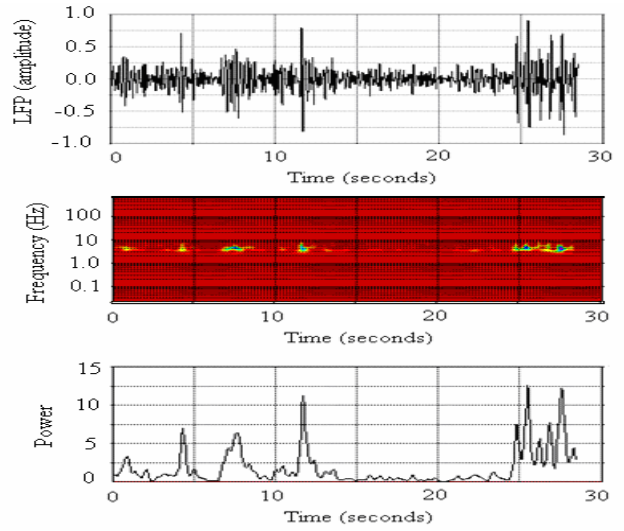


Figure 1. *Wavelet analysis of the LFP signal from the thalamus of a patient with essential tremor*
Upper panel – Time series of the LFP signal
Middle panel – Wavelet power spectrum
Lower panel – Temporal variation of wavelet power
For this signal, the kurtosis is equal to 6.98

P142

The symptoms of schizophrenia related to the stability of attractor networks

Marco Loh[1], Edmund T. Rolls[2], Gustavo Deco[1,3]
[1] *Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Department of Technology, Passeig de Circumval·lació 8, 08003 Barcelona, Spain*
[2] *University of Oxford, Department of Experimental Psychology, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3UD, UK*
[3] *Institució Catalana de Recerca i Estudis Avançats (ICREA), Passeig Lluís Companys, 23, 08010 Barcelona, Spain*

Email: marco.loh@upf.edu

We propose a hypothesis to account for the symptoms of schizophrenia in a statistical dynamical systems framework. We propose that the symptoms of schizophrenia are related to alterations in the depth of the basins of attraction, and the statistical effects of spiking neurons, which together influence the stability of cortical attractor neural networks. The cognitive symptoms such as distractibility, working memory deficits and poor attention could be caused by instability of persistent attractor states in prefrontal cortical networks. The negative symptoms, which include a lack of affect and reduction of emotions, may be related to the concomitant decreased firing rates in cortical areas such as the orbitofrontal cortex and anterior cingulate cortex that occur when the depth of the basins of attraction are reduced. The positive symptoms including delusions, paranoia, and hallucinations could arise because the basins of attraction are shallow in temporal lobe semantic memory networks. This would lead thoughts to move too freely round the attractor energy landscape, loosely from thought to weakly associated thought. These hypotheses were investigated in a model of a cortical attractor network based on integrate-and-fire neurons and synaptic currents activated by AMPA, NMDA and GABA receptors [1]. It was found that a decrease in the NMDA receptor conductance leads to a decrease in the stability of working memory states, an increase in distractibility, and lower firing rates, and can potentially account for both the cognitive and negative symptoms. We observed a flat energy landscape associated with the positive symptoms of schizophrenia when, in addition to a reduction in the NMDA conductance, the GABA conductance was reduced. This caused the dynamical system not only to switch between the high firing rate attractor states, but also sometimes to jump from spontaneous activity into one of the attractor states. The findings are consistent with the neurophysiological effects of dopamine, which can influence NMDA and GABA currents. In this approach we thus start with a statistical dynamical systems framework, and use this to help understand how some of the different symptoms of schizophrenia might arise.

Acknowledgements
ML has been supported by the Boehringer Ingelheim Fonds.

Reference
1. G Deco, ET Rolls: **Attention, short term memory, and action selection: a unifying theory.** *Prog Neurobiol* 2005, **76:** 236-256.

P143

Revealing the biophysical mechanism for configuring electrode contacts in deep brain stimulation

Nada Yousif[1], *Richard Bayford*[2], *Xuguang Liu*[1]
[1] Movement Disorder and Neurostimulation Unit, Department of Clinical Neuroscience, Division of Neuroscience and Mental Health, Imperial College London, U.K.
[2] Bio-modelling/Bio-informatics Group, Department of Biomedical Science, Institute of Social and Health Research, Middlesex University, U.K.

Email: n.yousif@imperial.ac.uk

Background
Deep brain stimulation (DBS) is a widely used clinical treatment for various neurological disorders, and particularly movement disorders. The procedure involves implanting a four contact macro-electrode into disorder-specific targets within the brain, thereby creating a depth electrode brain interface (EBI). In order to maximise the therapeutic effect, the current parameters and contact configurations need to be tuned for each patient, a process which is accomplished by systematic trial and error. The difficulty of this process is confounded by the fact that in vivo visualisation of the current spread is impossible.

Methods
We constructed a three-dimensional model of DBS using the finite element method, in order to compensate for the restrictions on the physiological study of the EBI in situ. We focused on the quantitative investigation of the changes in the electric field created during a number of both currently used and hypothetical configurations of the quadripolar electrode.

Results
Our results show that contact configuration has a significant effect on the shape and strength of the electric field created in the neural tissue. For example, monopolar stimulation creates a far-field dipole capable of stimulating relatively larger volumes of neural tissue, whilst bipolar stimulation creates a near-field dipole more suited to stimulating smaller volumes of tissue. Furthermore, by using the normally isolated "spare" electrode contacts, it is possible to further shape the field in order to better focus the electrical current.

Conclusions
In conclusion: (1) monopolar stimulation stimulates a larger volume of tissue than bipolar stimulation; (2) as the active contacts move further apart in bipolar stimulation, the field expands; (3) grounding the spare contacts shrinks the volume of tissue stimulated; (4) and using two contacts with the same polarity generates a stronger field than other settings, including monopolar setting. This provides a quantitative assessment on how to shape the electric field in DBS in order to optimise the therapeutic effects and minimise the undesirable side effects.

Acknowledgements
The project was supported by grants (id 71766 and 78512) from the Medical Research Council, U.K.

P144

An increased N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor conductance is associated with intrinsic bursting behavior

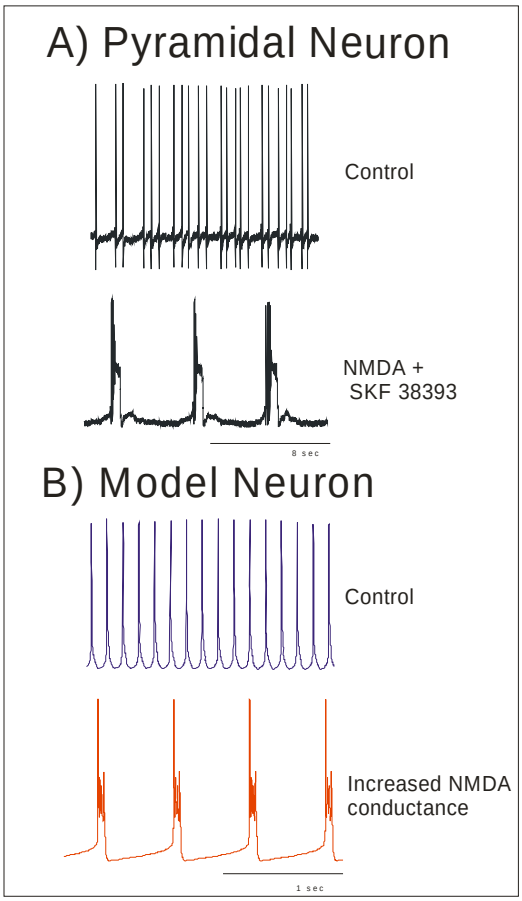
Amber Martell[1], Seoan Marler[1], Hyong C. Lee[1], Jan-Marino Ramirez[2], Wim van Drongelen[1]
[1] *Department of Pediatrics, University of Chicago Hospitals, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA*
[2] *Department of Organismal Biology and Anatomy, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA*

E-mail: martella@uchicago.edu

Background

Seizure activity is often accompanied by an increase in the number of intrinsically bursting neurons [1]. The N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor, a channel known to be involved in many seizure models, represents one mechanism by which intrinsic bursting may arise, since 30-50% of these channels are bound at ambient concentrations of glutamate. In adult rat, intrinsic bursting has been induced in pyramidal neurons of the prefrontal cortex (PFC) through a combination of NMDA and dopamine type 1 (D1) receptor agonist [2]. Here we used the in vitro mouse neocortex and a computational model to further investigate the basis for bursting in the context of epileptiform activity.

Figure 1



Results

In mouse frontal cortex, application of 8-10µM NMDA and 2-5µM D1 agonist SKF 38393 elicited intrinsic bursting in ~ 50% of pyramidal neurons. A computational pyramidal neuron model consisting of five compartments with the sodium, potassium, calcium-activated potassium and NMDA channels was used to investigate the conditions necessary for bursting. In this model D1 agonist caused an amplification of the NMDA current. Our simulations indicate that increasing the NMDA receptor conductance transformed a regularly spiking neuron into a burster (see fig. 1). Interestingly, the bursting behavior appeared only when both NMDA receptor and calcium-activated potassium conductance were included.

Conclusion

The NMDA receptor is associated with production of intrinsic bursting behavior in mouse cortical pyramidal neurons, and, together with a calcium-activated K conductance, is sufficient to cause spontaneous bursting in a computational model of pyramidal neuron. These and previous results indicate that the NMDA receptor has the potential to drive the bursting behavior that characterizes seizures.

Figure 1. Experimental and model neuron firing behavior

Acknowledgements. This work was supported in part by the Falk Foundation and the Linn family.

References

1. L Topolnik, M Steriade, I Timofeev: **Hyperexcitability of intact neurons underlies acute development of trauma-related electrographic seizures in cats in vivo.** *Eur J Neurosci* 2003, **18:** 486-96
2. D Durstewitz, T Gabriel: **Dynamical Basis of Irregular Spiking in NMDA-Driven Prefrontal Cortex Neurons.** *Cerebral Cortex* 2006, Epub ahead of print

P145

High frequency oscillations in limbic rat model for temporal lobe epilepsy

Sachin S. Talathi[1], Dong-Uk Hwang[1], William Ditto[1], Stephen Myers[1], Jennifer Simonotto[1], Paul R. Carney[1,2,3,4], Wendy Norman[3]
[1]*Department of Biomedical Engineering, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA*
[2]*Department of Neuroscience, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA*
[3]*Department of Pediatrics, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA*
[4]*Department of Neurology, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA*

E-mail: dhwang@bme.ufl.edu

Recently a number of groups [1,2] have reported on the existence of pathological High frequency oscillations (HFO's) (oscillations in the frequency range of 80-200 Hz, termed as Ripple band and oscillations in the frequency range of 200 Hz and above, termed as Fast Ripple band) in the epileptic brain both in in-vivo and in-vitro experiments. Our goal in this study is to study the statistical modulation of HFOs during epileptogenesis in order to characterize their function in progression to seizures in the epileptic brain.

In this study we define a HFO event as a subset of wave having significant high frequency component with low wave amplitude. HFO are detected from data recorded at a sampling rate of 12000 Hz for the entire duration of epileptogenesis which lasts anywhere from about 3-6 weeks.

Statistical analysis on the HFO suggest that occurrence of HFO's occur primarily during the 12 hour dark cycle whereas the HFO's primarily seem to occur during the 12 hour day cycle in the control rat The video recording shows that the rat is primarily in active and exploratory state during the dark cycle. These observations suggest that HFO in epileptic rats are correlated with the state of arousal.

Spatial correlation of HFOs in different regions of the brain is also investigated with cross-correlogram. Comparison of cross-correlogram of the post-stimulus HFO in the epileptic rat to the pre stimulus HFO (control) suggests modification in the circuitry in the hippocampus, evidence for which in in-vitro experiments were provided by [3]**.**

References

1. J Engel Jr, CL Wilson, A Bragin. **Advances in understanding the process of epileptogenesis based on patient material: what can the patient tell us?** *Epilepsia* 2003, **44 suppl 12**:60–71.
2. A Bragin, J Engel, CL Wilson I Fried, G Buzsaki. **High frequency oscillations in human brain**. *Hippocampus* 1999, **9**:137–142.
3. M Avoli, M D'Antuono, J Louvel, R Kohling, G Biagin, R Pumain, G D'Arcangelo, V Tancredi: **Network and pharmacological mechanisms leading to epileptiform synchronization in the limbic system in vitro.** *Progress in Neurobiol* 2002, **68:**167–207.

P146

Neuronal desynchronization may act as a trigger for seizure generation

David J. Mogul [1], *Ioana Nicolaescu* [2], *Yue Li* [1]
[1] Department of Biomedical Engineering, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, IL
[2] Department of Biomedical Engineering, Johns Hopkins University, Chicago, IL

Email: *mogul@iit.edu*

Background
Experimental reports have appeared which challenge the dogma that epileptic seizures arise as a consequence of neuronal hypersynchronization. We sought to explore what mechanisms that desynchronize neuronal firing could induce epileptic seizures.

Methods
We constructed a computer model of the neuronal network in the CA3 region of hippocampus, a region in the brain frequently associated with seizure generation. The model incorporates two distinct inhibitory hippocampal feedback circuits that have recently been reported [1]. Selective changes in the distribution of interneurons in the hippocampus of patients with epilepsy have also been reported [2-3]. Such changes could result in pathological alteration to synchronization of excitable cells with a potential causative role in epilepsy.

Results
When inhibition by interneurons that synapse on pyramidal dendrites was decreased, highly localized seizure-like bursting was observed in the CA3 region similar to that which occurs experimentally under GABAergic blockade. In contrast, when interneurons that synapse in the axosomatic region were similarly decreased, no such bursting was observed. However, when this transient inhibition was increased, normal coordinated spread of excitation was interrupted by high frequency localized seizure-like bursting. The increase of this inhibitory input resulted in decreased cell coupling of pyramidal neurons. A decrease in phase coherence was initially observed until seizure-like activity initiated causing a net increase in coherence as has been observed in epileptic patients.

Conclusion
In addition to producing electrical behavior consistent with other models of epileptogenesis, our results indicate how preservation or relative augmentation of a particular inhibitory circuit could produce initial desynchronization ultimately initiating neuronal activity characteristic of partial seizures in which the aberrant electrical activity originates from and remains restricted to a limited region of the brain. Our analysis of these results also resolved conflicts in previously reported experimental results between brain slice and *in vivo* recordings of epileptiform activity. These results provide a possible pathway in which a decrease in synchronization could provide the trigger for inducing epileptiform activity.

References
1. F Pouille, M Scanziani: **Routing of spike series by dynamic circuits in the hippocampus**, *Nature* 2004, **429**:717-723.
2. L Wittner, L Eross, Z Szabo, S Toth, S Czirjak, P Halasz, TF Freund, ZS Magloczky: ***Synaptic reorganization of calbindin-positive neurons in the human hippocampal CA1 region in temporal lobe epilepsy,*** Neuroscience *2002**, 115**:961-978.***
3. JI Arellano, A Munoz, I Ballesteros-Yanez, RG Sola, J DeFelipe: **Histopathology and reorganization of chandelier cells in the human epileptic sclerotic hippocampus**, *Brain* 2004, **127**:45-64.

P147

A model of spatiotemporal desynchronization for seizure control

Michael S. Carroll[1] and Jan-Marino Ramirez[2]
[1]*Committee on Computational Neuroscience, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL 60637, USA*
[2]*Department of Organismal Biology and Anatomy, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL 60637, USA*

Email: msc@uchicago.edu

Contemporary approaches to controlling bursting behavior in brain slice models of epilepsy have typically emphasized spatially simplified strategies such as uniform DC fields or chaos control techniques using a single stimulating electrode. While such approaches have produced some promising results in these models, the recent development of multielectrode stimulating array systems for neuroprosthesis applications suggests that spatiotemporal approaches to controlling seizures *in vitro* may present opportunities for more flexible and robust control of ictal activity in slice models (as well as in potential clinical applications). We investigate several such control strategies in a spatially distributed model network of integrate-and-fire neurons based on Izhikevich's Simple Model [1]. This model was designed to mimic neocortical networks consisting of interconnected excitatory and inhibitory neurons. We show that waves of synchronous activity within the model can be blocked by regions of spatiotemporally asynchronous firing mimicking activity that could reasonably be generated by a microstimulation array. This desynchronization of seizure-like activity can be produced over a range of stimulation parameters and in networks with mixed or purely excitatory connections, suggesting that these effects may also be reproducible in neocortical slices *in vitro*.

Reference

1. EM Izhikevich: **Simple model of spiking neurons.** *IEEE Trans Neural Netw* 2003, **14**: 1569-1572.

P148

Task and timing in visual processing

Albert L. Rothenstein, John K. Tsotsos
Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering and Centre for Vision Research, York University, Toronto, Canada

E-mail: albertlr@cse.yorku.ca

The study of visual perception abounds with examples of surprising results, and perhaps none of these has generated more controversy than the speed of object recognition. Some complex objects can be recognized with amazing speed even while attention is engaged on a different task. Some simple objects need lengthy attentional scrutiny, and performance breaks down in dual-task experiments [1]. These results are fundamental to our understanding of the visual cortex, as they clearly show the interplay of the representation of information in the brain, attentional mechanisms, binding and consciousness.

We argue that the lack of a common terminology is a significant contributor to this controversy, and define several different levels of tasks as: Detection – is a particular item present in the stimulus, yes or no?; Localization – detection plus accurate location; Recognition – localization plus detailed description of stimulus; Understanding – recognition plus role of stimulus in the context of the scene.

It is clear from performance results that detection is not possible for all stimuli, and the difference must be in the internal representation of the different stimuli. For detection to be possible, the fast, feed-forward activation of a neuron (or pool of neurons) must represent the detected stimulus, which is consistent with the experimental finding that only highly over-learned and biologically relevant stimuli or broad stimulus categories can be detected. In detection tasks localization is poor or absent [2], so location needs to be recovered based on this initial representation. Given that detailed location and extent information is only available in the early processing areas, this must be accomplished by the ubiquitous feedback connections in the visual cortex. Once the location of a stimulus has been recovered and distracters inhibited, one or more subsequent feed-forward passes through the system can create a detailed representation of the selected stimulus.

Here we present a computational demonstration of how attention forms the glue between the sparse, fast, and parallel initial representation that supports object detection and the slow, serial, and detailed representations needed for full recognition. The Selective Tuning (ST) model of (object based) visual attention [3] can be used to recover the spatial location and extent of the visual information that has contributed to a categorical decision. This allows for the selective detailed processing of this information at the expense of other stimuli present in the image. The feedback and selective processing create the detailed population code corresponding to the attended stimulus. We suggest and demonstrate a possible binding mechanism by which this is accomplished in the context of ST, and show how this solution can account f or existing experimental results.

References

1. C Koch, N Tsuchiya: **Attention and consciousness: Two distinct brain processes.** *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 2007, **11**: 16–22.
2. KK Evans, A Treisman: **Perception of objects in natural scenes: Is it really attention free?** *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* 2005, **31(6)**: 1476–1492.
3. JK Tsotsos, SM Culhane, WYK Wai, YH Lai, N Davis, F Nuflo: **Modeling visual attention via selective tuning.** *Artif. Intell.* 1995, **78(1-2)**: 507–545.

P149

Spike timing – An incomplete description of neural code

Dorian Aur[1], Christopher I. Connolly[2], Mandar S. Jog[1]

[1] *Department of Clinical Neurological Sciences, Movement Disorders Program, London, Ontario, Canada*
[2] *SRI International, Menlo Park, CA, USA*

Email: daur2@uwo.ca

Starting with Hebb's investigations the time domain was an important apparatus to study neuronal activity. Increases or decreases in firing rate, precise spike timing sequences or particular spike time patterns were perceived as the only reliable measures of neural code. Despite considerable efforts and some success, the time approach does not seem to offer responses to several questions. What is the meaning of the time code in terms of behavior? Is the time domain consistent enough to measure complex neuronal activity?

One can answer these questions by measuring spike directivity in neurons as rats learned a T-maze procedural task. Based on in vivo recordings we recently demonstrated that spike time alone does not reflect the richness of neuronal activity [1,2,3]. Additionally, we showed that the electrical flow has directionality which becomes organized with behavioral learning.

We performed neuron simulations with plausible models of biophysically realistic neurons and demonstrated that mutual information between input signal and sodium flux is about two times that between input signal and output spikes during each spike within a millisecond-level time domain [2]. Consistent with this model and previous analyses we reveal that complex coding occurs in expert neurons and spike directivity analyses are able to reliably predict future animal actions [4]. This important feature in the spatio-temporal domain characterized by subtle changes in spike directivity at certain moments in time represents basic steps towards reading the neural code and marks a final requiem for spike timing era.

References

1. D Aur, CI Connolly, MS Jog: **Computing spike directivity with tetrodes.** *J Neurosci* 2005, **149:** 57-63.
2. D Aur, CI Connolly, MS Jog: **Computing information in neuronal spikes,** *Neural Processing Letters*, 2006, **23**:183-199.
3. D Aur, MS Jog: **Building spike representation in tetrodes**, *J Neurosci Methods*, 2006, **157**:364-373.
4. D Aur, MS Jog: **Neuronal spatial learning**, *Neural Processing Letters*, 2007, **25**: 31-47

P150

Spike to Spike MT Model and Applications

Maria-Jose Escobar, Pierre Kornprobst, Thierry Vieville
Odyssee Lab, INRIA Sophia-Antipolis, France

E-mail: Maria-Jose.Escobar@sophia.inria.fr

Our Contribution

We propose a bio-inspired MT model working in a fully spiking mode: our MT layer receives spiking inputs coming from a previous spiking V1 layer. The MT layer integrates this information to produce spikes as output. Interestingly, this spike to spike model allows us to study and model some of the dynamics existing in V1 and MT, and due to the causality of our cell representations it is also possible to integrate some top-down feedback. This model differs from existing ones such as e.g. [4] and [5], that generally have analogue entry and consider motion stimuli in a continuous regime (as plaids or gratings) discarding dynamic behaviours. In this model we also propose an implementation for the inhibition done between cells in V1 and MT. The interaction between V1 cells is done both for neighbouring cells with the same velocity and for cells with the same receptive field but different velocity orientations. On the other hand, the inhibition between MT cells is done to help the model in the detection of the pattern motion direction. The architecture and details of our model are shown in Figure 1.

Interest of a Spike to Spike Model

We are interested in validating the behaviour of our model with:
Grating and Plaids: We will compare our results with e.g. [4] and [5].
Dynamic: The activation of MT cells is not constant in time, it suddenly increases when the motion direction is changed. We study the dynamical effects as described in [3].
Motion Recognition: We will show how the spiking output of MT can be successfully used to recognize biological motion starting from real video sequences.

Figures

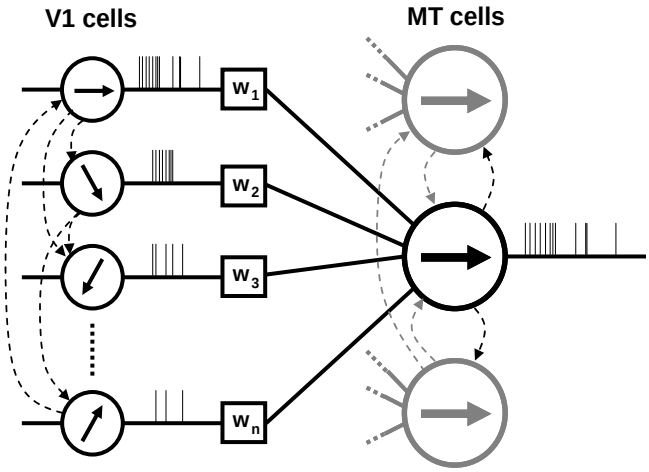


Figure 2: *Architecture of model here presented.* The first layer is formed as an array of direction-selective V1 complex cells tuned for different speeds and directions of motion. Each V1 complex cell is modelled with a motion energy detector following [1]. The second layer of the model corresponds to a spiking MT cell array. Each MT cell has as input the spike trains of the V1 complex cells inside its receptive field; all the V1 cells considered inside the MT receptive field have the same orientation, the model data being based on biological findings [5]. The dashed lines represent the interactions between V1 and MT cells. The values of the weights w_i are adjusted (they could also be found through learning as STDP) to tune the MT neuron for a certain motion pattern direction.

Acknowledgements

This work was partially supported by the EC IP project FP6-015879, FACETS and CONICYT Chile.

References

1. EH Adelson, JR Bergen: **Spatiotemporal energy models for the perception of motion.** *Journal of the Optical Society of America A* 1985, **2**:284-299.
2. MJ Escobar, A Wohrer, P Kornprobst, T Vieville: **Biological motion recognition using an MT-like model**. *Neurocomp* 2006.
3. J Perge, B Borghuis, R Bours, M Lankheet, R van Wezel: **Temporal dynamics of direction tuning in motion-sensitive macaque area MT**. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 2005, **93**: 2104-2116.
4. T Sejnowski, S Nowlan: **A selection model for motion processing in area MT of primates**. *Journal of Neuroscience* 1995, 1195-1214.
5. E Simoncelli, D Heeger: **A model of neuronal responses in visual area MT**. *Vision Res.* 1998, **38**: 743-761.

P151

Bayesian binning for maximising information rate of rapid serial presentation for sensory neurons

Dominik Endres, Peter Földiák
School of Psychology, University of St. Andrews, Fife, KY16 9JP, UK.

E-mail: dme2@st-andrews.ac.uk

Understanding the response properties of single neurons is seriously limited by the available experimental time and the rate [bit/s] at which information can be gained from the neurons. A substantial improvement in the latter can be achieved by speeding up the presentation of stimuli. We show how the novel technique of Bayesian Binning [1] can be used to find the optimal stimulus presentation rate of a continuous sequence of stimuli.

This method applied to neurons in high-level visual cortical area STSa gives optimal presentation rates of approximately 56 ms/stimulus (18 stimuli/s) which is significantly faster than conventional presentation rates, allowing a better sampling of stimulus space. We relate these results to findings obtained with the Bayesian Bin Classification method [2,3], which can be used to select the optimal time window for the analysis of the continuous response stream. Both methods will soon be freely available as standalone command-line applications or Matlab/Octave plugins.

The optimal window duration is equal to the stimulus duration near the best presentation rate. Interestingly, this duration also corresponds to the peak of spike efficiency [bit/spike] of a rate code whose firing rates match those found in visual neurons (area STSa).

References

1. D Endres, P Földiák: **Bayesian bin distribution inference and mutual information**. *IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory* 2005, **51(11):** 3766-3779.
2. D Endres: **Bayesian and information-theoretic tools for neuroscience.** *PhD thesis,* 2007. University of St. Andrews, digital research repository, `http://hdl.handle.net/10023/162.`
3. D Endres, P Földiák: **Exact Bayesian bin classification: a fast alternative to Bayesian classification and its application to neural response analysis.** *Submitted,* 2007.

P152

Opponent motion tuning of neurons in area FST of the macaque

Ari Rosenberg[1], Pascal Wallisch[2], and David C. Bradley[1,2]
[1]*Committee on Computational Neuroscience,* [2]*Department of Psychology, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL 60615, USA*

Email: arirose@uchicago.edu

The superior temporal sulcus (STS) of the macaque monkey contains several distinct motion sensitive visual areas. Neurons in these areas are typically responsive to specific kinds of motion patterns such as a direction, optic flow, or biological motion. Recent fMRI data from the monkey suggests that the fundal surface of the STS (FST) contains neurons tuned for opponent motion. However, this has not yet been confirmed electrophysiologically. Here, we present single-unit recordings confirming that a large subpopulation of neurons within area FST are tuned for opposite directions of motion and are equivalently tuned for opponent motion.

The tuning properties of this population of FST neurons are markedly different from those typically observed in MT, one of the principle input areas to FST. When tested with translating random-dot patterns, the FST neurons responded strongly to motion in two opposite directions but were weakly driven or inhibited (relative to static response) by motion in the orthogonal directions. In contrast, MT neurons are highly direction selective, responding strongly to one direction and weakly to motion in the opposite direction. Hand-mapping revealed that FST neurons have spatially homogeneous receptive fields with respect to direction selectivity. Specifically, each neuron was selective for two opposite directions of motion at all locations within the receptive field.

Further, when tested with a type of opponent motion stimulus called transparent motion, in which two random-dot patterns translate in opposite directions in the same depth plane, the FST opponent motion tuning curves were matched to the direction tuning curves in response pattern and amplitude. In MT, the response pattern is matched but the response amplitude is significantly weaker for transparent motion stimuli.

We propose that the tuning properties of the opponent motion responsive FST neurons reported here can be reproduced by performing a linear transformation followed by a static nonlinearity on the output of a population of MT neurons. In this model, an FST neuron sums the output of MT neurons that prefer two opposite directions of motion and subtracts the output of MT neurons preferring the two orthogonal directions.

P153

Optimal spatio-temporal pooling of neural responses in are MT

Hualou Liang [1], Zhisong Wang [1], David A. Leopold [2], Alexander Maier[2]
[1] *School of Health Information Sciences, Univ Texas Houston, Houston, TX, USA*
[2] *Unit on Cognitive Neurophysiology and Imaging, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD, USA*

Email: hualou.liang@uth.tmc.edu

Bistable visual stimuli such as Rubin's vase/face or the Necker cube refer to the phenomena of spontaneously alternating percepts while viewing the same visual image. The uncoupling between the stimulus and percept offers a means for understanding neural basis of visual perception. Here we asked whether pooling the responses of a large population of MT neurons over time and space could improve the predictability of perceptual decisions during ambiguous visual stimulation. Two well trained rhesus monkeys indicated the perceived direction of rotation of bistable structure-from-motion (SFM) stimuli by pushing one of two levers. During this task, multi-channel intracortical recordings including single-unit activity (SUA), multi-unit activity (MUA), and local field potentials (LFP) were collected from area MT. We sorted the neural data according to the monkeys' behavioral choices and employed statistical algorithms to classify brain states (i.e., the subjective interpretation of a bistable stimulus). Classification was performed with linear discriminant analysis with leave-one-out cross-validation. We found that SUA, MUA and LFP all had a rather modest capability of predicting the monkeys' perceptual report when considered in isolation. We developed dynamic models for spatio-temporal integration of distributed neural signals. We found that the discriminative information of neuronal population activity accumulates over time and the combination of simultaneously collected data greatly improved the prediction accuracy of each of the signals. The accuracy and statistical power of determining the monkeys' perception increased with the number of channels as well as with the types of neural signals used for analysis. Our results demonstrate that simultaneous collection of multiple neural responses in area MT can improve the determination of perceptual states.

P154

Detection of gabor patch arrangements is explained by natural image statistics

Udo Ernst[1], Sophie Denève[1], Günter Meinhardt[2]
[1] *Group for Neural Theory, École Normale Supérieure & Collège de France, Paris, France*
[2] *Abteilung Methodenlehre, Department of Psychology, University of Mainz, Mainz, Germany*

E-Mail: udo@neuro.uni-bremen.de

In human vision, the perception of localized stimuli is strongly influenced by the presence and nature of surrounding elements. It has been suspected that these contextual effects are linked to the processes of image segmentation and recognition, by enhancing the representation of specific configurations of elementary features which are typical for certain objects or other important aspects of a visual scene. In this contribution, we show that psychophysical detection thresholds for stimulus configurations comprising four Gabor patches of different orientations and spatial frequencies are strongly related to the probabilities that these configurations occur in 'natural' images. This almost perfect match holds for patch distances of 2.8 degrees of visual angle, whereas for 1.4 degrees of visual angle we find strong inhibitory effects, actually leading to increased thresholds for all configurations. Our results suggest that natural image statistics capture specific patterns of local interactions in early, feature-specific layers in visual cortex. This finding indicates that the zoo of contextual interactions actually observed both in psychophysics and electrophysiology may be interpreted in a more systematic way by a careful analysis of the statistical properties of our environment.

P155

Do high order cross-correlations among neurons convey useful information?

Riccardo Senatore and Stefano Panzeri
Faculty of Life Sciences, The University of Manchester, The Mill, PO Box 88, Manchester M60 1QD, UK

E-mail: riccardo.senatore@postgrad.manchester.ac.uk

Populations of neurons in the brain encode information about the external environment as time-cell series of spikes. A fundamental question in systems neuroscience is how this information can be decoded by a downstream neural system. Since the responses of different neurons are statistically correlated [1], it is possible that such correlations convey important information and thus need to be taken into account by any decoding algorithm. Although coding by correlations may increase the capacity of a neural population to encode information, it may greatly complicate its decoding. In fact, it is possible that all neurons within the population interact with each other, and that their interaction cannot be described only in term of "pair-wise" or low order interactions between neurons, but it reflects a genuine higher order interaction among a larger population. In such case, the number of parameters describing such correlations would increase exponentially with the population size drastically increasing the complexity of the codes we want to investigate. On the other hand, it is also possible that a downstream system can access all the information available in the population activity even when taking into account only low-order correlations among neurons. In this way, the brain could exploit some of the representational capacity offered by correlation codes, but at the same time limit the complexity needed to decode it.

Conceptualizing neurons as communications channels, we can quantify how much Shannon's mutual information, $\boldsymbol{I}$, is available to a decoder that is observing the neural responses and who knows the true stimulus-response probabilities. We can also compare it with a lower bound, $\boldsymbol{I_k}$, of how much information could be decoded by a decoder that assumes some simpler structure of correlation taking into account only statistical correlations between neurons up to the $\boldsymbol{k}$-th order [2,3]. A principled way to construct such models from experimental data is to build the maximum-entropy response probability among those with the same marginal probabilities (and thus correlations) up to order $\boldsymbol{k}$ as the real population responses. We quantify the importance of higher order correlations as the decoding cost ($\boldsymbol{I-I_k}$) of neglecting higher order correlation.

We demonstrate that, by using appropriate bias correction statistical techniques [4], this lower bound can be made data-robust and computed with the limited number of trials typically recorded in neurophysiology experiments. With 200 trials per stimulus, we could compute the contribution of information conveyed by all higher order correlations for a group of up to 10 neurons. Taken together, these results suggest that the application of the method proposed here will unravel the role of high order correlations among neurons in sensory coding, thus giving an insight into the complexity of the coding.

Acknowledgements
Thanks to M. A. Montemurro, for useful discussions. Supported by Pfizer Global Development RTD and the Royal Society.

References

1. BB Averbeck, P Latham, A Pouget: **Neural correlations, population coding and computation**. *Nature Rev. Neuroscience* 2006, **7**:358-366.
2. P Latham,S Nirenberg: **Synergy redundancy and independence in population codes, revisited** *J. Neuroscience* 2005, **25**:5195-5206 .
3. SH Amari: **Information geometry on hierarchy of probability distributions**. *IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory* 2001, **47**:1701-1711.
4. MA Montemurro, R Senatore, S Panzeri: **Tight data-robust bounds to mutual information combining shuffling and model selection techniques .** *Neural Computation* 2007, in press.

P156

Modelling the population of olfactory receptor neurons

Malin Sandström[1,2], Anders Lansner[2], Jean-Pierre Rospars[1]
[1] INRA, UMR1272 Physiologie de l'insecte, F-78000 Versailles, France
[2] KTH, Dept. of Communication and Computer Science, SE-10044 Stockholm, Sweden

Email: msandstr@csc.kth.se

Introduction

Biological experiments have shown that olfactory receptor neuron responses to an odour stimulus vary substantially, even between two ORNs expressing the same receptor type [1]. This variation is likely the result of heterogeneity in geometrical as well as electrical and odour/receptor-dependent properties. The total response relayed to the olfactory bulb, which is a sum of many convergent ORN responses, will depend on the distribution of variation in single ORN responses. This distribution is not known, but may be estimated through modelling.

Methods

*For modelling the ORNs we used biophysical equations based on experimental data [2], whose parameters belong to three different sets describing the odorant-receptor interaction (**R**; especially the dose at half-maximum conductance $C_{g/2}$ expressed in log molar), the geometrical shape and size (**G**) and the electrical characteristics (**E**) of ORNs. We let the parameters of these equations vary stochastically according to probability distributions which were chosen to correspond to experimental data, as established by Rospars et al [2]. The firing frequency distributions of a population of ORNs stimulated by a given odorant at various concentrations were investigated in two cases: (i) ORNs expressing a single olfactory receptor type (stochastic variation of only **G** and **E**), and (ii) a population of ORNs expressing many receptor types (stochastic variation of **G**, **E** and **R**). The current model only gives the steady-state frequency distributions as a function of the strength of the odour stimulus, and the stimulus is a single odorant.*

Results

We find that the frequency distributions become rather different for the two cases. (i) The firing frequencies of a simulated population of ORNs expressing the same receptor - for instance, receptor neurons projecting to the same glomerulus in the olfactory bulb - are normally distributed. The mean value and standard deviation of the frequency distribution increase with odour stimulus strength, up to a limit. (ii) Frequency responses of a simulated population of neurons expressing different receptors are approximately lognormally distributed for weak odour stimuli and near normally distributed for strong odour stimuli. Both families of distributions can be described mathematically, with equations detailing the distribution of frequencies in the response depending on odour stimulus strength.

Conclusion

The current model is, to our knowledge, the first computational model of the population of ORNs – i.e. of what the olfactory bulb "sees". As the bulb is specialized for the type of input provided by the ORNs, we believe our model could be valuable both for generating input to computational models of the olfactory bulb, as well as for improving understanding of the olfactory system as a whole. Our mathematical descriptions are much simpler to implement than the original biophysical model, and can be used for both modelling and theoretical work.

References

1. X Grosmaitre, A Vassalli, P Mombaerts, GM Shepherd, M Ma: ***Odorant responses of olfactory sensory neurons expressing the odorant receptor MOR23: a patch clamp analysis in gene-targeted mice.*** Proc Natl Acad Sci USA *2006,* ***103(6)****:1970-5.*
2. J-P Rospars, P Lánsky, A Duchamp, P Duchamp-Viret: ***Relation between stimulus and response in frog olfactory receptor neurons in vivo.*** Eur J Neurosci *2003* ***18:****1135-1154.*

P157

Visualization and classification of neural ensemble encoding patterns by subspace analysis methods

Remus Oşan[1], Shy Shoham[2], and Joe Z. Tsien[1]
[1] *Dept. of Pharmacology, Boston University, Boston, MA 02118, USA,*
[2]*Dept. of Biomedical Engineering, Technion-IIT Technion City, ISRAEL*

Email: osan@bu.edu

Recent advances in multi-electrode recording techniques in freely-behaving animals allow the simultaneous monitoring of large-scale neural activity patterns. Analysis of such complex high-dimensional datasets presents challenges as the efficiency of traditional statistical is greatly decreased when the numbers of dimensions becomes very large. To address this issue, we employed a series of projection methods, such as Multiple Discriminant Analysis (MDA), Principal Components Analysis (PCA) and Artificial Neural Networks (ANN), and compared them with non-projection multivariate statistical methods such as Multivariate Gaussian Distributions (MGD). We use two simulated data sets of monkey cortical activity during face perception or arm movements, and recorded data sets from mouse hippocampus during exposure to startling episodic events to illustrate how different network-level ensemble patterns can be projected and classified in low-dimensional encoding subspaces. We investigate how over-fitting of training data sets, which can occur when due to experimental constraints the number of training data points is much smaller than the number of recorded units, can be prevented by using regularization methods. Evaluation of discrimination accuracy of these methods indicates that the projection methods outperform the multivariate methods that operate in the original large-dimensional parameter space (MDA > PCA > ANN > MGD). We also show that the computations implemented by the projection methods reflect the hierarchical features implemented in the simulated neural data sets. We conclude that subspace projection methods, in particular MDA and PCA, are effective not only in extracting essential features from complex data sets, but also in allowing the visualization of the neural network-level encoding patterns and their temporal dynamics.

P158

From spikes to space: reconstructing features of the environment from spikes alone.

Vladimir Itskov[1], Carina Curto[2]
[1]*Center for Neurobiology and Behavior, Columbia University, New York, NY*
[2]*Center for Molecular and Behavioral Neuroscience, Rutgers University, Newark, NJ*

E-mails: vladimir@neurotheory.columbia.edu, and ccurto@rutgers.edu.

A common stimulus reconstruction paradigm involves first computing the receptive fields of recorded neurons (using both spike trains and the presented stimuli), and then using the receptive field information together with neuronal activity in order to "predict" the pattern of stimuli based on local stimulus features. Some brain regions (such as hippocampus) undergo remapping of receptive fields, depending on context. How do downstream neurons integrate the mosaic of individual neuronal responses, with potentially varying receptive fields, to extract global characteristics of presented stimuli?

In rodent dorsal hippocampus spatial information is encoded by place cells, i.e. pyramidal cells that fire in a restricted convex area of the spatial environment, and are mostly silent outside. The receptive fields of individual place cells (place fields) can be thus thought of as small convex domains in a two-dimensional environment. The place fields for the same neurons re-map from one spatial environment to another.

In this work we show how certain global features of a spatial environment can be computed from hippocampal spiking activity alone. In particular, we consider a variety of two-dimensional environments which differ in the number of obstacles (or holes) constraining the region accessible to a freely-foraging rat. Assuming only basic properties of hippocampal place fields, we construct an algorithm that distinguishes between these different environments by computing standard topological invariants (homology groups) from population spiking activity. These invariants precisely determine the numbers of obstacles/holes in the environment -- and can be computed without ever using any position-tracking information, or any other feature of the rat's trajectory through space. In particular, we never compute place fields or any other correlations between cell firing and external stimuli.

We tested the algorithm using simulated data, staying as close as possible to physiological parameters seen in real data. For each of five distinct environments, open field and N-obstacle environments for N=1,..,4, we simulated place cell spike trains corresponding to a random walk. (Place fields in different environments were completely unrelated.) The algorithm correctly identified each environment from the population spiking data. Furthermore, on shuffled data sets, the computed homology groups reflected high-dimensional, non-physical environments. We have thus shown that global features of the spatial environment can be reconstructed from hippocampal place cell spiking activity alone.

Acknowledgments: This work was supported by the Swartz Foundation.

P159

Pairwise correlations in cricket cercal interneurons are significant for decoding

Jean Verrette, Alex Dimitrov, John Miller
Center for Computational Biology, Montana State University, Bozeman, MT, USA

Email: verrette@cns.montana.edu

Background

To what extent do pairwise correlations exist in sensory systems? Neurons communicate independently, pairwise, or as large populations through features including spike rates and interspike intervals. Previous nonlinear decoders of the *acheta domestica* cercal system estimated stimuli using responses of single primary afferent neurons and interneurons (Z. Aldworth, T. Ganje: private communication). Here, we develop new decoders based on multi-unit data to quantify the interdependence of the interneuron responses. Our first decoder estimates stimuli from a joint probability distribution. Our second decoder assumes interneurons can be decoded independently. Through the correlation measure ΔI developed by Latham et al.[1], we demonstrate that the joint decoder reveals more information about the stimulus than the independent decoder.

Methods

We present repetitions of white noise sensory stimuli to the preparation and record spike trains extracellulary. After spike sorting, we quantize the times of spikes to create short patterns based on interspike intervals. We approximate marginal, conditional, and joint probabilities of stimuli and responses to measure correlations between pairs of neurons. For the independent interneuron decoder, we calculate the individual stimulus- conditioned response distribution. For the decoder which assumes the interneurons are dependent, we calculate the joint stimulus-conditioned response distribution. With Bayes' theorem, we create an estimate of the joint response and stimulus distributions for each of the two decoders.

Conclusions

Substantial ΔI values indicate significant pairwise correlations in cricket cercal interneurons. Our results imply that decoders which incorporate correlation are needed to understand the processing of sensory stimuli in the cricket cercal sensory system.

The project described was supported by NIH Grant Number P20 RR16455-06 from the INBRE-BRIN Program of the National Center for Research Resources.

References

1. P. Latham, S. Nirenberg: **Synergy, redundancy, and independence in population codes, revisited.** *J Neurosci* 2005, **25**:5195–5206.

P160

Analysis of the factors influencing information transmission at the calyx of Held

Zhijun Yang[1], Matthias H. Hennig[2], Michael Postlethwaite[3], Ian D. Forsythe[3,4], Bruce P. Graham[1]
[1]*Dept. of Computer Science and Math., Stirling University, Stirling FK9 4LA, UK*
[2]*School of Informatics, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh EH1 2QL, UK*
[3]*Cell Physiology & Pharmacology, Leicester University, Leicester LE1 9HN, UK*
[4]*MRC Toxicology Unit, Leicester University, LE1 9HN, UK*

E-mail: b.graham@cs.stir.ac.uk

The calyx of Held is a giant glutamatergic synapse located in the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body (MNTB) of the mammalian auditory brainstem. It is an important model system for studying short-term plasticity because each postsynaptic MNTB neuron receives only one giant synapse, and it is possible to record both pre- and postsynaptic events simultaneously. Physiological experiments show that the evoked excitatory postsynaptic current (EPSC) from the calyx displays a significant depression in response amplitude during a sustained stimulus train [1]. This observation is the result of interactions between various pre- and postsynaptic components occurring across multiple time-scales. Hundreds of readily releasable vesicles (RRVP) aggregate at the different active zones on the presynaptic terminal. The stochastic release of neurotransmitter from the RRVPs (triggered by influx of calcium ions during action potentials, APs), can exhaust the supply of vesicles. Simultaneously, the depleted RRVPs are constantly replenished by a large vesicle reserve pool, and this replenishment is also enhanced by a calcium-dependent process (mediated by the presynaptic APs). The amplitude of the presynaptic AP-evoked calcium ion concentration is affected by inactivation and facilitation of voltage-gated calcium channels as well as activation of presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluRs).

In this study we extend our deterministic, multiple time-scale model of the calyx of Held [2,3] to a stochastic version. We use information theory to measure the amount of information transmitted between pre- and postsynaptic compartments [4]. A series of long, homogeneous Poisson spike trains with mean frequencies up to several hundred Hertz are used to stimulate the calyx model. This spike train is repeated many times, allowing the calculation of the conditional and unconditional entropy of the postsynaptic EPSC amplitude in response to presynaptic interspike intervals (ISI). The mutual information, a measure of the information content of the postsynaptic response (EPSC) about the afferent spike train (ISI), is then computed in terms of conditional and unconditional entropies.

The results suggest show that the information content in the postsynaptic response is influenced by the degree of variation of presynaptic calcium ion concentration. Rapid onset and recovery from facilitation maintains high information transfer rates across the frequency range. Suppression of calcium transients by slowly recovering inactivation and mGluR activation results in less information transmission, but prevents depletion of the RRVPs. Fast-acting postsynaptic receptor desensitisation also contributes to information transmission, but in a competitive way to facilitation.

Acknowledgement: This work is funded by a BBSRC joint research grant (BPG & IDF) and the MRC (IDF).

References

1. R Schneggenburger, ID Forsythe: **The calyx of Held**. *Cell and Tissue Research* 2006, **326**:311-337.
2. BP Graham, AYC Wong, ID Forsythe: **A multi-component model of depression at the calyx of Held**. *Neurocomputing* 2004, **58-60**:449-454.
3. MH Hennig, M Postlethwaite, ID Forsythe, BP Graham: **A biophysical model of short-term plasticity at the calyx of Held**. *Neurocomputing*, 2007, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neucom.2006.10.074
4. A Zador: **Impact of synaptic unreliability on the information transmitted by spiking neurons**. *J Neurophysiol* 1998, **79**:1219-1229.

P161

Adaptive rescaling extends the dynamic ranges of central vestibular signals in the alert cat

Raquel Heskin-Sweezie[1,3], Yao-Fang Tan [1], Karl Farrow [1], Dianne M. Broussard [1,2,3]
[1] *Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5S 1A8*
[2] *Faculty of Medicine, Division of Neurology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5S 1A8*
[3] *University Health Network, Toronto Western Research Institute, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5T 2S8*

E-mail: Raquel.heskin@utoronto.ca

Background
Adaptive rescaling adjusts the sensitivities of sensory responses for efficient signal transmission under varying stimulus conditions. The possibility that rescaling could improve the performance of the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) after sensory loss has not been investigated.

Materials and Methods
We recorded from isolated vestibular neurons in alert cats that had recovered from peripheral vestibular damage. Stimuli consisted of rotation at 1 Hz with peak velocities of 10-120 deg/s. The sensitivities and dynamic ranges of vestibular neurons were measured.

Results
Significant rescaling was seen both ipsilateral and contralateral to the damaged side. When the peak velocity increased by a factor of 8, the average sensitivity to rotation of the sample of neurons decreased by roughly a factor of 2. The dynamic ranges of central neurons and of the VOR appeared to increase at higher peak velocities.

Conclusions
Our results suggest that after vestibular damage, adaptive rescaling improves signal transmission by central vestibular neurons and may act to restore the dynamic range in the response of the VOR to rotation at high speeds.

P162

Granule cell activity in the cerebellum during delay eyelid conditioning

Horatiu Voicu and Michael D. Mauk
Neurobiology and Anatomy, University of Texas Health Science Center, Houston, TX, USA

E-mail: horatiu@voicu.us

Although granule cell activity is crucial in defining the information processing performed by the cerebellum, in vivo single unit recordings of granule cells are scarce. Granule cells, which make more than half of all neurons in the brain, are not currently amenable to in vivo recordings due to their small size. To compensate for this lack of experimental data we performed an optimization analysis that predicts the dynamics of granule cell activity during delay eyelid conditioning. We used a simplified version of a model developed by Mauk and Donegan to optimize granule cell activity given that we have available eyelid conditioned responses for interstimulus intervals ranging from 100 to 750 ms. The solutions found by the optimization algorithm converge on three important aspects of stimulus evoked activity of the granule cells: (a) during stimulus presentation different granule cells become active at different times, (b) for the majority of granule cells the duration of the stimulus evoked responses is not dependent on the duration of the stimulus and (c) peaks of granule cell activity are preceded and/or followed by inhibition. While the first feature has been suggested to be the byproduct of interactions between granule and Golgi cells, the latter two predictions are novel. The utility of these predictions is supported by tests in a detailed simulation of the cerebellum.

P163

The costs of axonal communication

William Levy, Patrick Crotty
Department of Neurological Surgery, University of Virginia Health System, Charlottesville, VA 22908, USA

E-mail: wbl@virginia.edu

Previously we evaluated the metabolic cost inherent in action potential velocity and found squid sodium channel density to be at an energy-efficient, optimal level (Crotty et al 2006 a&b J. Neurophysiol.). However, in addition to velocity it is sensible to conjecture that metabolic energy must also pay for information transmission. Indeed Levy and Baxter (Neural Comp., 1996) used an optimization perspective that demonstrated the average firing rate of forebrain cortical neurons corresponds to an optimized value of bits per unit of metabolic energy.

These two distinct optimizations force us to ask: (1) Are these two optimizations distinct, and (2) how - in the biophysical sense - has Nature (natural selection) addressed these two optimizations.

The key insight, which can be seen in Hodgkin and Huxley 1952d, is that a substantial fraction of metabolic energy must be devoted to ion fluxes that seem to do nothing. Specifically, the overlapping sodium and potassium currents are neutralizing but the ion fluxes themselves must, eventually, be reversed by the Na-K ATPase pump. We will present biophysical simulations showing that velocity and the energy devoted to velocity can be separated from the energy devoted to information. At the heart of this answer is the presumed ability of Nature to evolve voltage-dependent potassium channels with a range of possible onset delays and the possibility of action potentials that need little if any voltage-dependent potassium channels.

When we create a variable artificial delay of potassium channel activation, we affect both the information rate and the metabolic costs with little or no effect on velocity or its cost. In particular, by altering the delay of the voltage-dependent potassium conductance, we alter the neutralized currents without altering the sodium current of the wave front. Thus nature can independently evolve signalling systems that pay for velocity and independently pay for information.

The cost of higher information rates is an increasing function of neutralized currents.

Thus we conclude the two optimizations are separately evolvable and it is easy to identify distinct examples in nature.

Network Properties II (P164-P187)

P164

Systematic computational exploration of the parameter space of the multi-compartment model of the lobster pyloric pacemaker kernel suggests that the kernel can achieve functional activity under various parameters configurations

Tomasz G. Smolinski[1], Cristina Soto-Treviño[2], Pascale Rabbah[3], Farzan Nadim[2,3], and Astrid A. Prinz[1]
[1] *Dept. of Biology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322*
[2] *Dept. of Mathematical Sciences, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, NJ 07102*
[3] *Dept. of Biological Sciences, Rutgers University, Newark, NJ 07102*

E-mail: tomasz.smolinski@emory.edu

The pyloric network in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion (STG) produces rhythmic activity generated by a pacemaker group of electrically coupled neurons AB (anterior burster) and PD (pyloric dilator). The AB neuron is an intrinsic burster and is smaller than the two PD neurons, which can either spike tonically or burst if isolated from AB. We explored the 23-dimensional parameter space of a 4-compartment model of this pacemaker kernel to examine why it includes two types of neurons with different properties, and how its behavior depends on their cellular and synaptic properties. The model consisted of one AB coupled to one PD model neuron, each with a somato-neuritic and an axonal compartment. Our computational exploration started with a hand-tuned pacemaker model [1] and systematically varied maximal conductances of membrane currents, axial conductances, and the electrical coupling strengths. To reduce computation time, the parameter space of each individual neuron was first explored separately. Every parameter set for an individual model neuron was simulated and classified as functional if it produced biologically feasible spiking or bursting (for PD) or bursting (for AB) activity. Specifically, we were looking at the period, amplitude, burst duration, number of spikes per burst, and spike frequency, which all had to be within limits determined in our physiological experiments. Furthermore, in order to be classified as "good," the models had to exhibit proper responses to STG deafferentation (*i.e.*, neuromodulator deprivation) as well as current injections (also determined in our experiments). Functional single neuron parameter combinations were then joined with a range of coupling strengths and again tested with current injections and model deafferentation. Many different parameter sets performed successfully under all tested conditions. This suggests that the properties of a pacemaker kernel with multiple neurons do not have to be narrowly tuned to achieve functional and robust pacemaker output. Furthermore, our step-by-step approach to selection of "good" models, allowed us to determine criteria that are crucial for classification (*e.g.*, proper activity with and without neuromodulation) and others that seem redundant (*e.g.*, response to current injections).

Acknowledgements
Support contributed by: Burroughs-Wellcome Fund CASI Award to AAP. NIH MH60605 to FN.

References
1. Soto-Treviño et al: **Computational model of electrically coupled, intrinsically distinct pacemaker neurons**. *J Neurophysiol* 2005, **94**:590-604.

P165

Variations of neuronal parameters that do not change network output

Olypher AV, Calabrese RL
Biology Department, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, 30322, USA

E-mail: aolypher@biology.emory.edu, ronald.calabrese@emory.edu

Neuronal network modeling and experiments indicate that the same physiologically relevant patterns of the network activity can be observed for quite different sets of neuronal parameters. These findings imply that parameters, each of which affects network functionality, co-vary in real networks; i.e. the variations of these parameters must be concordant. Finding such concordant variations can advance our understanding on how the properties of individual neurons determine network functionality. In particular, they may explain variability of neuronal parameters observed in living systems, and show possible paths for homeostatic regulation.

In this study, we sought local interrelations between neuronal parameters that did not change network output by using the implicit function theorem. This theorem, under certain conditions, establishes the existence and uniqueness of such interrelations, and specifies them in linear approximation. By assessing such interrelations at different points in the parameter space of a model of the leech heartbeat central pattern generator (CPG) [1], we found a linear correlation between neuronal parameters that preserve a primary output characteristic of this CPG, the cycle period. The correlated parameters were the maximal conductance of the spike-mediated synaptic current, and of the hyper-polarization activated inward current, I_h. We also found that this linear correlation was different for model neurons with different endogenous activity: silence, bursting or tonic spiking. For neurons of one type, however, the correlation was similar.

Reference

1. AA Hill, J Lu , MA Masino, OH Olsen, RL Calabrese: **A model of a segmental oscillator in the leech heartbeat neuronal network.** *J Comput Neurosci* 2001, **10**: 281–302.

P166

Modeling the output of a central pattern generator

Ronald L. Calabrese, Paul S. García, Brian J. Norris and Terrence M. Wright
Department of Biology, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA

Email: ronald.calabrese@emory.edu

Experimental analysis in our lab has provided a quantitative description of the spatiotemporal pattern of inhibitory synaptic input from the heartbeat central pattern generator (CPG) to segmental motor neurons that drive heartbeat in the medicinal leech. To begin the process of elucidating the relative roles of this pattern of input and motor neuron intrinsic properties and electrical coupling in the elaboration of the heartbeat fictive motor pattern, we constructed a conductance-based ensemble model of all the segmental heart motor neurons and their known synaptic inputs. Our focus was intersegmental and side-to-side coordination of the asymmetric motor pattern: motor neurons on one side fire nearly in synchrony (synchronous coordination), while on the other they fire in a rear-to-front progression (peristaltic coordination). The model reproduces the general trends of the two intersegmental phase relations among motor neurons, but the match with the living system is quantitatively poor, particularly for the peristaltic coordination mode where the phase progression among the segmental motor neurons in the model is only half that observed in the living system. Thus the realistic inputs (experimentally determined) do not produce similarly realistic output in our model.

Modeling experiments, indicate that the most important determinant of the intersegmental and side-to-side phase relations among the heart motor neurons in the model was the spatiotemporal pattern of synaptic inputs, yet phasing was influenced by electrical coupling between the motor neurons in each segment, intersegmental conduction delays in the premotor interneurons, intra-burst synaptic plasticity, and intrinsic membrane currents of the motor neurons.

Understanding the shortcomings of the model required that we establish experimentally the precise timing of motor neuron activity in each segment with respect to CPG activity. This analysis show quantitatively how motor neurons in the model fail to fire at the appropriate time with respect to their synaptic inputs and suggest that the intrinsic properties of the model motor neuron are simplistic.

P167

Irregular persistent activity induced by synaptic excitatory feedback

Francesca Barbieri[1] and Nicolas Brunel[1,2]
[1] *Computational Neuroscience Unit, I.S.I. Foundation, Torino, Italy*
[2] *Laboratory of Neurophysics and Physiology, UMR 8119 CNRS-Université René Descartes, Paris, France*

E-mail: barbieri@isiosf.isi.it

Neuro-physiological experiments on monkeys [1] have reported highly irregular persistent activity during the performance of an oculomotor delayed-response task. These experiments show that during the delay period the ISI's coefficient of variation (CV) of prefrontal neurons is above 1, on average, and larger than during the fixation period, regardless of whether the cue is preferred or nonpreferred.

Previous models [2-3] of spontaneous and selective persistent activity in the cortex based on excitatory synaptic feedback do not reproduce this feature because the excitatory feedback during persistent activity brings neurons in a region of the f-I curve in which the firing is relatively independent from fluctuations and hence the CV is small. To overcome this problem, we introduced two ingredients: (1) a high post-spike reset potential (close to threshold), (2) a non-linear relationship between synaptic efficacy and pre-synaptic firing rate via a short-term depression (STD) mechanism.

We show that when the reset potential is close enough to the threshold, the CV-I curve has a maximum above 1 for a sub-threshold mean current. The range of the mean synaptic input values for which the CV is greater than 1 is always in the sub-threshold regime in which firing is dominated by fluctuations of the mean synaptic input. With short-term depression, synaptic efficacies saturate at a certain limiting value of the presynaptic frequency; this is turn provokes a saturation of the mean synaptic current to a neuron at the same limiting presynaptic frequency. This allows the persistent state solution to reach the region of the f-I curve which corresponds to high values of the CV.

We tested this idea both with numerical simulations and analytical techniques. For the analytical studies we used mean-field techniques, recently extended in presence of STD [4], that involves the use of the distribution of the interspikes intervals of an integrate-and-fire neuron receiving a Gaussian current in input; this permits to obtain an accurate estimate of the statistic of the postsynaptic current in presence of STD and hence to find the stationary states in a self-consistent way. We also simulated both a fully connected excitatory network of leaky integrate-and-fire neurons endowed with STD, and a cortical network model composed of an inhibitory population and several stimulus selective excitatory populations.

In both cases we find a large range of values of the synaptic efficacies for which the persistent activity is irregular, with values of the CV in agreement with the physiological findings.

References

1. A Compte , JT Constantinidis, S Raghavachari, MV Chafee, PS Goldman-Rakic, XJ Wang: **Temporally irregular mnemonic persistent activity in prefrontal neurons of monkeys during a delayed response task**. *J Neurophysiol 2003*, **90**:3441-3454.
2. DJ Amit and N Brunel: **Model of global spontaneous activity and local structured activity during delay periods in the cerebral cortex**. *Cerebral Cortex* 1997, **7**: 237-252.
3. N Brunel: **Persistent activity and the single-cell frequency-current curve in a cortical network model**. *Comput Neural Syst* 2000, **11**:1-20.
4. S Romani, DJ Amit, G Mongillo: **Mean-field analysis of selective persistent activity in presence of short-term synaptic depression**. *J Comp Neurosci* 2006 **20**: 201-217.

P168

Emergent functional neural networks organized by spike timing dependent synaptic plasticity

Chang-Woo Shin and Seunghwan Kim
Asia Pacific Center for Theoretical Physics, National Core Research Center for System Biodynamics, and Nonlinear and Complex Systems Laboratory, Department of Physics, Pohang University of Science and Technology, San 31, Hyoja-dong, Nam-gu, Pohang, Gyungbuk, Korea, 790-784

E-mail: shine@postech.ac.kr

The synchronization of neural activities plays very important roles in the information processing in the brain. Recent studies on complex systems have shown that the synchronization of oscillators, including neuronal ones, is faster, stronger, and more efficient in small-world networks than in regular or random networks, and many studies are based on the assumption that the brain may utilize the small-world and scale-free network structure. The collective dynamical response and the functional neural network structure depend on each other due to synaptic plasticities, and this feedback process is believed to be closely linked to the mechanisms for learning and memory in the brain. Recent experimental studies have shown that in various brain regions, such as the hippocampus and the neocortex, both the sign and the magnitude of synaptic modification depend on the precise temporal relation of spike timing of two neurons, which is called the *spike timing dependent synaptic plasticity* (STDP). Here, we study the emergent functional neural networks organized by STDP. We show that STDP can lead a neural oscillator network into a functional structure which has both the small-world behaviors and the scale-free properties with hierarchical modularity. The STDP network has small average shortest path length between the neurons and high clustering coefficient. The degree distributions and the clustering coefficient depending on the degree follow power-low decays. We also show that the balance between the maximal excitatory and the inhibitory synaptic inputs is critical in the formation of the nontrivial functional structure, which is found to lie in a self-organized critical state.

P169

Age-related neuromorphological distortion affects stability and robustness in a simulated test of spatial working memory.

Patrick J. Coskren, Patrick R. Hof, Susan L. Wearne
Department of Neuroscience, Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, New York, NY 10029, USA

E-mail: Patrick.Coskren@mssm.edu

Normal aging in humans and nonhuman primates is associated with cognitive decline, particularly in tasks involving working memory function that relies on the prefrontal cortex[1]. Because normal aging is not correlated with widespread neuron death or gross morphological degeneration, the biological substrate of these deficits remains unclear[2]. We have constructed a simulated network of model neurons with sufficient detail to model age-related perturbations to morphology and network connectivity, in order to investigate the extent to which these morphological changes in single neurons could explain the functional degradation.

Spatial working memory can be modeled with a "bump"-style network of recurrently connected model neurons, characterized by a continuum of dynamical attractor states that provide an analogue of working memory of spatial orientation[3]. A bump-attractor network (Figure 1) was constructed using branching compartmental models of layer 2/3 neocortical pyramidal neurons[4]. Spine number and density are reduced with age in this neuron type[5], a morphological perturbation that was modeled as a reduction in both recurrent network connectivity and equivalent dendritic surface area. Network function was quantified in terms of the dynamical stability of network attractor states during the delay period of a simulated memory task, as well as the robustness of task performance against perturbation of network parameters. Stability and robustness were compared between "young" and "aged" model neuron populations with the multi-dimensional stability manifold method, which has been used in a previous study to examine the dependence of network simulations on modeling methodology[6].

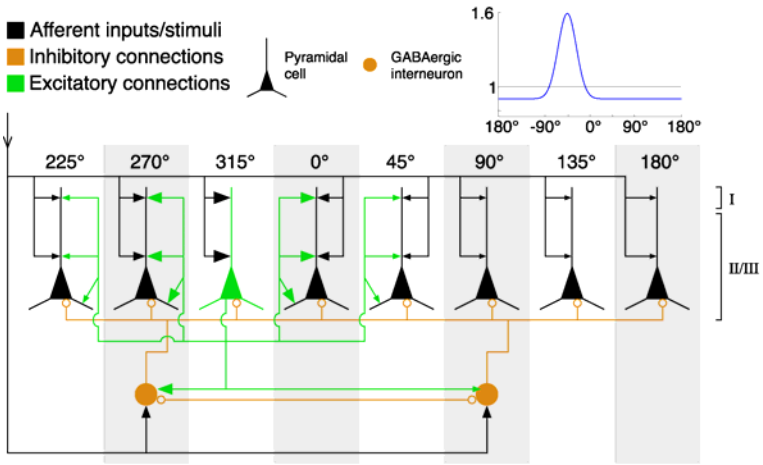


Figure 1. "Bump" attractor network model receiving input encoding the direction '315°' (green neuron), with fully interconnected populations of layer 2/3 pyramidal neurons and GABAergic interneurons. Neurons are arranged in direction-selective columns. Directionally-tuned input arrives along afferent collaterals (black arrows). Excitatory connections project preferentially to cells in similarly tuned columns (weighting in inset, upper right).

By defining a stability manifold, we demonstrate how stability and robustness can be quantified as a function of biologically relevant perturbations to single cell morphology and network parameters. This provides a novel technique for evaluating the functional significance of local morphological changes, caused by age, disease or injury, upon cognition at the organism scale.

Supported by NIH grants MH071818, DC05669, AG02219, AG05138.

References

1. M Gallagher, PR Rapp: **The use of animal models to study the effects of aging on cognition.** *Annu Rev Psychol* 1997, **48**:339–70.
2. KA O'Donnell, PR Rapp, PR Hof: **Preservation of prefrontal cortical volume in behaviorally characterized aged macaque monkeys.** *Exp. Neurol* 1999, **160**:300–310.
3. J Tegnér, A Compte, X-J Wang: **The dynamical stability of reverberatory neural circuits**. *Biol Cybern* 2002, **87**: 471–481.
4. RD Traub, D Contreras, MO Cunningham, H Murray, FEN LeBeau, A Roopun, A Bibbig, WB Wilent, MJ Higley, MA Whittington*:* **Single-column thalamocortical network model exhibiting gamma oscillations, sleep spindles, and epileptogenic bursts**. *J Neurophysiol* 2005, **93**:2194–2232.
5. D Kabaso, J Nilson, JI Luebke, PR Hof, SL Wearne: **Electrotonic analysis of morphologic contributions to increased excitability with aging in neurons of the prefrontal cortex of monkeys.** Program number 237.10. 2006 Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
6. PJ Coskren, PR Hof, SL Wearne: **Stability and robustness in an attractor network are influenced by degree of morphology reduction.** Poster S.97, CNS*2006.

P170

Integration as sequence detection in a feedforward neural integrator

Mark S. Goldman
Department of Physics and Program in Neuroscience, Wellesley College, Wellesley, MA, USA

Email: mgoldma2@wellesley.edu

In neural integrator networks, transient inputs are accumulated into sustained output signals that reflect the mathematical integral, over time, of their inputs. This computation has been identified as an important component of a wide variety of brain functions ranging from accumulation of sensory evidence for decision making to the motor control of eye movements. All current network models of neural integration assume that the conversion of transient inputs to sustained responses is accomplished by feedback among recurrently connected neuronal elements. Here we show that neural integration can occur even in feedforward networks and describe the properties of this novel class of integrators.

We consider a feedforward network consisting of multiple stages that each have a time constant τ with which they linearly filter their inputs. We show that the effective dynamics of this network can be reduced to that of a simple network consisting of a linear chain of neurons with input entering one end and getting successively filtered by each successive stage of the network. As a result of this filtering, later stages of the network have prolonged responses that peak at successively later times. Thus, the network effectively forms a delay-line set of basis functions that are localized in time and that can be flexibly summed to generate a variety of temporal responses. We show analytically that with appropriate choices of synaptic weights, the network can perform a nearly perfect integral of its inputs over a duration of time of order $N\tau$, where N is the number of stages in the network. We further show that although the performance of the network is best understood in terms of basis functions corresponding to a delay-line, the responses of the actual neurons in the network will generally be linear combinations of these basis functions that may not be easily recognized as originating from dynamics governed by a delay line.

The robustness of the network to uniform changes in all synaptic weights can be shown analytically to be similar to that of linear recurrent networks, exhibiting exponential decay of the integrated activity if the weights are too small and exponential growth until signals begin to exit the network if the weights are too large. We show that proper tuning of the weights can be accomplished by a homeostatic learning rule in which neurons scale their intrinsic gain and/or synaptic weights until their activity reaches an average target level over time.

In conclusion, this work suggests a novel mechanism for neural integration. Although we focus on its role as an integrator, the network bears strong similarities to previous networks proposed for temporal sequence recognition and production. This suggests that common underlying principles may be relevant to a host of temporal processing computations.

P171

Can a temporal code be transferred from one brain region to another? Lessons from phase precession

Omar J Ahmed and Mayank R Mehta
Department of Neuroscience, Brain Science Program, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912, USA

E-mail: Omar_Ahmed@brown.edu

Hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in both rodents and humans fire in a spatially selective manner, and are called place cells. These place cells also display a prominent temporal code known as phase precession. As a rat enters the place field of a cell, the cell fires its first spike very late in the first theta cycle, but the phase of the spikes with respect to theta steadily precesses to lower values, all the way to 0 degrees as the rat reaches the end of the place field. CA1 is not alone in showing such phase precession: cells in CA3 and the dentate gyrus have long been known to show phase precession. CA3 cells are the main source of input to CA1. More recently, cells in layer II of the entorhinal cortex (grid cells) have also been shown to phase precess as a rat runs across a single grid field. These cells provide input to both the CA3 and dentate gyrus. However, cells in layer III of the entorhinal cortex do not show phase precession. These layer III cells provide direct input to CA1. Here, we use integrate and fire as well as Hodgkin-Huxley style conductance models to explore the conditions necessary for a CA1 place cell to ‘inherit’ phase precession from its inputs. We show how CA1 phase precession depends on the standard deviation of the phase of its excitatory inputs, as well as on the precise timing and strength of theta-modulated inhibitory inputs.

P172

A conductance-based network model of the basal ganglia for probabilistic action selection

Osamu Shouno, Johane Takeuchi, Hiroshi Tsujino
Honda Research Institute Japan Co., Ltd., Wako, Saitama, 351-0188, Japan

E-mail: shouno@jp.honda-ri.com

The basal ganglia (BG) have been implicated in the learning of a sequence of action selections through trial-and-error. A reinforcement learning-based approach has proposed that the cortico-BG circuit is involved in three basic stages of learning: evaluation of actions, probabilistic selection of an action, and learning from experience. The striatum and mid-brain dopaminergic neurons have been suggested as neural substrates for the first and third stages. Theoretical studies have pointed out the importance of a probabilistic action selection mechanism for learning and on-line adaptation of the behavior. However, the neural substrate of the action selection is still an open question. Our hypothesis for the issue is that the indirect pathway of the BG selects an action to be executed and the direct pathway determines the timing of its execution. Using a conductance-based network model of spiking neurons, we show that the dynamics in the network of the globus pallidus external and the subthalamic nucleus in the indirect pathway provides binary modulation on the substantia nigra par reticulata, that signals a selected action. Furthermore, binary modulation occurs stochastically, and the selection probability is sensitive to inhibitory input on the globus pallidus. These results suggests that the subthalamopallidal network is capable of probabilistic action selection and the selection probability can be biased by the activities of the striatopallidal projection neurons in the indirect pathway, hence can be optimally tuned by the strength of the cortico-striatal synapses through dopamine–dependent plasticity. We conclude that the indirect pathway of the BG is a neural substrate of the probabilistic action selection.

P173

Stimulus specific activity patterns in the granule cell networks of mice

Vikrant Kapoor, Nathan Urban
Department of Biological Sciences and Center for neural Basis of Cognition, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA 15213, USA

E-mail: vikrantk@andrew.cmu.edu

It has been speculated that the olfactory bulb encodes information in the form of stimulus specific activity patterns. One of the key features of this population activity is the emergence of odor-specific spatial patterns of mitral cell spiking over a time course of 200-800 ms following stimulus (-odor) onset. We are interested in understanding the mechanisms involved in establishing and maintaining these spatial patterns. Here, we investigated the temporal response characteristics of granule cell activity by imaging activity in populations of olfactory bulb cells following bulk loading of calcium dye in olfactory bulb slices. We found that granule cells show varied (ranging from 0-900 ms) but reliable activation latencies (std. dev. = 50 ms). Moreover, we found that these activity patterns played a significant role in the generation and the maintenance of reliable spike patterns in mitral cells. Experiments in which multiple glomeruli were stimulated showed that the latency of granule cell activity is input specific and that individual granule cells respond most reliably to specific temporal patterns of stimulation. These data suggest that glomerular (~stimulus) identity is encoded in the form of latencies of granule cells activity, which in turn results in distinct stimulus specific changes in the pattern of mitral cell activity.

P174

Physics of Psychophysics: optimal dynamic range of critical excitable networks

Mauro Copelli[1] and Osame Kinouchi[2]
[1]*Laboratório de Física Teórica e Computacional, Departamento de Física, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, 50670-901, Recife, PE, Brazil*
[2]*Departamento de Física e Matemática, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, 14040-901, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil.*

Email: mcopelli@df.ufpe.br

A recurrent idea in the study of complex systems is that optimal information processing is to be found near phase transitions [1,2,3]. However, this heuristic hypothesis has few (if any) concrete realizations where a standard and biologically relevant quantity is optimized at criticality. Here we give a clear example of such phenomenon: a network of excitable elements has its sensitivity and dynamic range maximized at the critical point of a nonequilibrium phase transition. Our results are compatible with the essential role of gap junctions in olfactory glomeruli and retinal ganglion cell output. Synchronization and global oscillations also emerge from the network dynamics. We propose that the main functional role of electrical coupling is to provide an enhancement of dynamic range, therefore allowing the coding of information spanning several orders of magnitude. The mechanism provides a microscopic neural basis for psychophysical laws.

References

1. CG Langton: **Computation at the edge of chaos: phase transitions and emergent computation.** *Physica D* 1990, **42** :12-37.
2. P Bak: *How nature works: the science of self-organized criticality* (Oxford University Press, New York, 1997).
3. D Chialvo: **Critical brain networks.** *Physica A* 2004 , **340**:756-765.

P175

Temporal coding of continuously-varying inputs

Bryan Tripp and Chris Eliasmith
Centre for Theoretical Neuroscience, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada

E-mail: celiasmith@uwaterloo.ca

In many neural circuits, precise patterns of spike timing contain information beyond that contained in mean firing rates. Here we illustrate a simple mechanism by which an ensemble of leaky-integrate-and-fire (LIF) neurons can represent continuously-varying input signals in a timing code. Neurons that are post-synaptic to this ensemble can reliably extract these signals (or functions thereof) in the absence of both spike time coincidence and firing rate variations. Irregular firing is often modelled phenomenologically, for example as a Poisson process with a rate that depends on synaptic input. In contrast, the irregular firing of our LIF neurons is a deterministic consequence of wide variations in applied current over the space of inputs (e.g. Figure 1A). Applied current functions of this kind can arise from weighted output from a previous layer, and we discuss their establishment via Hebbian plasticity. By inclining these functions along a preferred direction, and scaling the peaks, we obtain a continuum between timing and rate codes.

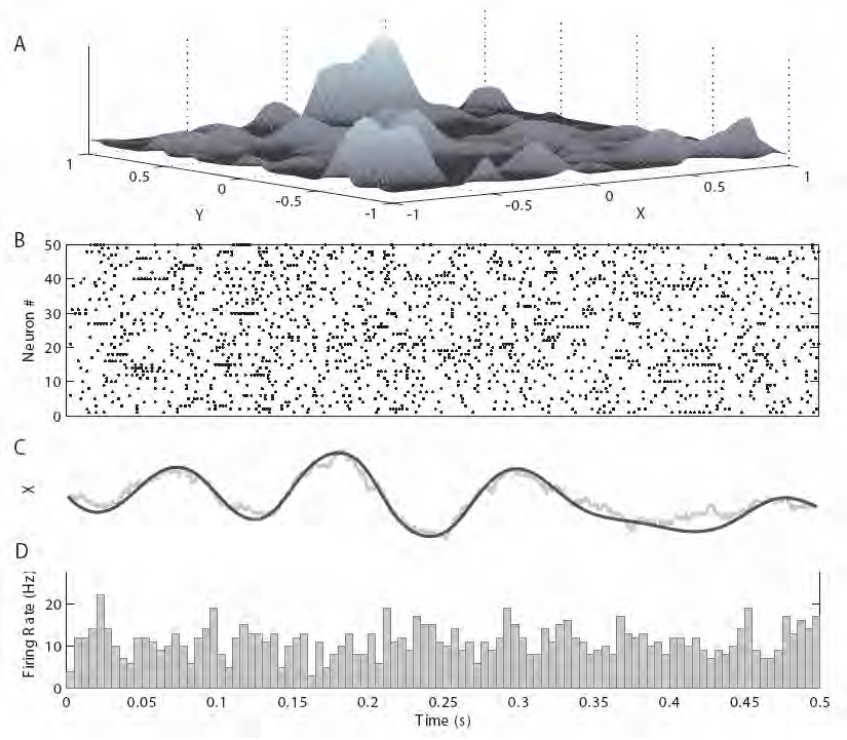


Figure 1: *Temporal coding and decoding with LIF neurons.* **A**, Net synaptic current (arbitrary units) experienced by an example LIF neuron, as a function of two inputs (*X* and *Y*). **B**, Irregular firing in 50 different neurons (each with different current functions) as inputs *X* and *Y* vary at low frequency. **C**, Estimate of *X* decoded from activity of an ensemble of 1000 LIF neurons firing as in B. Black line indicates ideal decoding (post-synaptic current dynamics applied to input *X*). Gray line indicates the estimate of *X* by a neuron post-synaptic to the ensemble. This estimate is a weighted sum of post-synaptic currents generated by the firing of the ensemble. **D**, Firing rate histogram showing a lack of mean firing rate dependence of an example neuron on input *X*, over 30 trials. In each trial the input *X* is identical, but *Y* varies randomly.

P176

Stochastic transitions between discrete attractor states in a model taste-processing network

Paul Miller[1,3] and Don Katz[2]
[1]*Departent of Biology, Brandeis University, Waltham MA 02454, USA.*
[2]*Department of Psychology, Brandeis University, Waltham MA 02454, USA.*
[3]*Volen Center for Complex Systems, Brandeis University, Waltham MA 02454, USA.*

Email: pmiller@brandeis.edu

Trial-to-trial variability in neuronal systems can arise from the timing of stochastically induced, rapid changes between discrete, metastable network states. Such transitions between states produce correlated, rapid changes in firing rates of the neurons. The sharp changes occur at a discrete but unpredictable time in an individual trial, but can be rendered into slow variations of activity when standard trial-averaging is used. Hidden Markov modeling has been used to verify such discontinuous network activity during taste processing in gustatory cortex [1].

Here we model a network of discrete attractor states, where taste-specific inputs bias the stochastic transitions between states to produce a sequence that is taste-specific, as seen in the experimental data. As in the experimental data, hidden Markov analysis reveals the discrete transitions between attractor states that are obscured by trial averaging. Furthermore, we find for a given noise level, that when external inputs provide a bias to one attractor state rather than another, that bias more strongly influences the trajectory of the system if the initial state remains stable, so that the noise itself produces the transition (see Figure 1). We consider the decision-making aspect of taste processing, "to swallow" or "to expel", as corresponding to a transition to one of two final attractor states. We suggest that a noise-induced transition to one of these decisive states leads to fewer mistakes and matches the activity of recorded neurons better than the alternative of a slowly ramping accumulation of evidence.

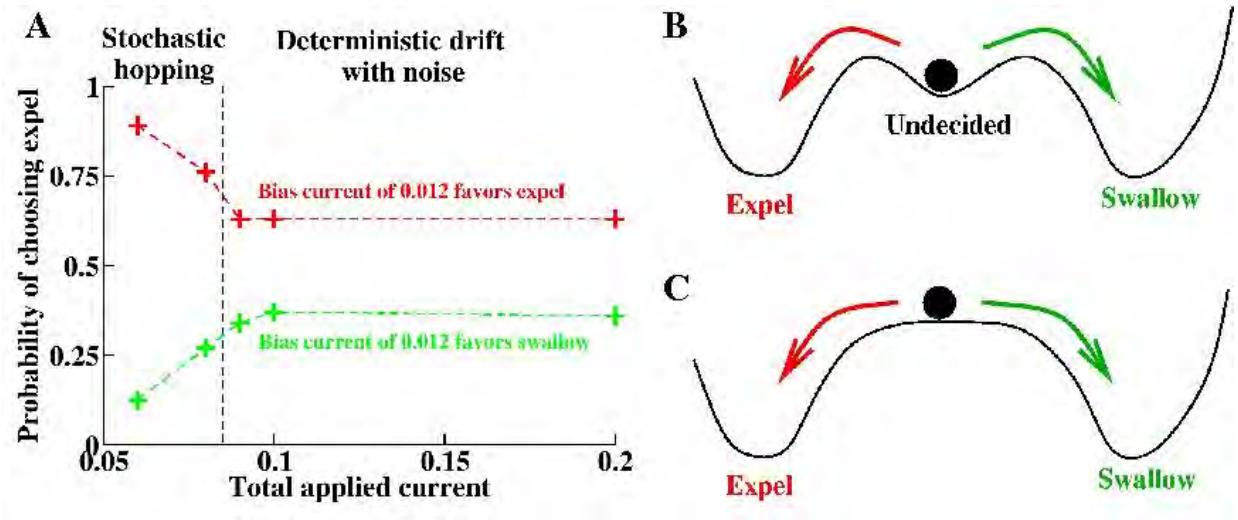


Figure 1: *Stochastic hopping between metastable states improves accuracy of choice.*
A. Results of 100 simulations with two mutually inhibiting populations, each of 100 neurons and fixed noise. Current is applied to each group, with a bias to favor one outcome. With low applied current, both populations would remain inactive (undecided state) in the absence of noise, so a change in state corresponds to stochastic hopping (**B**). With greater applied current the inactive (undecided) state is unstable so a deterministic drive (**C**) causes one population to become active.

Reference

1. LM Jones et al: **Ensemble responses of gustatory cortical neurons accurately predict tastant identity.** *Program No. 238.4 Society for Neuroscience Meeting Planner 2006, Atlanta, GA. Online.*

P177

Modeling large-scale neural network culture interface on very-high density multi-electrode arrays

André Garenne[1], Luca Berdondini[2], Milena Koudelka[2], Sergio Martinoia[3], Frédéric Nagy[1], Gwendal Le Masson[1]
[1]*INSERM E358, Université Bordeaux 2, 146 rue Léo Saignat, 33077 Bordeaux, France*
[2]*IMT, Université de Neuchâtel, Rue Jaquet-Droz 1, 2000 Neuchâtel, Switzerland*
[3]*DIBE, University of Genoa, Via Opera Pia 11A, 16145, Italy*
E-mail: garenne@bordeaux.inserm.fr

Background

The use of multi-electrode arrays (MEA) technology is developing in neuroscience fields like neuro-pharmacology [3,6], network plasticity investigation [1,2,4] or neurological diseases [5] and disorders [8]. Dissociated cultures or slices are now often employed on 60-100 multi-site arrays. Recently, matrixes of several thousands of microelectrodes have been developed in order to gain higher spatial resolution from the cell scale up to large network scale. With the framework of a European Consortium (IDEA Project) we developed a 4096 electrode MEA using the Active Pixel Sensor APS technology as well as a computer model of cortical dissociated cultures grown on this device including the neuron-to-electrode interface. Our goal is to better understand the network mechanisms responsible for recorded activity, and to provide integrated software for Computer Aided Design (CAD) of neural engineering devices. Since it was computationally too heavy to work with thousands of interconnected Hodgkin-Huxley cell models, we chose to implement the Izhikevich model which is known as a good compromise between realistic cellular properties and computation time [7]. Indeed, the classical standard leaky integrate-and-fire cellular model and can hardly mimic the rich repertoire of intrinsic cellular properties that can be found in biological substrates. We present here the first recordings of high-density MEAs together with dedicated software which can simulate the complete system composed of the electrode matrix and the biological network grown on top. The first results of these large-scale interconnected networks simulations (size and number of cells similar to those recorded *in vitro*) are consistent with the first recorded data using our prototype of high-density MEAs: (i) the bursts initiation location varies randomly from one place to another, (ii) their propagation varies with the connectivity and the level of presynaptic firing, (iii) the average bursting frequency with no inhibitory connections is close to 1 Hz and similar activity is obtained with bicucculin treated dissociated culture activity. Finally, (iv) the model burst propagation speed is about 100 mm/s and this value has also been computed on real cultures in our lab. This tool is currently used to optimize the design and to investigate the properties of large-scale MEA devices under development and constitutes an innovative neuro-engineering CAD environment.

References

1. FJ Arnold, F Hofmann, CP Bengtson, M Wittmann, P Vanhoutte, H Bading: **Microelectrode array recordings of cultured hippocampal networks reveal a simple model for transcription and protein synthesis-dependent plasticity**. *J Physiol* 2005, **564**:3-19.
2. DJ Bakkum, AC Shkolnik, G Ben-Ary, P Gamblen, TB. DeMarse, SM Potter: **Removing some 'A' from AI: Embodied Cultured Networks**. *Embodied Artificial Intelligence* 2004, **3139**:130-145.
3. M Chiappalone, A Vato, MB Tedesco, M Marcoli, F Davide, and S Martinoia: **Networks of neurons coupled to microelectrode arrays: a neuronal sensory system for pharmacological applications**. *Biosens Bioelectron* 2003, 18:627-34.
4. TB DeMarse, DA Wagenaar, AW Blau, SM Potter: **The neurally controlled animat: Biological brains acting with simulated bodies**. *Autonomous Robots* 2001, **11**:305-10.
5. DG Dunia, R Volmer, E Suberbielle, A Garenne, G Le Masson: **Use of electrophysiology and proteomics to assess the bases of Borna disease virus interference with neuronal plasticity**, presented at 7th Meeting of the German Neuroscience Society, Göttingen, 2007.
6. G Gholmieh, S Courellis, S Fakheri, E Cheung, V Marmarelis, M Baudry, T Berger: **Detection and classification of neurotoxins using a novel short-term plasticity quantification method**. *Biosens Bioelectron* 2003, **18**:1467-78.
7. EM Izhikevich: **Which model to use for cortical spiking neurons?** *IEEE Trans Neural Netw* 2004, **15**:1063-1070.
8. DA Wagenaar, R Madhavan, J Pine, SM Potter: **Controlling bursting in cortical cultures with closed-loop multi-electrode stimulation.** *J Neurosci* 2005, 25:680-688.

P178

Synchronizing a 2D continuum of two populations of neural masses

Olivier Faugeras[1] and Jean-Jacques Slotine[2]
[1] *Odyssee Laboratory, INRIA/ENPC/ENS, INRIA Sophia Antipolis, France*
[2] *Nonlinear Systems Laboratory, MIT, USA*

Email: olivier.faugeras@sophia.inria.fr, jjs@mit.edu

Background

Neural field models of firing rate activity have played a major role in developing an understanding of the dynamics of neural tissues [1]. In this paper we study the possibility of synchronizing a two-dimensional neural field of excitatory and inhibitory layers of neural masses. This is the first step toward an investigation of the properties of visual areas in man and monkey. Each population is described by its post-synaptic potential (PSP), hence the state space is a two-dimensional function defined on the 2D continuum. The field is modeled by an integro-differential equation. At a given point in the continuum this equation models the synaptic integration of the neural mass through a linear term and the contributions of its neighbors to the variation of its PSP through a spatial integration of their firing rates weighted by a connectivity function. The firing rates are classically related to the PSPs through sigmoidal functions.

Methods

We use techniques from functional analysis to establish a sufficient condition for the neural masses in the continuum to globally synchronize. The Frechet derivative of the right-hand side of the integro-differential equation is shown to define a compact operator on the set of square integrable functions. The sufficient condition described below is obtained by imposing that the spectrum of the symmetric part of this operator be negative.

Results

We provide sufficient conditions on the connectivity matrix of the neural field for the existence of an homogeneous solution. We perform a classical linear stability analysis of this solution in this multidimensional framework [2]. We then use an extension of the contraction analysis for nonlinear systems [3] and of the analysis of concurrent synchronization in dynamic system networks [4] to obtain sufficient conditions for the neural masses in the continuum to globally synchronize when they receive the same input. In the case where the connectivity matrix of the network is translation invariant the condition can be elegantly expressed in terms of its Fourier transform. We also show that this condition implies the linear stability of the homogeneous solution.

Conclusion

The sufficient condition described above raises interesting biological questions that may be partially answered through such measurement techniques as Optical Imaging (OI). Conversely,
OI measurements can provide clues for the spatial shape of the connectivity matrix. Finally these results open the door to a principled investigation of the properties of the visual areas in man and monkey where spatial synchronization would be the support of spatial similarity in terms of such visual features as color, texture, edges, optical flow.

References

1. S Coombes: **Waves, bumps, and patterns in neural field theories.** *Biol Cybern* 2005, **93**:91-108
2. W Gerstner, W Kistler: **Spiking Neuron Models**. Cambridge University Press 2002.
3. W Lohmiller, J.-J. E. Slotine: **Contraction analysis for nonlinear systems**. *Automatica* 1998, **34**:6.
4. Q.-C. Pham, J.-J. E. Slotine: **Stable concurrent synchronization in dynamic system networks**, 2007. *Neural Networks*, **20**:1.

P179

Experimenting the variational definition of neural map computation

Olivier Rochel, Pierre Kornprobst and Thierry Vieville
Odyssee Lab, INRIA Sophia-Antipolis, France

E-mail: Olivier.Rochel@sophia.inria.fr

Variational formulation to spiking neural networks: A top-down approach

We bring new insights to better understand the link between spiking neural networks and variational approaches. To do so, we consider two simple visual tasks formulated as variational approaches, related to linear/non-linear filtering [1] and input selection: Image denoising via edge-preserving smoothing, and focus of attention via a winner-take-all mechanism. Variational approaches, which refer to an energy minimization formulation, are defined in a continuous setting. Our goal is to show how spiking neural networks can be used to minimize those energies. Based on some recent advances [2,5], including spiking neurons [3], the key point is to understand the relation between smoothness constraints and cortical activity diffusion (as observed with extrinsic optical imaging). In particular, we will focus on the two following issues:

-- Diffusion: Depending on the task, and given the underlying neural circuitry and computational power, how far, and how fast should local information be transmitted (e.g., intensity, local gradient, local movement)?

-- Feedback: How can different information pathways, associated with different processing tasks, interact?

Results and discussion

Input images, encoded by means of a simple latency code, are processed by a network of spiking neurons generated from the variational description of the task. A simple temporal coding scheme is used in this initial study, the underlying idea being to analyze the possible role of synchrony as a support for diffusing information [4]. A step further, this relates to more general forms of computation in the brain, in terms of propagation of information, neural coding. It has also being linked [5] to modulation of a feed-forward processing track by various feedback mechanisms.

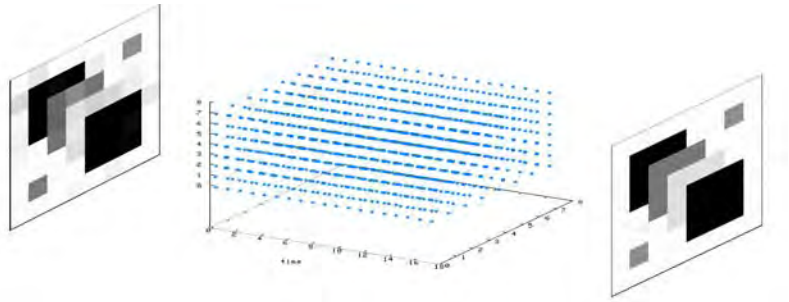


Fig. 1. *Image denoising by a spiking neural network with local interactions (nearest neighbors).*

Acknowledgements

This work was partially supported by the EC IP project FP6-015879, FACETS.

References

1. G Aubert, P Kornprobst**: Mathematical problems in image processing: partial differential equations and the calculus of variations.** *Applied Mathematical Sciences:* **147**, *Springer-Verlag, 2006.*

2. G-H Cottet, M El Ayyadi: **Volterra type model for image processing,** *IEEE transactions on image processing* 1998,**7.**

3. P Kornprobst, S Chemla, O Rochel, T Vieville: **A 1st step towards an abstract view of computation in spiking neural networks**. *in Proc. NeuroComp 2006.*

4. W Singer: **Neuronal synchrony: a versatile code for the definition of relations?** *Neuron* 1998, **24**:49-65.

5. T Viéville, P Kornprobst: **Modeling cortical maps with feed-backs.** *Int. Joint. Conf. on Neural Networks, 2006.*

P180

Synchrony in thalamic inputs enhances propagation of activity through cortical layers

Jens Kremkow[1,2], Laurent Perrinet[1], Arvind Kumar[3], Ad Aertsen[2,4], Guillaume Masson[1]
[1] *Institut de Neurosciences Cognitives de la Méditerranée, CNRS & Aix-Marseille University, Marseille, France*
[2] *Neurobiology & Biophysics, Institute of Biology III, Albert-Ludwigs-University Freiburg, Freiburg, Germany*
[3] *Dept. of Neuroscience, Brown University, Providence RI, USA*
[4] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, Freiburg, Germany*

E-mail: jens.kremkow@incm.cnrs-mrs.fr

Sensory input enters the cortex via the thalamocortical (TC) projection, where it elicits large postsynaptic potentials in layer 4 neurons [1]. Interestingly, the TC connections account for only ~15% of synapses onto these neurons. It has been therefore controversially discussed how thalamic input can drive the cortex. Strong TC synapses have been one suggestion to ensure the strength of the TC projection ("strong-synapse model"). Another possibility is that the excitation from single thalamic fibers are weak but get amplified by recurrent excitatory feedback in layer 4 ("amplifier model"). Bruno and Sakmann [2] recently provided new evidence that individual TC synapses *in vivo* are weak and only produce small excitatory postsynaptic potentials. However, they suggested that thalamic input can activate the cortex due to the synchronous firing and that cortical amplification is not required. This would support the "synchrony model" proposed by correlation analysis [3].

Here, we studied the effect of correlation in the TC input, with weak synapses, to the responses of a layered cortical network model. The connectivity of the layered network was taken from Binzegger et al. 2004 [4]. The network was simulated using NEST [5] with the Python interface PyNN [6] to enable interoperability with different simulators. The sensory input to layer 4 was modelled by a simple retino-geniculate model of the transformation of light into spike trains [7], which was implemented by leaky integrate-and-fire model neurons.

We found that introducing correlation into TC inputs enhanced the likelihood to produce responses in layer 4 and improved the activity propagation across layers. In addition, we compared the response of the cortical network to different noise conditions and obtained contrast response functions which were in accordance with neurophysiological observations.

Acknowledgements
Work supported by the 6th RFP of the EU (grant no. 15879-FACETS) and by the
BMBF grant 01GQ0420 to the BCCN Freiburg.

Reference

1. S Chung, D Ferster: **Strength and orientation tuning of the thalamic input to simple cells revealed by electrically evoked cortical suppression.** *Neuron* 1998, **20:** 1177-1189.
2. M Bruno, B Sakmann: **Cortex is driven by weak but synchronously active thalamocortical synpases.** *Science* 2006, **312:** 1622-1627.
3. JM Alonso, WM Usrey, RC Reid, **Precisely correlated firing in cells of the lateral geniculate nucleus.** *Nature* 1996, **383:** 815-819.
4. T Binzegger, RJ Douglas, KAC Martin: **A quantitative map of the circuit of the cat primary visual cortex.** *J Neurosci* 2004, **24:** 8441-8453.
5. NEST [http://www.nest-initiative.org]
6. PyNN [http://pynn.gforge.inria.fr]
7. N Gazeres, LJ Borg-Graham, Y Frégnac: **A phenomenological model of visually evoked spike trains in cat geniculate nonlagged X-cells.** *Vis Neurosci* 1998, **15**:1157-1174.

P181

The effect of gap junctions on the dynamic range in a model of the rod photoreceptors layer

Rodrigo Publio[1], Rodrigo F. Oliveira[2] and Antonio C. Roque[1]
[1]*Departamento de Física e Matemática, FFCLRP, Universidade de São Paulo*
Av. Bandeirantes, 3900, 14040-901, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil
[2]*Departamento de Psicologia e Educação, FFCLRP, Universidade de São Paulo*
Av. Bandeirantes, 3900, 14040-901, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil

Email : publio@neuron.ffclrp.usp.br

Recent studies suggest the existence of electrical synapses (gap junctions) in the vertebrate retina, which would be present in at least three different circuits responsible for transmission of rod signals to ganglion cells. In this work we present a computer model of the receptor layer made of 900 biologically realistic rods coupled by gap junctions. The rod model has six types of ionic currents and the connectivity patterns within the receptor layer are based on experimental data available from the literature. We study the role of the gap junction coupling on the enhancement of the dynamic range of the photoreceptor layer beyond the dynamic range of a layer made of uncoupled rods. Simulation results show that the presence of gap junctions in early stages of signal processing could increase the dynamic range of the photoreceptor layer by preventing early saturation.

P182

Spontaneous pattern generation by a network with dynamic synapses

Dmitri Bibitchkov[1,2,3], Barak Blumenfeld[1], Misha Tsodyks[1]
[1]*Department of Neurobiology, Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel*
[2]*Department of Membrane Biophysics, Max-Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry, Göttingen, Germany*
[3]*Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, Göttingen, Germany*

E-mail: dbibich@gwdg.de

Experimental evidence demonstrates that the ongoing spontaneous activity in the visual cortex in the absence of visual stimulation can exhibit complex spatiotemporal patterns. Voltage-sensitive dye imaging studies reveal that activity patterns similar to orientation maps can emerge and dynamically switch in V1 of anesthetized cats [1]. It has been shown that these patterns can be generated by an intracortical network which has intrinsic preferred states correlated with functional maps [2]. The suggested connectivity in such a network depends on the preferred orientation and on the degree of orientation selectivity of the interconnected neurons. In this network, single condition orientation maps are steady states of the neural dynamics and form a ring attractor. To account for dynamical switching between these intrinsic states, we introduced short-term depression into the synaptic connections in the network. We study the effects of synaptic dynamics on the stability of attractor states. We found that synaptic depression, first, stabilizes the overall network activity excluding the possibility of amplitude instability. On the other hand, synaptic depression provides a mechanism of smooth transition between states corresponding to neighboring orientations, observed experimentally. Together with a fluctuating afferent input synaptic dynamics induce dynamic switches between the ring attractor and linear phases. As a result, a complex behaviour emerges with statistical properties similar to the experimentally observed phenomena.

References

1 T Kenet, D Bibitchkov, M Tsodyks, A Grinvald, A Arieli: **Spontaneously emerging cortical representations of visual attributes.** Nature 2003, **425**(6961):954-956.
2 B Blumenfeld, D Bibitchkov and M Tsodyks: **Neural network model of the primary visual cortex: from functional architecture to lateral connectivity and back.** *J Comput Neurosci.* 2006, **20**(2):219-241.

P183

A generic model for selective adaptation in networks of heterogeneous populations

Avner Wallach[1], Danny Eytan[1], Shimon Marom[2], Ron Meir[1]
[1]*Department of Electrical Engineering, Technion, Haifa 32000, Israel.*
[2]*Faculty of Medicine, Technion, Haifa 31096, Israel.*

E-mail: rmeir@ee.technion.ac.il

Adaptation is a biologically ubiquitous process whereby features of the system's responsiveness change as a result of persistent input. Most often, the kinetics of the change are monotonic and depend upon the input frequency. Adaptation in neural systems is inherently selective to the input characteristics; not only between sensory modalities, but even within a given modality, the system is capable of reducing its sensitivity to frequent input while preserving (or even enhancing) its sensitivity to the rare (e.g. [1], [2], [3], [4]). *In-vivo* analyses suggest that a within-modality selective adaptation does not require concrete, precise point-to-point wiring (which would be a trivial yet non-physiological realization) [5]. Indeed, theoretical considerations indicate that, for the case of a single neuron, selective adaptation can be explained in terms of synaptic population dynamics (e.g. [6]). *In-vitro* analyses in networks of cortical neurons show that, beyond temporal dynamics, differences between topologies of excitatory and inhibitory sub-networks account for the full range of selective adaptation phenomena, including increased sensitivity to the rare [7]. Formal descriptions of selective adaptation are hindered by the problem of representing these different topologies in an analytically useful manner. In this study we offer a formalism that expresses topologies of connectivity in terms of temporal input gain modulation. Using this technique, we are able to formulate a generic analytic model for selective adaptation, which reconstructs all the major experimentally observed phenomena, offers predictions for further experimental analyses, and caters for a rigorous characterization of adaptation in general, and selective adaptation in particular.

References

1. H Tiitinen, P May, K Reinikainen, R Naatanen: **Attentive novelty detection in humans is governed by pre-attentive sensory memory.** *Nature* 1994, **372:**90-92.
2. V Dragoi, J Sharma, M Sur: **Adaptation-induced plasticity of orientation tuning in adult visual cortex.** *Neuron* 2000, **28:**287-298.
3. R Naatanen , M Tervaniemi, E Sussman, P Paavilainen, I Winkler I: **"Primitive intelligence" in the auditory cortex.** *Trends Neurosci* 2001, **24:**283-288.
4. B Opitz, T Rinne, A Mecklinger, DY von Cramon, E Schroger: **Differential contribution of frontal and temporal cortices to auditory change detection: fMRI and ERP results.** *Neuroimage* 2002, **15:**167-174.
5. N Ulanovsky, L Las, I Nelken: **Processing of low-probability sounds by cortical neurons.** *Nat Neurosci* 2003, **6:**391-398.
6. LF Abbott, JA Varela, K Sen, SB Nelson: **Synaptic depression and cortical gain control.** *Science* 1997, **275:**220-224.
7. D Eytan, N Brenner, S Marom: **Selective adaptation in networks of cortical neurons.** *J Neurosci* 2003, **23:**9349-9356.

P184

How intrinsic dynamics and coupling architecture interact to generate bursting dynamics in a model network of respiratory conditional pacemakers

Christopher Gaiteri[1], Jonathan Rubin[2]
[1] *Center for Neuroscience, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, USA*
[2] *Department of Mathematics, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, USA*

E-mail: rubin@math.pitt.edu

Experiments suggest that the generation of robust, synchronized bursting within the pre-Bötzinger complex (pre-BötC) of the mammalian brainstem may be critical for respiration, particularly in low oxygen states. The intrinsic dynamics of individual respiratory cells within the pre-BötC, in the absence of coupling, varies widely, with some cells exhibiting tonic spiking, others generating rhythmic bursting, and still others remaining predominantly quiescent. How such a heterogeneous population can produce highly adaptable synchronized bursting remains an open question.

We explored how the distribution of cell types, together with the details of the coupling architecture, shape dynamics in a model pre-BötC network. Dynamics of individual cells were represented using a model developed previously, based on experimental data from pre-BötC recordings [1]. Heterogeity was introduced by selecting parameter values from distributions; however, we controlled the proportions of each cell type present in each simulation. We focused on three different coupling architectures, namely nearest-neighbor, random, and small-world, representing extremes of order and disorder as well as a neuronally relevant intermediate case. In small-world simulations, we manipulated the intrinsic dynamics of the cells at nodes involved in long-range interactions. To detect bursting in these networks, given the complicated time course of the overall synaptic input to each cell, we developed a novel algorithm based on our knowledge of the dynamical mechanisms underlying the bursting behavior in the pre-BötC model [2].

Our algorithm was able to distinguish between epochs of bursting driven by inactivation of inward currents and epochs of tonic spiking that were abruptly interrupted by withdrawal of inputs. Although networks consisting solely of intrinsic bursters can generate synchronized bursting, the presence of intrinsically quiescent and intrinsically tonic cells was found to enhance the coherence of bursting across the network and the adaptability of bursting. Under appropriate conditions, tonic cells can promote network activity, which can be sculpted into bursting through the dynamics of other cells in the network. Quiescent cells can lead the termination of activity, ensuring that pauses occur between bursts (see also [3]), and can relatively cleanly transmit activity produced by other cells, promoting synchronization. Intriguingly, the most effective burst generation within small-world networks occurred in those with a mixture of quiescent and tonic cells, rather than bursters, at the long-range nodes.

References

1. R Butera, J Rinzel, J Smith: **Models of respiratory rhythm generation in the pre-Bötzinger complex. I. Bursting pacemaker neurons.** *J. Neurophysiol.* 1999, **81**:382-397.
2. J Best, A Borisyuk, J Rubin, D Terman, M Wechselberger: **The dynamic range of bursting in a model respiratory pacemaker network.** *SIAM J. Appl. Dyn. Sys.* 2005, **4**: 1107-1139.
3. J Rubin: **Bursting induced by excitatory synaptic coupling in non-identical conditional relaxation oscillators or square-wave bursters.** *Phys. Rev. E* 2006, **74**: 021917.

P185

Predicting spike activity in neuronal cultures

Tayfun Gürel[1,2], Ulrich Egert[1,3], Steffen Kandler[1,3], Luc De Raedt[1,5], Stefan Rotter[1,4]
[1] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience (BCCN), Albert-Ludwigs-University Freiburg, Germany*
[2] *Machine Learning Lab, Institute for Computer Science, Albert-Ludwigs-University Freiburg, Germany*
[3] *Institute for Biology 3, Albert-Ludwigs-University Freiburg, Germany*
[4] *Institute for Frontier Areas of Psychology and Mental Health, Freiburg, Germany*
[5] *Department of Computer Science, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium*

E-mail: guerel@informatik.uni-freiburg.de

Discovering the functional connectivity and modeling the dynamics of neuronal networks is essential to understand neural information processing. Here we focus on neuronal cultures of neocortical tissue, which are closed system in vitro neural networks. Recordings of spontaneous activity from neuronal cultures using multi-electrode array (MEA) technology have revealed that the activity is composed of irregular network-wide bursts of spikes, even in the absence of any external stimulation [1]. Although it is reasonable to think of 'spontaneous' fluctuations which start a burst in these cultures, the spatio-temporal spread of activity is nevertheless generated and shaped by the underlying network. It is then an interesting problem to characterize the underlying synaptic connectivity based on activity measurements. This knowledge will help us understanding how a given anatomical structure generates different activity patterns, and hence would be a significant step towards understanding structure-function relations in the neural networks of the brain.

Activity dynamics in neuronal cultures display both non-linear and non-stationary characteristics. Noise is another innate property of those networks causing high variability of the activity. The combination of these properties suggests the use of automated adaptive methods, (i.e. machine learning algorithms) to infer appropriate models of the activity dynamics. Specifically, we propose an algorithm to learn a predictive computational model of spontaneous activity in neuronal cultures. The learned model may also be regarded as an abstraction of the underlying effective network connectivity, i.e. its functional connectivity. Although similar functional connectivity models have been described previously [2,3], we take a steepest descent approach to learn functional connectivity, which naturally allows for online learning and, hence, is able to capture network plasticity, i.e. changes in the structure. We use the log-likelihood of point processes as a criterion for optimization. This approach has previously been suggested to analyse neural receptive field plasticity [4]. Here we apply it to multi-channel recordings from neuronal cultures, and demonstrate its use for learning functional connectivity and predicting upcoming spike activity. A ROC curve analysis of our experiments shows that this online approach predicts upcoming spike activity very well.

Acknowledgments
This work was funded by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF grant 01GQ0420 to BCCN Freiburg).

References

1. S Maram, G Shahaf: **Development, learning and memory in large random networks of cortical neurons: lessons beyond anatomy.** *Q Rev Biophy*s 2002, **35**(1):63-87.
2. ES Chornoboy, LP Schramm, A Karr: **Maximum likelihood identification of neural point process systems.** *Biol Cybern* 1988, **59**: 265-275.
3. M Okatan, MA Wilson, EN Brown: **Analyzing functional connectivity using a network likelihood model of ensemble neural spiking activity.** *Neural Comput* 2005, **17**:1927-1961.
4. EN Brown, DP Ngyuen, LM Wilson, V Solo: **An analysis of neural receptive field plasticity by point process adaptive filtering.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2001, **98:**12261-12266.

P186

Intrinsic hippocampal network activity is altered in MeCP2-deficient mice

Liang Zhang, Jiwei He, Denis G. M. Jugloff and James H. Eubanks
Toronto Western Research Institute, University Health Network
Departments of Medicine and Surgery
University of Toronto Epilepsy Research Program
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1A8

E-mail: liangz@uhnres.utoronto.ca

The mammalian medial temporal lobe is capable of generating synchronous rhythmic activities in isolation. For example, brain slices prepared from patients with temporal lobe epilepsy, as well as slices prepared from normal monkey hippocampus, exhibit spontaneous, IPSP-based rhythmic field potentials that have frequencies of between 0.5-3 Hz. These inhibitory rhythmic activities are mediated by GABA-A receptors, and culminate from the network activity of local GABAergic inhibitory interneurons. Analogous spontaneous population rhythmic activities of 0.5-4 Hz are also evident in the isolated rodent hippocampus. These IPSP-based population activities are referred to as spontaneous rhythmic field potentials (SRFPs), as they are readily detected with conventional extracellular recordings. Several lines of evidence suggest that the SRFPs are of physiological significance. The SRFPs spread from the hippocampus to subicular and entorhinal cortical areas, and their frequencies and regional spread are similar to hippocampal electroencephalographic irregular activities that occur in behaving animals during slow wave sleep and wake immobility. In addition, the SRFPs appear during the 2nd postnatal week and then persist in adulthood. Such development profile is in keeping with activity-dependent modifications of hippocampal networks. Moreover, field rhythms similar to SRFPs have been shown to regulate memory-related synaptic plasticity such as long-term potentiation. It remains to be explored whether SRFPs can be used as a neurophysiological marker for detecting disease-related alterations in hippocampal networks.

Rett syndrome is a neurodevelopmental condition caused by loss of function mutations within the gene encoding methyl-CpG-binding protein 2 (*MeCP2*). While a subtle decrease in synaptic activity has been found in *Mecp2*-deficient mouse cortical and hippocampal neurons, it remains to be determined whether or how these changes affect the network activity of the *Mecp2*-deficient brain. To address this issue, we examined the SRFPs in conventional hippocampal slices via extracellular and whole-cell patch recordings. We found that although SRFPs were present in *Mecp2*-deficient slices, their frequency was significantly reduced. This reduction was not associated with significant alterations in the intracellular correlates of SRFPs, but was associated with diminished glutamate receptor-mediated excitatory activities in individual hippocampal CA3 neurons. The diminished excitatory drive appears to contribute to the slow SRFPs in the *Mecp2*-deficient hippocampus, as pharmacological attenuation of glutamate receptor activity was sufficient to induce similar slow SRFP activity in wild type slices. However, high frequency electrical stimulation of CA3 circuit in *Mecp2*-deficient slices did not reverse the slow SRFP phenotype, but rather induced excitatory, sharp wave like population events that were not observed in wild type slices. Taken together, our data indicate that the *Mecp2*-deficient hippocampus displays a reduction in basal glutamatergic activity in the CA3 recurrent network, that this reduced activity provides insufficient drive to the GABAergic inhibitory interneuronal network that establishes the normal SRFP frequency, but that there is a narrow window of tolerance for the *Mecp2*-deficient hippocampal network to excitatory stimulation.

P187

Scaling, stability and synchronization in large cortical simulations

Rajagopal Ananthanarayanan and Dharmendra S. Modha
Cognitive Computing Department, IBM Almaden Research Center, San Jose, CA 95120

Email: dmodha@us.ibm.com

Together, the two hemispheres of the mouse cortex contain, 16 x 10^6 neurons and 8,000 synapses per neuron. We have recently developed a massively parallel cortical simulator [1] that incorporates relatively simpler single compartment spiking neurons [2], spike-timing dependent plasticity (STDP) [3], and axonal delays.

We created a mouse-scale network by using 32,768 "groups" (80% excitatory) each with 500 neurons such that each group connects to 100 randomly selected groups and each neuron from the projecting group makes a total of c = 80 synapses with the neurons of the receptive group. Excitatory groups had axonal delays uniformly ranging from 1-20 ms, and inhibitory groups had a fixed delay of 1 ms. All simulations used a 1 ms time step. Using a BlueGene/L with 8,192 processors, with 4 TB of memory, using a super-threshold stimulus delivered to every neuron at 4 Hz, we were able to simulate 5 s of model time in 168 s of real-time at a mean firing rate of 4.95Hz (in stable mode). To further push the boundaries of scaling, by using c = 160 above, we created a network with 16,384,000 neurons and 16,000 synapses per neuron. Using 16,384 processors and 8 TB of memory, using a 5 Hz stimulation, we were able to achieve 5 s of model time in 265 s of real-time at a mean firing rate of 5 Hz (in stable mode).

While it is very easy to drive a network into a damped state or into an avalanche mode, stabilizing cortical simulations is enormously difficult [p. 167, 4], [5]. We found that the allowed *maximum synaptic efficacy* (which upper bounds the growth of excitatory synaptic efficacies under STDP) and the *probability of the super-threshold stimulus* together greatly affected the behavior of networks. We explored several models with varying number of synapses from 1 to 16,000 synapses per neuron. We observed that finding a range of maximum synaptic efficacies corresponding to stable models is harder to achieve for higher number of synapses per neuron if the stimulus probability is kept low. Further, there appears to be a threshold stimulus probability below which -- when maximum synaptic efficacy is varied -- models make a sharp transition from damped to avalanche mode. For both the networks with 16,000 and 8,000 synapses per neuron, we observed three distinct modes, namely, damped, stable, and avalanche (shown below for the larger network).

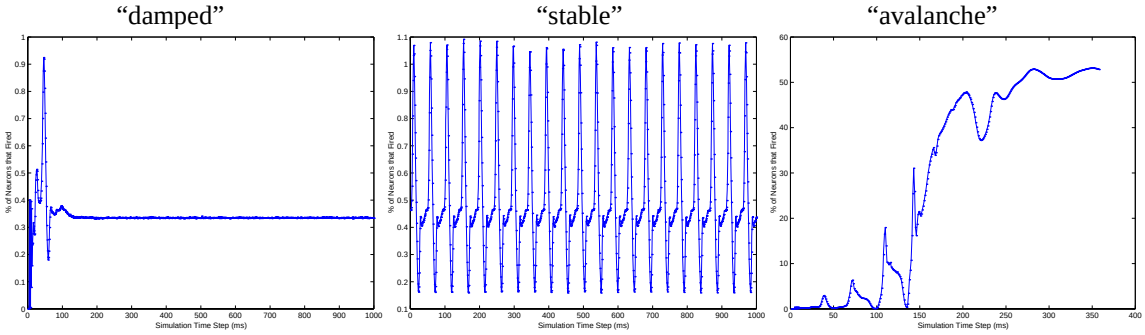


Figure 1. *Damped, stable and avalanche modes in network simulations*

References

1. J Frye, R Ananthanarayanan, DS Modha: **Towards real-time, mouse-scale cortical simulations**. In CoSyNe: Computational and Systems Neuroscience, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2007.
2. EM Izhikevich, JA Gally, GM Edelman: **Spike-timing dynamics of neuronal groups**. *Cerebral Cortex* 2004, **14**:933--944.
3. H Markram, J Lubke, M Frotscher, B Sakmann: **Regulation of synaptic efficacy by coincidence of postsynaptic APs and EPSPs**. *Science* 1997, **275**:213-215.
4. M Abeles: *Corticonics: Neural Circuits of the Cerebral Cortex*. Cambridge University Press, 1991.
5. TP Vogels, K Rajan, LF Abbott: **Neural network dynamics**. *Ann Rev Neurosci*, 2005, **28**:357--376.

Learning and Plasticity—Network/System (P188-P207)

P188

Novel application of principal component analysis to understanding visual cortical development

David G. Jones, Brett R. Beston, Kathryn M. Murphy
McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada

E-mail: djones@mcmaster.ca, bestonbr@mcmaster.ca, kmurphy@mcmaster.ca

Visual experience has a profound effect on cortical development and function. Monocular deprivation early in life leads to anatomical and physiological changes in visual cortex that result in poor visual acuity in the deprived eye. Multiple mechanisms mediate this synaptic plasticity in developing visual cortex, including excitatory (NMDA, AMPA) and inhibitory ($GABA_A$) receptors and their subunit composition. However, as the number of mechanisms under consideration increases beyond 2 or 3, it becomes difficult to understand the multidimensional nature of the data and to identify the significant combinations and interactions. We overcame this complexity by applying Principal Components Analysis.

We conducted a comprehensive study of changes in excitatory and inhibitory receptors in visual cortex of cats reared with either normal vision, monocular deprivation, or monocular deprivation followed by a short period of binocular vision. Using Western blot analysis of samples from different regions of visual cortex, we examined changes in excitatory (NR1, NR2A, NR2B, GluR2) and inhibitory ($GABA_A\alpha1$, $GABA_A\alpha3$) receptor subunit expression. Monocular deprivation promoted a complex pattern of changes that were most severe in regions of visual cortex where the central visual field is represented.

To understand the complex nature of these changes, we applied a neuroinformatics approach using Principle Component Analysis (PCA) to address the global pattern of change in these plasticity mechanisms. The biological significance of the principal components was determined by correlating them with the ratios of various synaptic proteins. Principal components reflected the overall receptor expression, the balance between excitation and inhibition, and the maturational shift in receptor subunit composition. PCA showed that monocular deprivation causes a significant shift of the developmental trajectory, bypassing a large proportion of the normal developmental path, and accelerating maturation of the receptor subunit expression. This analysis suggests that monocularly deprived animals have less developmental plasticity and lack the molecular machinery needed for functional maturation of cortical circuits. A brief 4 day period of binocular vision was sufficient to restore these important plasticity mechanisms towards that of normal animals.

The application of Principal Components Analysis allows us to understand the overall changes in this multidimensional data and the correlation analysis enables us to understand their biological significance. These results provide insights into molecular mechanisms underlying amblyopia, why binocular vision is crucial for optimal recovery, and why recovery of vision is so poor when deprivation extends beyond 6 weeks of age.

P189

Dynamic topography and receptive fields in a model of auditory cortical plasticity

Eduardo Mercado III and Webster Tilton
Department of Psychology, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, Buffalo, NY 14260, USA

Email: emiii@buffalo.edu

Self-organizing maps provide a useful framework for exploring the mechanisms of experience-dependent changes in auditory representations, including those induced by learning. Such models do a good job of explaining many of the changes in tonotopic structure and neural sensitivities produced by classical and operant conditioning involving pure tones [1], but are not able to account for several effects seen after cortical microstimulation, or after basal forebrain stimulation is repeatedly paired with presentations of sounds containing multiple frequencies. In particular, electrical stimulation of rat auditory cortex produces more changes in the responses properties of adjacent sites than they do at the site of stimulation [2], and these receptive field changes are not consistent with a process that makes the neighboring neurons more similar to the most strongly activated neurons. We developed a simple mapping network with a "center-surround" neighborhood function, and a cumulating training function, to assess whether such non-Hebbian learning could account for the kinds changes in cortical response properties seen after neurostimulation. The model exhibits many of the properties of self-organizing maps, but with more dynamic interactions between adjacent nodes that may better account for the variability in auditory cortical plasticity observed experimentally. Ongoing simulations with this model are providing new insights into how complex perceptual experiences restructure existing cortical representations.

References

1. E Mercado, III, CE Myers, MA Gluck: **A computational model of mechanisms controlling experience-dependent reorganization of representational maps in auditory cortex**. *Cog Affect Behav Neurosci* 2001, **1:**37-55.
2. SK Talwar, GL Gerstein: **Reorganization in awake rat auditory cortex by local microstimulation and its effect on frequency-discrimination behavior**. *J Neurophysiol* 2001, **86:**1555-1572.

P190

The learning dynamics of spike-timing-dependent plasticity in recurrently connected networks

Matthieu Gilson[1,2], Anthony N Burkitt[1,2,3], J Leo van Hemmen[4]
[1]*Dept Electrical & Electronic Engineering, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia*
[2]*The Bionic Ear Institute, 384-388 Albert St, East Melbourne, VIC 3002, Australia*
[3]*Dept Otolaryngology, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia*
[4]*Physik Dept, Technischen Universität München, 85747 Garching bei München, Germany*

E-mail: mgilson@pgrad.unimelb.edu.au

Background
Functional organization in neural networks is believed to arise from synaptic plasticity. Spike-Timing-Dependent Plasticity (STDP) is a candidate for such plasticity which has received considerable experimental support and been the subject of considerable theoretical investigation. Our work extends the framework developed in [1] for analyzing the learning dynamics of STDP in feed-forward network architecture to the case of recurrently connected networks.

Methods
We investigate the dynamics of a network consisting of Poisson neurons recurrently connected with alpha-synapses, where the synaptic weights are modified by a version of STDP incorporating both rate-based and pairwise-correlation-based changes [1]. The network activity is evaluated in terms of the steady-state fixed points of its dynamic variables (firing rates, correlations and weights, all averaged over time). The framework has general applicability and can be applied to any network architecture. The focus of this paper is on a fully connected network with no external synaptic input, in which the neurons are driven only by their spontaneous spiking-rates. This case is not only the most accessible, but it also illustrates the impact of recurrent connectivity upon the learning dynamics.

Results
A dynamical system involving the neuronal variables is derived to describe the network spiking dynamics, which involves only fairly general and well-founded assumptions on the parameter values. For a fully recurrently connected network with no external input, the conditions for the existence of a stable homeostatic equilibrium of the weight dynamics are found. The respective fixed points for both the firing rates and the correlations are uniquely determined. A continuous manifold of fixed points for the weights exists. Numerical simulations confirm the stability of the predicted homeostatic equilibrium and the equilibrium values of the spiking-rates and the average weight. While individual spiking-rates and correlations remain stable (i.e., the time evolution of their variance is stable and relatively small), individual weights diverge on the manifold of the fixed points due to stochastic noise in the network. The evolution of the variance is approximately linear for identical initial weights at the homogeneous fixed point, similar to the case with feed-forward network structure [1].

Conclusion
The results obtained here for a recurrently connected network with no external input are qualitatively similar to the results obtained for feed-forward networks with correlated inputs [1], although in the case investigated here the correlations are intrinsic to the recurrent network. The equilibrium values of the parameters are obtained and, although the mechanisms are similar to the feed-forward case [1], the quantitative values differ. The analysis of the stability of the whole manifold of fixed points (using matrix notation) is currently in progress. Future work involves the cases of fully connected networks with (i) uncorrelated and (ii) correlated external synaptic inputs, which are more relevant from a biological point of view.

References
1. R Kempter, W Gerstner, JL van Hemmen: **Hebbian learning and spiking neurons.** *Phys Rev E* 1999, **59**: 4498-4514.

P191

Learning through activity-dependent plasticity modulation

Olivier Rochel[1] and Netta Cohen[2]
[1]*Odyssee Lab, INRIA Sophia-Antipolis, France*
[2]*School of Computing, University of Leeds, UK*

E-mail: Olivier.Rochel@sophia.inria.fr, netta@comp.leeds.ac.uk

Hebbian learning has been implicated as a possible mechanism in a wide range of learning and memory functions in the brain. A large body of theoretical studies and simulations has investigated its implications in the dynamics of single neuron as well as network models. For example, neural network models have been found to produce meaningful internal states when driven by structured external stimulation. These studies, however, typically lack a notion of a "desired output" in the form of a well specified pattern of network activity, corresponding to a relevant functional output. To impose a desired input-output relation, various forms of supervised learning (or at least reinforcement in the form of an external cue) are often invoked. Recently there has been increasing interest in computational models that involve a separation of time scales between relatively fast plasticity rules and considerably slower reinforcement mechanisms. A large majority of these studies focuses on the role of neuromodulators, such as dopamine. Here, we study a training protocol within such a closed loop setup, with the separation of time scales appearing between a fast learning rule and slower synaptic fatigue.

Our model is motivated in part by a series of experiments on *ex-vivo* cultures of neuronal networks [1-2]. Such self-assembled networks are perhaps closest in their topology to the random, recurrent networks underlying typical neural network simulation models and lack the complexity of a whole brain, or even a slice. It is an open question whether *ex-vivo* cultures of neurons and glia can support learning, and if so, what is their capacity and what mechanisms underlie such phenomena [2]. Here, we study a recurrent network of integrate-and-fire neurons with competitive Hebbian learning (STDP), subject to a learning protocol, in which stimulation is suppressed in response to the onset of a desired output. A local activity-dependent second messenger is used to modulate the level of plasticity. The activity of the network (mediated by external stimulation and reinforcement) directly regulates the second messenger, thus effectively closing the loop. We show how successful learning in these networks depends on the interplay between the network's ability, first, to explore its space of configurations to obtain a desired output, and second, to converge reliably to that configuration in response to the external cues. These results extend the traditional competitive view of Hebbian learning by refining the dependency of the rule to slow (or long-term) input patterns. By explicitly subjecting the network to (i) competitive learning, (ii) explicit reinforcement and (iii) activity-dependent plasticity modulation, meaningful patterns of input-output relations can be learned by the network.

Acknowledgements
The authors acknowledge funding from the EPSRC grant EP/D00232X/1.

References

1. G Shahaf, S Marom: **Learning in networks of cortical neurons.** *J Neurosci* 2001, **21(22)**:8782-8788.
2. DA Wagenaar, J Pine, SM Potter: **Searching for plasticity in dissociated cortical cultures on multi-electrode arrays.** *J. Negat Results Biomed.* 2006, **5**:16.

P192

A model for correlation detection based on Ca^{2+} concentration in spines

Moritz Helias[1], Stefan Rotter[1,3], Marc-Oliver Gewaltig[1,4], Markus Diesmann[1,2]
[1] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience (BCCN), Albert-Ludwigs-University Freiburg, Germany*
[2] *Computational Neuroscience Group, RIKEN Brain Science Institute, Wako, Japan*
[3] *Institute for Frontier Areas of Psychology and Mental Health, Freiburg, Germany*
[4] *Honda Research Institute Europe GmbH, Offenbach, Germany*

Email: helias@bccn.uni-freiburg.de

Abstract
Understanding the mechanisms of correlation detection between pre- and postsynaptic activity at a synapse is crucial for the theory of Hebbian learning and development [1, 4] of cortical networks. The calcium concentration in spines was experimentally shown to be a correlation sensitive signal confined to the spine: A supralinear influx of calcium into spines occurs when presynaptic stimulation precedes a backpropagating action potential within a short time window. The magnitude of the influx depends on the relative timing t_{post}-t_{pre} [2]. There is strong evidence that NMDA (N-methyl d-aspartate) receptors are responsible for the supralinear effect [2]. Previous simulation studies relate the occurrence of spike time dependent plasticity to this calcium signal [3, 5]. However, these simulations mainly focus on pairs and triplets of pre- and postsynaptic spikes, rather than on irregular activity. Here, we investigate the properties of a biologically motivated model for correlation detection based on the calcium influx through NMDA receptors under realistic conditions of irregular pre- and postsynaptic spike trains with weak correlation. We demonstrate that a simple thresholding mechanism acts as a sensitive correlation detector robustly operating at physiological firing rates. We identify the regime (rate, correlation coefficient, detection time) in which this mechanism can assess the correlation between pre- and postsynaptic activity. Furthermore, we show that correlation controlled synaptic pruning acts as a mechanism of homeostasis, and that cooperation between synapses leads to a connectivity structure reflecting the spatial correlations in the input. The detector model allows for a computationally effective implementation usable in large-scale network simulations. On the single synapse level most of the results are confirmed by an analytical model.

Acknowledgments
Partially funded by DIP F1.2, BMBF Grant 01GQ0420 to the Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience Freiburg and EU Grant 15879 (FACETS).

References
1. J-V Le Be, H Markram: **Spontaneous and evoked synaptic rewiring in the neonatal neo-cortex.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 2006**, 103(35)**:13214-13219.
2. T Nevian, B Sakmann: **Single spine $Ca2^+$ signals evoked by coincident epsps and backpropagating action potentials in spiny stellate cells of layer 4 in the juvenile rat somatosensory barrel cortex.** J Neurosci 2004, **24**(7):1689-1699.
3. JE Rubin, RC Gerkin, G-Q Bi, CC Chow: **Calcium time course as a signal for spike-timing-dependent plasticity.** *J Neurophysiol* 2005, **93**:2600-2613.
4. S Rumpel, H Hatt, K Gottmann: **Silent synapses in the developing rat visual cortex: Evidence for postsynaptic expression of synaptic plasticity.** *J Neurosci* 1998, **18(21)**:8863-8874.
5. A Saudargine, B Porr, F Worgotter: **Local learning rules: predicted influence of dendritic location on synaptic modification in spike-timing-dependent plasticity.** *Biol. Cybern* 2005, **92**(2):128-138.

P193

Identifying spike-timing dependent plasticity in spike train models of synaptically-coupled neuronal ensembles

Seif El Dawlatly and Karim Oweiss
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824, USA

E-mail: koweiss@msu.edu

Identifying plasticity in cortical neural ensembles is important in studying systems neuroscience to permit tracking the dynamics of biological cortical networks during learning and behavior. Recently, we proposed an algorithm to identify clusters of neurons that exhibit functional interdependency in local and global contexts across multiple time scales. In this paper, we examine the applicability of the algorithm to identify and track functional plasticity in a probabilistic point process model of integrate and fire neural network with time varying synaptic coupling. Three types of coupling between the neurons are considered: auto-inhibition, cross-inhibition, and excitation. A stimulus-dependent synaptic plasticity is induced randomly to mimic artificial sensory inputs. The results demonstrate that when the stimulus input duration increases such that new synaptic coupling occurs between otherwise uncoupled neurons, the algorithm correctly identifies the change in the circuit topology indicated by the number of clusters of functionally interdependent neurons and their labels. We report the clustering performance of the approach applied to simulated data with spontaneous activity as well as a stimulus driven activity across multiple trials.

P194

Modelling structural plasticity

Markus Butz[1], Florentin Woergoetter[1], and Arjen van Ooyen[2]
[1] *Bernstein Center for Computational Neuroscience, Goettingen, Germany*
[2] *Vrije University, The Netherlands*

E-mail: mbutz@nld.ds.mpg.de

Introduction: Structural changes in neuronal networks occur not only during development but also in adulthood. Modern imaging techniques have shown pronounced structural plasticity in the living animal, e.g., spontaneous spine dynamics and axonal turnover. Furthermore, network rewiring is a precondition for integrating new neurons into mature neural networks, as occurs in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. In contrast to the importance of structural plasticity in biological neural networks, most models of neural networks only include synaptic plasticity. To our knowledge, only two models exist that study structural neural network formation [1,2]. However, these models lack a precise representation of individual synapses and do not allow for the modelling of neurogenesis. Here, we present a new model for activity-dependent structural plasticity that implements separate axonal and dendritic elements in order to model synaptic turnover and neurogenesis. We have applied the model to two situations. First, we used the model to explain the different response with respect to prefronto-cortical connectivity to enriched and impoverished rearing in an animal (gerbil) model of psychosis [3]. In this animal model, the PFC is disinhibited by applying methamphetamine (MA). Second, we used the model to account for the observed inverse relation between cell proliferation and synaptogenesis in the hippocampal dentate gyrus.

The model. The model consists of simple integrate-and-fire neurons, which can be either excitatory or inhibitory. When the activity of a neuron deviates from a desired value, structural changes in connectivity occur to restore the desired level (homeostatic plasticity). The activity-dependent homeostatic outgrowth rules in Van Ooyen et al. [2] were transferred to discrete excitatory and inhibitory axonal (A_i) and dendritic elements (B_i):

$$\Delta A_i := \nu \cdot \Delta s_i \cdot A_i \;, \quad \Delta B_i^{exc} := -\nu \cdot \Delta s_i \cdot B_i^{exc} \quad \text{and} \quad \Delta B_i^{inh} := \nu \cdot \Delta s_i \cdot B_i^{inh}$$

where ν gives the velocity of synaptic changes and Δs_i is the deviation of the neuronal average activity from a desired mean value. In addition, new cells can be added, which then integrate into the network following the above rules. Cells are deleted (apoptosis) if their average activity is very much higher or lower than the desired value [4].

Results. *Prefronto-cortical connectivity*. The simulation revealed that the course of structural reorganisation shaping excitatory and inhibitory connections depend on the previous network connectivity. Under enriched-rearing, early well-matured prefronto-cortical networks compensate a MA induced disinhibition by reducing excitatory contacts. Under impoverished rearing, in contrast, weakly connected networks profit from the activation (caused by disinhibition) and increase connectivity and rather compensate the disinhibition by increasing GABA inhibition. *Cell proliferation versus synaptogenesis in the hippocampus*. The inverse relation between cell proliferation (CP) and synaptogenesis occurs because high CP rates rapidly exhaust available synaptic elements, whereas moderate CP rates leave enough synaptic elements for subsequent synaptogenesis. In general, the model suggests that activity-dependent homeostatic plasticity underlies structural changes observed in adult cortical and hippocampal networks.

References.

1. IE Dammasch, GP Wagner and JR Wolff: **Self-stabilization of neural networks I. The compensation algorithm for synaptogenesis.** *Biol Cybern* 1986, **54**: 211-222.
2. A Van Ooyen, J Van Pelt, MA Corner: **Implications of activity-dependent neurite outgrowth for neuronal morphology and network development.** *J. Theor. Biol.* 1995, **172**:63-82.
3. M Butz, G Teuchert-Noodt G: **A simulation model for compensatory plasticity in the prefrontal cortex inducing a cortico-cortical dysconnection in early brain development**. *J Neural Transm*. 2006, **113**:695-710.
4. M Butz, K Lehmann, IE Dammasch, G Teuchert-Noodt G: **A theoretical network model to analyse neurogenesis and synaptogenesis in the dentate gyrus.** *Neural Netw*orks 2006, **19**:1490-1505.

P195

Does reliable neuromodulation require that neuronal network parameters are tightly regulated?
Jan Vargas, Astrid A. Prinz
Department of Biology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322, USA

E-mail: astrid.prinz@emory.edu

Previous experimental results and simulation studies show that similar spontaneous electrical activity can arise from different cellular and synaptic properties, both at the level of single neurons and at the level of neuronal circuits [1, 2]. Neuronal circuits thus appear to have large "solution spaces" at their disposal, rather than having to fine-tune their cellular and synaptic parameters to specific values in order to function properly. On the other hand, neuromodulators often have reliable and reproducible effects on the same circuit in different animals [3]. If different animals generate the same circuit output on the basis of different circuit properties, how can they react in the same way to application of a neuromodulator?

To address this question we separately simulated the cellular and synaptic effects of the I_A channel blocker 4-aminopyridine (4-AP) and of dopamine in 452,516 models of the pyloric pattern-generating network of crustaceans. These three-cell circuit models differed substantially in their cellular membrane conductance composition and in the strengths of the seven synapses in the circuit, but all 452,516 circuit models had previously been shown to generate spontaneous network activity that closely mimics the biologically observed pyloric rhythm [2]. We then identified those pyloric network models among the 452,516 original models that responded to application of 4-AP or dopamine in the same way that the biological circuit responds [3, 4] with respect to rhythm criteria such as period, burst frequencies, and duty cycles.

For both 4-AP application and dopamine application, we found that only a subset of the original 452,516 network models showed a response similar to that of the biological circuit. This implies that although similar spontaneous circuit activity can arise from different circuit properties, the requirement that a circuit respond correctly to neuromodulation can impose additional constraints on circuit parameters and thus decrease the size of the solution space available to a neuronal circuit. However, the subset of network models that performed correctly during simulated application of 4-AP or dopamine contained models that differed widely in some of their cellular and synaptic parameters. This suggests that even neuronal networks that need to be able to generate a variety of biologically functional behaviors in the presence of different neuromodulators can do so without having to narrowly tune their circuit parameters.

Acknowledgements
We gratefully acknowledge support from the Burroughs Wellcome Fund, the Sloan Foundation, and NIH R01 NS054911-01A1.

References
1. AA Prinz, CP Billimoria, E Marder E: **Alternative to hand-tuning conductance-based models: construction and analysis of databases of model neurons.** *J Neurophysiol* 2003, 90: 3998-4015.
2. AA Prinz, D Bucher, E Marder E. **Similar network activity from disparate circuit parameters.** *Nature Neurosci* 2004, **7**:1345-1352.
3. A Szücs, AI Selverston. **Consistent dynamics suggests tight regulation of biophysical parameters in a small network of bursting neurons.** *J Neurobiol* 2006, DOI 10.1002/neu.20325.
4. RM Harris-Warrick, LM Coniglio, N Barazangi, J Guckenheimer, S Gueron. **Dopamine modulation of transient potassium current evokes phase shifts in a central pattern generator network.** *J Neurosci* 1995, **15**(1): 342-358.

P196

A simple spontaneously active Hebbian learning model: homeostasis of activity and connectivity, and consequences for learning and epileptogenesis

David Hsu[1], Murielle Hsu[1], and John M. Beggs[2]
[1]*Department of Neurology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, USA*
[2]*Department of Physics, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN, USA*

Email: hsu@neurology.wisc.edu

As suggested by recent experimental evidence, a spontaneously active neural system that is capable of continual learning should also be capable of homeostasis of both activity and connectivity. The connectivity appears to be maintained at a level that is optimal for information transmission and storage. We present a simple stochastic computational Hebbian learning model that incorporates homeostasis of both activity and connectivity, and we explore its stability and connectivity properties. We find that homeostasis of activity and connectivity imposes structural and dynamic constraints on the behavior of the system. For instance, the connectivity pattern is sparse and activation patterns are scale-free. Additionally, homeostasis of connectivity must occur on a timescale faster than homeostasis of activity. We demonstrate the clinical relevance of these constraints by simulating a prolonged seizure and acute deafferentation. Based on our simulations, we predict that in both the post-seizure and post-deafferentation states, the system is over-connected and, hence, epileptogenic. We further predict that interventions that boost spontaneous activity should be protective against epileptogenesis, while interventions that boost stimulated or connectivity-related activity are pro-epileptogenic.

P197

Direct reinforcement learning, spike time dependent plasticity and the BCM rule

Dorit Barash[1], Ron Meir[2]
[1] *IBM Haifa Research Lab, Mount Carmel, Haifa 31905, Israel.*
[2] *Department of Electrical Engineering, Technion, Haifa 32000, Israel.*

E-mail: rmeir@ee.technion.ac.il

Learning agents, whether natural or artificial, must update their internal parameters in order to improve their behavior over time. In reinforcement learning, this plasticity is influenced by an environmental signal, termed a reward, which directs the changes in appropriate directions. We model a network of spiking neurons as a Partially Observed Markov Decision Process (POMDP) and apply a recently introduced policy learning algorithm from Machine Learning to the network [1]. Based on computing a stochastic gradient approximation of the average reward, we derive a plasticity rule falling in the class of Spike Time Dependent Plasticity (STDP) rules, which ensures convergence to a local maximum of the average reward. The approach is applicable to a broad class of neuronal models, including the Hodgkin-Huxley model. The obtained update rule is based on the correlation between the reward signal and local data available at the synaptic site. This data depends on local activity (e.g., pre and post synaptic spikes) and requires mechanisms that are available at the cellular level. Simulations on several toy problems demonstrate the utility of the approach. Like most stochastic gradient based methods, the convergence rate is slow, even though the percentage of convergence to global maxima is high. Additionally, through statistical analysis we show that the synaptic plasticity rule established is closely related to the widely used BCM rule [2], for which good biological evidence exists. The relation to the BCM rule captures the nature of the relation between pre and post synaptic spiking rates, and in particular the self-regularizing nature of the BCM rule. Compared to previous work in this field, our model is more realistic than the one used in [3], and the derivation of the update rule applies to a broad class of voltage based neuronal models, eliminating some of the additional statistical assumptions required in [4]. Finally, the connection between Reinforcement Learning and the BCM rule is, to the best of our knowledge, new.

References

1. J Baxter, PL Bartlett: **Infinite-horizon policy-gradient estimation.** *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* 2001, **15**:319-350.
2. EL Bienenstock, LN Cooper, PW Munro: **Theory for the development of neuron selectivity: Orientation specificity and binocular interaction in visual cortex.** *J Neurosci* 1982, **2(1)**:32-48.
3. PL Bartlett, J Baxter: **Hebbian synaptic modifications in spiking neurons that learn**. Technical report, Reasearch School of Information Sciences and Engineering, Australian National University, 1999.
4. X Xie, HS Seung: **Learning in neural networks by reinforcement of irregular spiking**. *Physical Review E* 2004, **69**:041909.

P198

Stimulus reconstruction reveals extended 'replay' in the rat hippocampus during exploration

Thomas J. Davidson[1,2,3], Fabian Kloosterman[1,2,3], Matthew A. Wilson[1,2,3,4]

[1] *Picower Institute for Learning and Memory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA*
[2] *RIKEN-MIT Neuroscience Research Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA*
[3] *Department of Brain and Cognitive Sciences, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA*
[4] *Department of Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA*

E-mail: tjd@mit.edu

Spatially-modulated firing of hippocampal 'place cells' is thought to subserve spatial learning in the rat. Ensemble recordings have shown that these cells re-express behavioral firing sequences during sleep. Recently, replay of the reverse of behavioral sequences has been reported in the awake rat at reward sites. These phenomena are hypothesized to play a role in memory formation and consolidation.

Here we report findings from simultaneous recordings of ensembles of place cells in area CA1 of the hippocampus during exploration of a 10m linear track. In contrast to existing replay detection methods which look for patterns in the spiking records of cells, we employ a Bayesian algorithm to reconstruct the position stimulus, and detect replay as trajectories in the stimulus space. Notably, due to the directionality of the recorded place cells, we can reconstruct both the animal's position and direction of movement, which allows us to differentiate between forward and reverse replay.

We apply our method to periods of immobility, and find that both forward and reverse replay are prevalent. Either the start or end point of the replayed trajectories are often anchored to the rat's current location. We detect significant replay events several times per minute. Replay episodes have a mean duration of ~300ms (max. 700ms); replayed trajectories span on average ~3m of the track (max. 8m) with a corresponding 'virtual' velocity of 8m/s (0.3m/s s.e.m.). Replay is correlated with increased power in the ripple-band (150-250Hz) in the local field potential.

These findings show that place cells in the hippocampus of the behaving rat can express patterns of activity corresponding to traversal of remote locations. The observed 'virtual' trajectories proceed in both the forward and reverse order and extend across a longer timescale than has previously been appreciated.

P199

Biological plausibility of kernel-based learning

Kristen Fortney and Douglas Tweed
Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

E-mail: k.fortney@utoronto.ca

We argue that kernel-based learning algorithms and, more generally, linear-in-the-parameters learning are more biologically plausible than has been supposed, and that they can be combined with neural-network ideas to gain advantages of both approaches. **1.** While linear-in-the-parameters learning is fast, it seems to waste neurons because it does not permit as high a ratio of adjustable synapses to cells as does nonlinear learning. But we show that the ratios become comparable as the number of output variables increases — *i.e.* linear learning becomes plausible when one considers that a brain has to learn many different, high-dimensional tasks. **2.** Fast linear algorithms like RLS involve computations with large matrices, but we show that the matrices needn't be represented in transmissible form, in cell firing, but can be stored in synapses, which are much more plentiful than cells in the brain — *i.e.* there is, plausibly, enough storage space for these matrices. **3.** Linear algorithms train just one layer of synapses, but with appropriate internal models we show how the process can be repeated at different stations in series, to get supervised learning at many different layers. **4.** We show that it is possible to back-propagate through kernels, without needing the weight transport that is the implausible aspect of backprop, and so get more-effective feature-shaping than is normally possible with kernel methods. **5.** We show that linear learning does not imply that most, or even necessarily any, neurons stay inside their linear ranges. **6.** More speculatively, we point out that aspects of kernel-network learning agree with certain of our intuitions about learning and memory, *e.g.* that at least some kinds of memory consist largely of specific experiences, not blends, and that when an experience is repeated over and over, we remember later instances less well.

Supported by CIHR

P200

Learning in spatially extended dendrites

Carl-Magnus Svensson[1] Stephen Coombes[1] Yulia Timofeeva[2]
[1] *School of Mathematical Sciences, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, NG7 2RD, UK*
[2] *Department of Computer Science, University of Warwick, Coventry, CV4 7AL, UK*

E-mail: pmxcms1@nottingham.ac.uk

Dendrites are not static structures, new synaptic connections are established and old ones disappear. Moreover, it is now known that plasticity can vary with distance from the soma [2]. Consequently it is of great interest to combine learning algorithms with spatially extended neuron models. In particular this may shed further light on the computational advantages of plastic dendrites, say for direction selectivity or coincidence detection. Direction selective neurons fire for one spatio-temporal input sequence on their dendritic tree but stay silent if the temporal order is reversed [4], whilst "coincidence-detectors" such as those in the auditory brainstem are known to make use of dendrites to detect temporal differences in sound arrival times between ears to an astounding accuracy [1]. Here we develop one such combination of learning and dendritic dynamics by extending the "Spike-Diffuse-Spike" [5] framework of an active dendritic tree to incorporate both artificial (tempotron style [3]) and biological learning rules (STDP style [4]).

References

1. H Agmon-Snir, CE Carr, J Rinzel: **The role of dendrites in auditory coincidence detection.** *Nature* 1998, **393**:268-272.
2. R Fromke, M-M Poo, Y Dan: **Spike-timing-dependent synaptic placticity depends on dendritic location.** *Nature* 2005, **39(4)**:579-581.
3. R Gutig, H Somplinsky: **The tempotron: a neuron that learns spike timing-based decisions.** *Nature Neuroscience* 2006, **9(3)**:420-428.
4. C-H Mo, M Gu, C Koch: **A learning rule for local synaptic synaptic interactions between excitation and shunting inhibition.** *Neural Computation* 2004, **16**:2507-2532.
5. Y Timofeeva, G Lord, S Coombes: **Spatio-temporal filtering properties of a dendritic cable with active spines: a modeling study in the spike-diffuse-spike framework.** *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* 2006, **21(3)**:293-306.

P201

Learning sensitivity derivative by implicit supervision

Mohamed N. Abdelghani[1], Timothy P. Lillicrap[4] and Douglas B. Tweed[1,2,3]
[1] *Department of Physiology University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8, Canada*
[2] *Department of Medicine, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A8, Canada.*
[3] *Centre for Vision Research, York University, Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3, Canada.*
[4] *Centre for Neuroscience Studies, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6, Canada.*

Email: douglas.tweed@utoronto.ca

In control theory, variables called sensitivity derivatives quantify how a system's performance depends on the commands from its controller. Knowledge of these derivatives is a prerequisite for adaptive control, including sensorimotor learning in the brain, but no one has explained how the derivatives themselves could be learned by real neural networks, and some say they aren't learned at all but are known innately. Here we show that this knowledge can't be solely innate, given the adaptive flexibility of neural systems. And we show how it could be learned using forms of information transport available in the brain. The mechanism, which we call implicit supervision, explains how sensorimotor systems cope with high-dimensional workspaces, tools, and other task complexities. It accelerates learning and explains a wide range of findings on the limits of adaptability which are inexplicable by any theory that relies solely on innate knowledge of the sensitivity derivatives.

P202

Anticipative adaptive muscle control: Forward modeling with self-induced disturbances and recruitment

Christoph Kolodziejski[1], Bernd Porr[2] and Florentin Woergoetter[1,3]
[1] *Bernstein Centre for Computational Neuroscience, University of Goettingen, Bunsenstr. 10, 37073 Goettingen, Germany*
[2] *Department of Electronics & Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, GT12 8LT, Scotland*
[3] *Department of Psychology, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland*

E-mail: kolo@bccn-goettingen.de

A motor system must be able to adapt to perturbations in a fast and robust way. Additionally, in the long run learning leads to motor skills which, for example, allow humans to move the forearm with varying speeds. A generally excepted view on motor learning includes forward models that are generated on top of an existing control loop provided by reflexes. Through closed-loop feedback control a much improved motion sequence “without thinking” can be executed and later be adapted to changes in the environment. In this study we show that it is possible to combine temporal sequence learning with compliant joints and antagonistic muscle control to learn a forward model of a reflex.

We also show that the model is executed with the required strength, which depends on self-induced perturbations or external forces. Here self-induced perturbation means, for example, the change of torque by accelerating the forearm. For this purpose we apply a learning rule paired with recruitment which we have recently introduced. The rule correlates the mono-synaptic reflex loop provided by each muscle with an anticipative control signal which is used to move the upper arm segment of a two-joint arm. Without learning the deviation is compensated after some delay. After learning the antagonistic muscle pair stiffens and immediately reacts to the self-induced disturbance with the required muscle force. With this simple recruitment mechanism it is also possible to compensate different forces, caused by varying upper arm accelerations, without delay and re-learning. This kind of learning creates a forward model of the already existing mono-synaptic feedback loop and we are able to show that applying learning with recruitment to a compliant motor control structure quickly compensates self-induced disturbance.

We would like to give acknowledgments to the support from PACO+.

P203

Functional mechanisms of motor skill acquisition

Ashvin Shah[1] and Andrew G. Barto[2]
[1]*Neuroscience and Behavior Program, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003, USA*
[2]*Department of Computer Science, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003, USA*

E-mail: ash@cs.umass.edu

As a motor skill is learned, behavior progresses from execution of movements that appear to be separately generated to recruitment of a single entity. Movements come to be executed more quickly, require less attention, and behavior loses flexibility. Neural activity also changes. Task-related neuron activity during a movement executed as part of a motor skill differs from that during the same movement executed alone. Also, cortical planning areas (e.g., frontal and prefrontal cortices) dominate control early in learning, while less cognitive areas (e.g., striatum) dominate later. The change in behavior and neural activity suggests that different control strategies and systems are employed as the motor skill develops.

We propose that the behavioral and neural progression is due to a transfer of control to different types of controllers: *explicit planner*, which selects movements by considering the goal; *value-based*, which selects movements based on estimated values of each choice; and *static-policy*, in which a sensory cue directly elicits a movement -- no decision is made. Explicit planners require much computation (and thus time and attention) and pre-existing knowledge, but are able to make reasonable decisions with little experience and are flexible to changes in task and environment. Static-policy controllers require little computation and knowledge, but must be trained with experience and are inflexible. Value-based controllers have intermediate characteristics. Neural systems can implement these mechanisms: frontal cortices conduct planning, striatum and prefrontal cortex estimate values, and the static policy controller can be implemented by a direct mapping, such as thalamus (sensory) to striatum (motor). The progression of the behavior and neural systems associated with the progression of the controllers is similar to that seen in motor skill development.

We test the validity of this scheme with computational models -- based on biologically plausible mechanisms and architecture -- in which an agent must execute a series of actions (analogous to movements), elicited by the controllers, to solve tasks. As the succeeding controller is trained, it selects a movement faster than the preceding controller, which relinquishes control. By comparing model behavior to human and animal behavior in analogous tasks, we show that it exhibits qualities indicative of motor skill acquisition. We also investigate how task specification and environmental conditions affect motor skill development and strategy, how the presence of existing motor skills affect the agent's strategy in solving other tasks, and the parallels between resulting model behavior and human and animal behavior.

Previous models have investigated how different controllers participate in biological decision making [1] and motor control [2,3,4]. While each model has unique properties, they all show that the availability of different controllers improves learning and behavior.

References

1. ND Daw, Y Niv, P Dayan: **Uncertainty-based competition between prefrontal and dorsolateral striatal systems for behavioral control.** *Nat Neurosci.* 2005, **8:** 1704-1711.
2. M Kawato: **Feedback-error-learning neural network for supervised motor-learning.** In R Eckmiller (Ed.) *Advanced Neural Computers.* 1990, Elsevier, North-Holland, 365-372.
3. O Hikosaka, H Nakahara, MK Rand, K Sakai, X Lu, K Nakamura, S Miyachi, K Doya: **Parallel neural networks for learning sequential procedures.** *Trends Neurosci.* 1999, **22**: 464-471.
4. MT Rosenstein, AG Barto: **Supervised actor-critic reinforcement learning.** In J Si, AG Barto, WB Powell, D Wunsch (Ed.) *Handbook of Learning and Approximate Dynamic Programming.* 2004, Wiley-IEEE Press, Piscataway, NJ, 359-380.

P204

A computational approach for modeling the infant vision system in object and face recognition

Roberto A. Vazquez, Humberto Sossa
Center for Computing Research, National Polytechnic Institute, Mexico City, Mexico, 07738

E-mail: ravem@ipn.mx

Background

Most research in vision systems has been focused on the fully developed visual system of adult humans. During early developmental stages, there are communication pathways between the visual and other sensory areas of the cortex, showing how the biological network is self-organizing. Within a few months of birth, the brain can differentiate faces from other faces or objects from other objects.

Proposal

In this research, we investigate the learning process of face and object recognition of the infant's brain. The biological hypotheses of this model are based on the role of responses to low frequencies in early stages [1], and some conjectures concerning to how an infant detects subtle features (stimulating points) in a face or object [2]. We simulate the infant's brain using the dynamic associative model (DAM) deeply described in [3]. This model changes their synapse connection strengths according to an input stimulus based on the Hebbian learning rule. The model for infant vision consists of a DAM used to recognize different images of faces and objects. As the infant vision responds to low frequencies of the signal, a low-filter is first used to remove high frequency components from the image. Then we detect subtle features in the image by means of a random selection of stimulating points. At last, the DAM is fed with this information for training and recognition (Fig. 1).

Results

To test the accuracy of the model, we performed two experiments. In experiment 1, we used a benchmark of faces of 15 different people (Fig. 3). In experiment 2, we use a benchmark of 5 objects (Fig. 2). During the training process in both experiments, the DAM performed with 100% accuracy using only one image of each person and object. During testing, the DAM performed in average with 99% accuracy for the remaining 285 images of faces (experiment 1) and 99% accuracy for the remaining 90 images of objects (experiment 2) by using different sized-filter and stimulating points.

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the model.

Figure 2. Some of the 20 images of each object at different orientations (from 0 to 95 degrees) used in experiment 2.

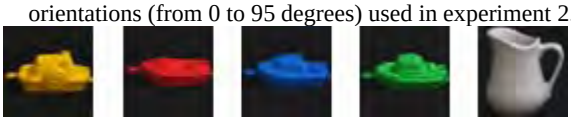


Figure 3. Some of the 20 images of each person with different gesticulations used in experiment 1.

Conclusions

The model learnt to distinguish faces an objects accurately in a similar manner that an infant's brain builds the neural connections after birth. Preprocessing images used to remove high frequencies and random selection of stimulating points contribute to eliminating unnecessary information and help the DAM to learn efficiently the faces and the objects. Successful results suggest the proposal could serve as a biologically model to explain the learning process in infant's brain for face and object recognition.

Acknowledgments

This work was economically supported by SIP-IPN under grants 20071438 and CONACYT under grant 46805.

References

1. MS Banks, P Salapatek: **Infant pattern vision: a new approach based on the contrast sensitivity function.** *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology* 1981, **31(1)**:1-45.
2. GM Tondel et al: **Infants' ability to track ramp accommodative stimuli**. *ARVO* 2002.
3. RA Vazquez, H Sossa: **A new associative memory with dynamical synapses**. Submitted to *IJCNN* 2007.

P205

Unsupervised learning is crucial to learning the names of objects

Timothy P. Lillicrap[1], Blake A. Richards[2], Stephen H. Scott[1,3]
[1] *Centre for Neuroscience Studies, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, K7L 3N6*
[2] *Centre for Cognitive Neuroscience, Oxford University, Oxford, England*
[3] *Dept. of Anatomy and Cell Biology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, K7L 3N6*

Email: tim@biomed.queensu.ca

Children learn to name the objects they see by forming general associations between the words they hear and the images arriving at their retina. Discriminative neural network models can also be taught to classify objects, but to do so they require more information about how images pair with words (i.e. supervised data) than the brain seems to receive. We propose that the brain exploits unsupervised learning on raw sensory input to compensate for the scarcity of supervised data in its environment. Here we show that artificial neural networks which first develop a statistical model of the world in an unsupervised fashion are capable of learning good image-word pairings using dramatically less supervised data. This idea may help to explain how the brain learns sensorimotor problems for which there is little feedback available about the success of selected actions.

P206

On efficient sparse spike coding schemes for learning natural scenes in the primary visual cortex

Laurent Perrinet
Institut de Neurosciences Cognitives de la Méditerranée, CNRS & Aix-Marseille University, Marseille, France

E-mail: Laurent.Perrinet@incm.cnrs-mrs.fr

We describe the theoretical formulation of a learning algorithm in a model of the primary visual cortex (V1) and present results of the efficiency of this algorithm by comparing it to the SparseNet algorithm [1]. As the SparseNet algorithm, it is based on a model of signal synthesis as a Linear Generative Model but differs in the efficiency criteria for the representation. This learning algorithm is in fact based on an efficiency criteria based on the Occam razor: for a similar quality, the shortest representation should be privileged. This inverse problem is NP-complete and we propose here a greedy solution which is based on the architecture and nature of neural computations [2]). It proposes that the supra-threshold neural activity progressively removes redundancies in the representation based on a correlation-based inhibition and provides a dynamical implementation close to the concept of neural assemblies from Hebb [3]). We present here results of simulation of this network with small natural images (available at http://incm.cnrs-mrs.fr/LaurentPerrinet/SparseHebbianLearning) and compare it to the Sparsenet solution. Extending it to realistic images and to the NEST simulator (http://www.nest-initiative.org/), we show that this learning algorithm based on the properties of neural computations produces adaptive and efficient representations in V1.

Acknowledgements
This was work supported by the 6th RFP of the EU (grant no. 15879-FACETS). Simulations use the PyNN software available at http://pynn.gforge.inria.fr/.

References
1. B Olshausen and DJ Field. **Sparse coding with an overcomplete basis set: A strategy employed by V1?** *Vision Research* 1998, **37**:3311–3325.
2. L Perrinet. **Feature detection using spikes: the greedy approach.** *Journal of Physiology, Paris* (special issue) 2004, **98 (4-6)**: 530–539.
3. DO Hebb. **The organization of behavior.** *Wiley*, New York, 1949.

P207

A neurologically plausible implementation of statistical inference applied to random dot motion

J. Martens[1], C. Eliasmith[1,2]
[1] *Cheriton School of Computer Science University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada*
[2] *Department of Philosophy, Department of Systems Design Engineering, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada*

E-mail: james.martens@gmail.com

We propose a model of basic motion perception consisting of a hierarchical non-linear state space model (NSSM) developed within a variational Bayesian (VB) framework. Each level of the hierarchy is a 'cause' that generates a prior distribution on the level below via a generative function.

The temporal dynamics and generative functions between layers of the hierarchy are implemented as neural networks with non-linear activation functions. Optimization of model parameters and causes proceed concurrently as a combination of fixed-point rules and gradient decent schemes. To make the optimization problem tractable, the standard mean-field and Laplace approximations are employed. The precise factoring used in the mean-field approximation is designed to meet a balance between tractability, neurological plausibility and modeling power. In this approach inference and learning proceed concurrently, in an online and unsupervised fashion.

Other work has produced similar implementations of NSSMs that have been successful in predicting low-dimensional temporal signals, but with highly restrictive assumptions on the form of the posterior distributions and with learning done in batches instead of online [1].

Competing work has relaxed many of these implementation assumptions and achieved prediction of high dimensional input but at the cost of discarding VB techniques in favor of inefficient discrete state-space methods [2]. Moreover, such techniques have been demonstrated only with pre-learned weights and simplistic statistical models.

Our model is primarily tested on realistic high-dimensional input generated by randomly moving dots over a detection grid. The results from a spiking neuron implementation of the model based on the Neural Engineering Framework (NEF) are compared directly to single cell recordings in random dot motion perception and decision-making tasks.

References

1. H Valpola, J Karhunen: **An unsupervised ensemble learning method for nonlinear dynamic state-space models**, *Neural Computation* 2002, **14(11)**:2647-2692.
2. R Rao: *Hierarchical Bayesian Inference in Networks of Spiking Neurons*. *NIPS* 2005, **17**

Restaurant Listings for CNS*2007

Price Range	Type	Restaurant Name	Address	Contact
CHEAP	**$**			
	Barbeque	**Phil's Original Barbeque**	838 College Street	416-532-8161
	Carribean	**Coconut Grove**	183 Dundas Street West	
	Chinese	**Rol San**	323 Spadina Avenue	
		Bright Pearl	346 Spadina Avenue	416-979-3988
		Pho Hung	350 Spadina Avenue	
		New Sky	353 Spadina Avenue	
		New Ho King	416 Spadina Avenue	416-595-1881
		House of Gourmet	484 Dundas Street West	
		King's Noodles	296 Spadina Avenue	
		Gold Stone Noodle	266 Spadina Avenue	
		Sky Dragon	280 Spadina Avenue	416-408-4999
	Chinese Vegetarian	**Bo De Duyen**	254 Spadina Avenue	
	Italian	**John's Italian Caffe**	27 Baldwin St.	416-596-8848
	Thai	**Thai Paradise**	35 Baldwin St.	416-351-1368
		Thai Express	Toronto Eaton Centre	416-597-6668
	Vietnamese	**Saigon Place**	454 Spadina Avenue	416-968-1623
CHEAP				
	PUBS	**O'Grady's**	171 College St.	
		Molly Bloom's	191 College St.	
		Ein-Stein Café & Pub	229 College St.	
		The Red Room	444 Spadina Avenue	
MODERATE	**$$**			
	Asian Fusion	**Matahari Bar and Grill**	39 Baldwin St.	416-596-2832
	Bar and Grill	**Baton Rouge Restaurant**	218 Yonge St. (Eaton Center)	416-593-9667
	Bistro	**Midi Bistro**	168 McCaul St.	416-977-2929
		Bb33 Bistro & Brasserie	33 Gerrard St. West (Delta Chelsea)	416-585-4319
	Chinese	**Gallery Sushi**	275 Dundas West	

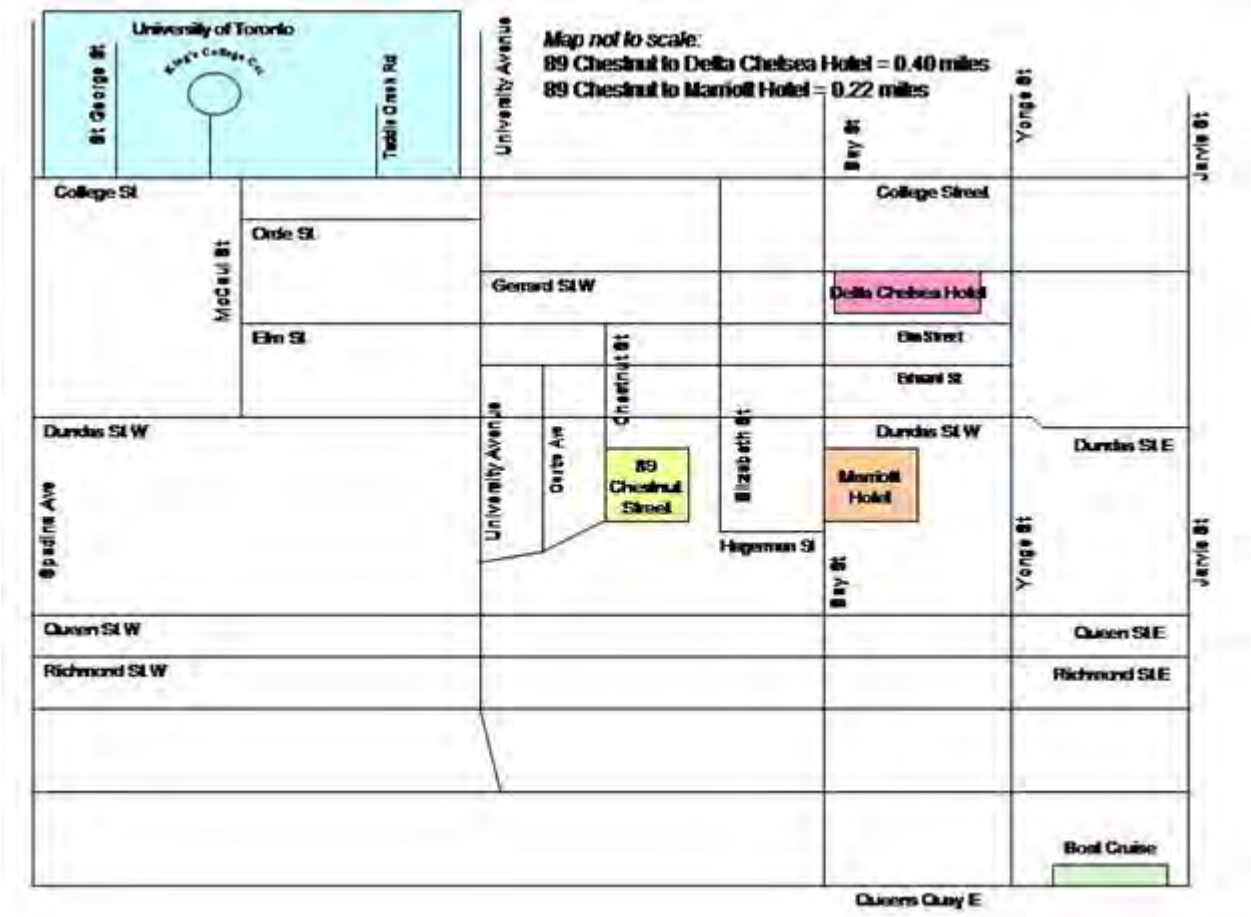
Restaurant Listings for CNS*2007

Price Range	Type	Restaurant Name	Address	Contact
MODERATE	**$$**			
	Chinese	**Lee Garden**	331 Spadina Avenue	416-593-9524
		Lucky Dragon	418 Spadina Avenue	416-598-7823
	Continental	**Café La Gaffe**	24 Baldwin St.	416-596-2397
		Pickel Barrel	312 Yonge Street	416-977-6677
	French	**Café Margaux**	796 College St.	416-588-7490
	Indian	**Bombay Palace**	71 Jarvis St.	416-368-8048
		Dhaba Restaurant	309 King St.	416-740-6622
		Nataraj	394 Bloor St. West	416-928-2925
	Italian	**Vecchio Frak Caffe (** *Dinner Only Hours 4pm till 2am*	690 College St.	416-516-3725
		Capitol Trattoria Pizzeria	597 Collge St.	416-534-2942
		Thirty Five Elm	35 Elm St.	416-598-1766
		Pizzaiolo	289 Dundas St. West	
	Japanese	**Fujiyama Japanese Restaurant**	49 Baldwin St.	
	Korean	**Ninth Gate**	11 Jarvis St.	416-981-1919
	Mexican	**Margarita's Fiesta Room**	14 Baldwin St.	
		Rancho Relaxo	300 College St.	
	Persian	**Pomegranate**	420 College St.	416-921-7557
	Seafood	**Wah Sing Seafood**	47 Baldwin St.	416-599-8822
		Red Lobster	20 Dundas St. West	416-348-8938
	Thai	**Bangkok Garden Restaurant**	18 Elm St.	416-977-6748
		Spring Rolls	40 Dundas Street West	416-585-2929

Restaurant Listings for CNS*2007

Price Range	Type	Restaurant Name	Address	Contact
FINE DINING	**$$$**			
	Bistro	**Hemispheres**	110 Chestnut St. (Metropolitan Hotel)	416-599-8000
		Messis	97 Harbord St.	416-920-2186
		Pony	488 College St.	416-923-7665
$$$$	**Canadian**	**Tundra**	145 Richmond St. West	416-860-6800
	Chinese	**Lai Wah Heen**	108 Chestnut Street (Metropolitan Hotel)	416-977-9899
	French	**Bodega**	30 Baldwin St.	416-977-1287
	International	**Splendido**	88 Harbord St.	416-929-7788
$$$$		**Oro Restaurant**	45 Elm St.	416-597-0155
		Xacutti	503 College St.	416-323-3957
	Italian	**Verona**	335 King St. West	416-593-7771
		Veni Vidi Vici	650 College St.	416-536-8550
	Latin America	**Latitude**	89 Harbord Street	416-928-0926
	Medditerranean	**Coco Lezzone** *(Dinner Only)*	602 College St.	416-535-1489
	Portuguese	**Adega Restaurant**	33 Elm St.	416-977-4338
$$$$		**Chiado**	864 College St.	416-538-1910

Maps and Directions



A Schematic Map for the Meeting (not to scale)

Transport from airport to meeting site (89 Chestnut).

(taken from 89 Chestnut website)

From the Airport

Airport Shuttle - The Airport Express shuttle picks up from the arrivals level of each terminal and drops you off at Chestnut Street. Rate and schedule information is available at www.torontoairportexpress.com (one way fare is $16.95, round trip fare is $29.25) and look for our stop listed under "Metropolitan".

Taxi/Limousine - Airport taxis and limousines are available at the terminals. Travel time is approximately 45 minutes.

Subway Route

From Bloor/Yonge Station or St. George Station
Take the train southbound to Dundas Station or St. Patrick Station.

From Union Station
Take the train northbound to St. Patrick Station or Dundas Station.

Dundas Station
Walking west on Dundas Street, Chestnut Street is at the 2nd set of lights west of Yonge Street.
Time: 5 – 7 minute walk

St. Patrick Station
Walking east on Dundas Street, Chestnut is at the 1st set of lights east of University Avenue.
Time: 2 – 5 minute walk

89 Chestnut, University of Toronto is located south of Dundas Street on the east side of Chestnut Street.

Transport from airport to meeting site (89 Chestnut).

- **Taxi**: flat rate approx $40-$50 CDN from airport to meeting site, approx. 40 min during non rush hour times
- **Public transit**:
  - GO buses run from Pearson Airport's Terminal 1 (airport shuttles carry passengers between all the terminals) to Yorkdale Bus Terminal for the cost of $4.05 (20 min). Yorkdale GO bus terminal connects to Yorkdale subway station where you can take southbound TTC subway (University line) to St. Patrick subway station (approx 20 min). TTC fare is $2.75.

  OR

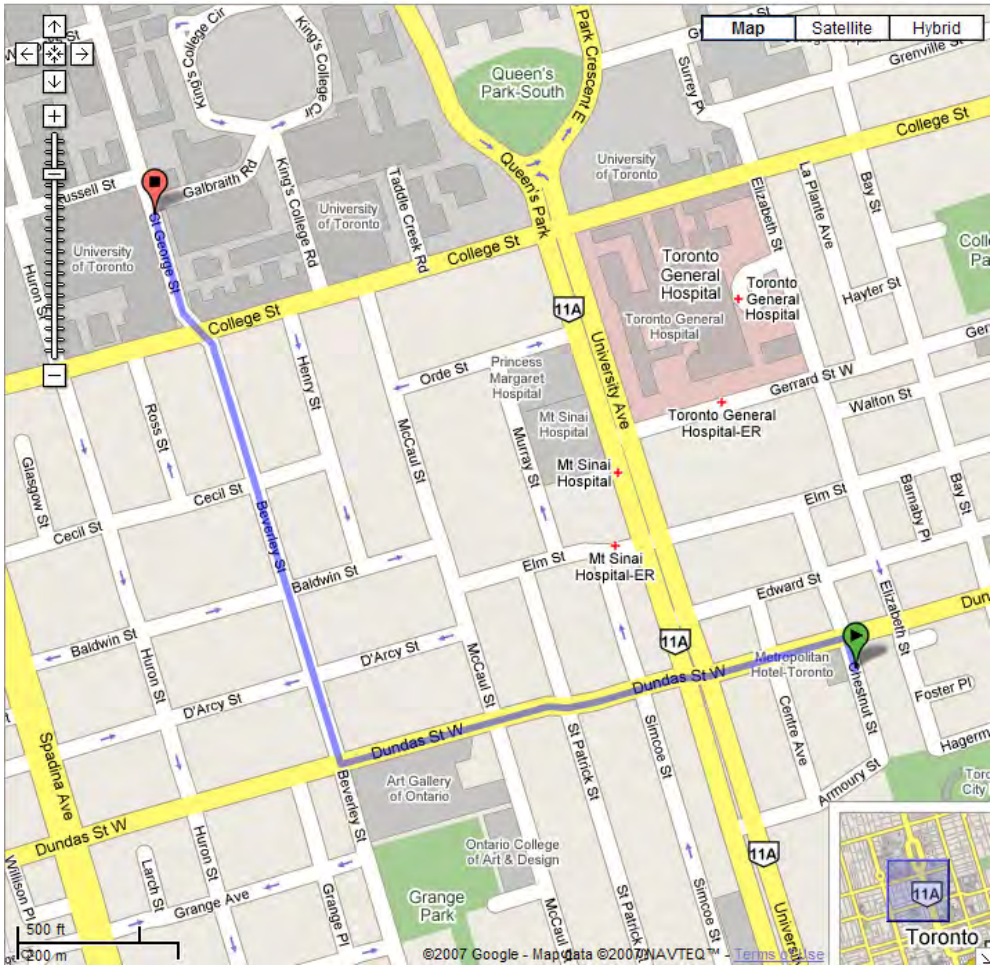
  - Take 192 Airport Rocket TTC bus from Pearson Airport's Terminal 1 or Terminal 3 to Kipling subway station (approx. 20 min). Take eastbound subway from Kipling subway station to St. George station (approx 20 min). Transfer to **University line** southbound subway and get off at St. Patrick station (approx 10 min). TTC fare is $2.75 including transfers. Ask the driver for the transfer in order to avoid paying the fare again.

  http://www.toronto.ca/ttc/service_to_airport.htm

Transport/directions from 89 Chestnut to Workshops (Bahen building on UT campus)

You can take a 5 minute taxi ride or take the TTC. However, it is only a 15 minute walk from 89 Chestnut to Bahen Centre (see map).
One possible walking route is:

- Head north on Chestnut St toward Dundas St W
- Turn left at Dundas St W
- Turn right at Beverley St
- Continue on St George St
- Bahen building is one building north of College St



Transport from 89 Chestnut to Harborfront (to board for harbor cruise).

You can take a 5-10 minute taxi ride, take public transport (TTC), or simply walk from 89 Chestnut (30 minute approx, see map)

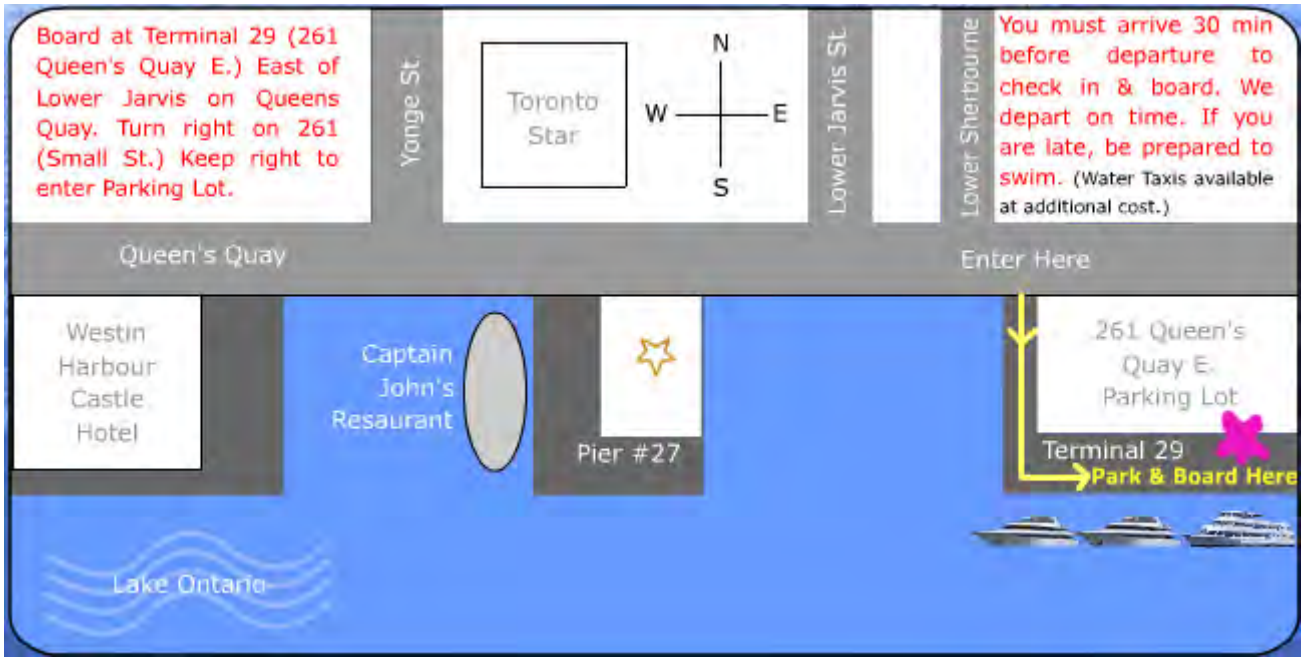
Public Transport
Take southbound TTC subway at St. Patrick station and be sure to obtain a transfer before getting on the train from machines in the station.
Get off at Union station then

1. transfer to 6 Bay Southbound Bus and get off at Jarvis and Queen's Quay E.
   Walk along Queen's Quay East to the terminal 29 at 261 Queen's Quay E.

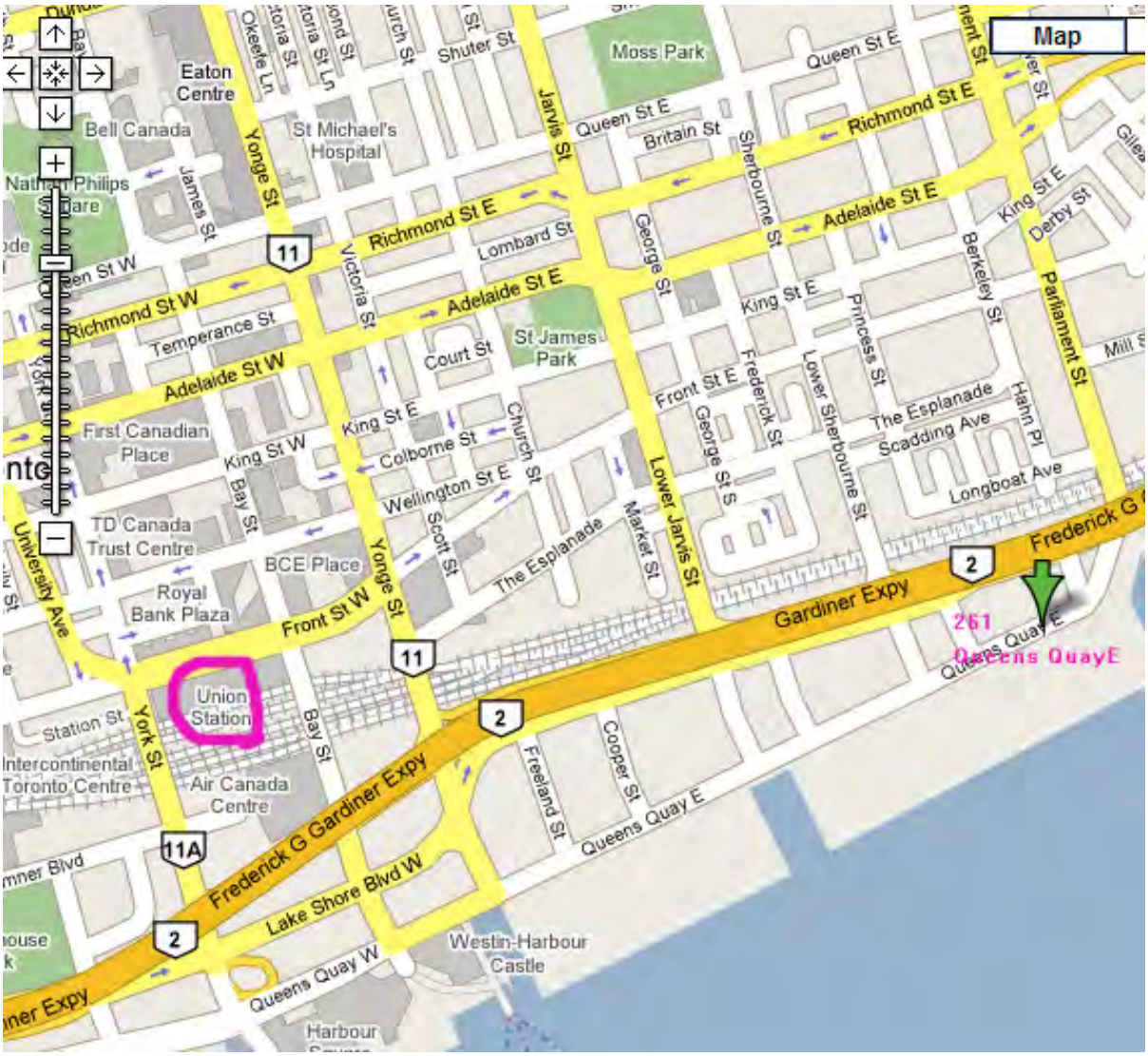
OR

2. transfer to 509/510 Replacement bus and get off at Bay St and Queen's Quay
   Walk along Queen's Quay East to the terminal 29 at 261 Queen's Quay E. (approx 10 min walk)

   OR simply walk from Union Station.



If you are walking, note that University Avenue on the left side of the map below continues north to near 89 Chestnut (see map on previous pages).



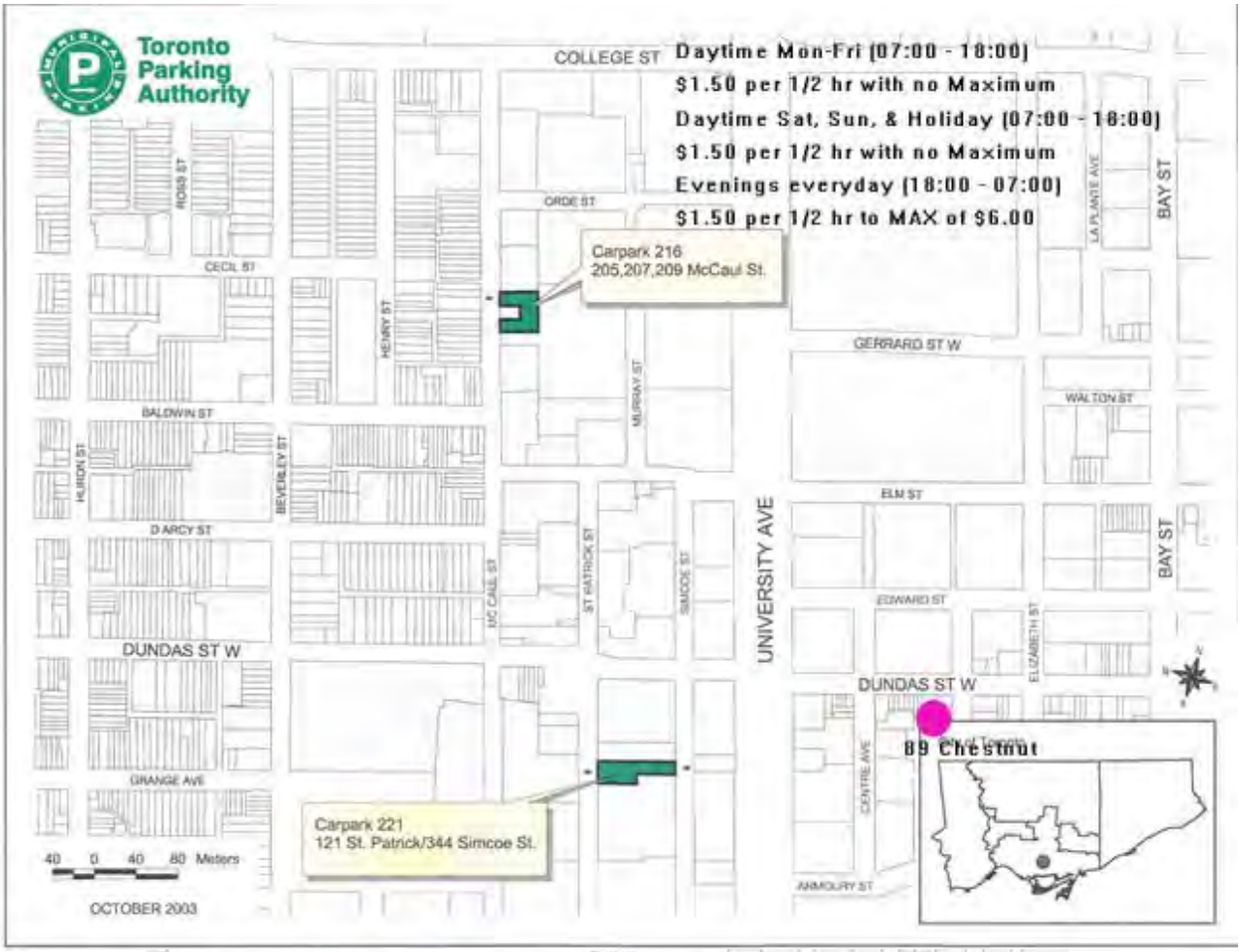
Parking

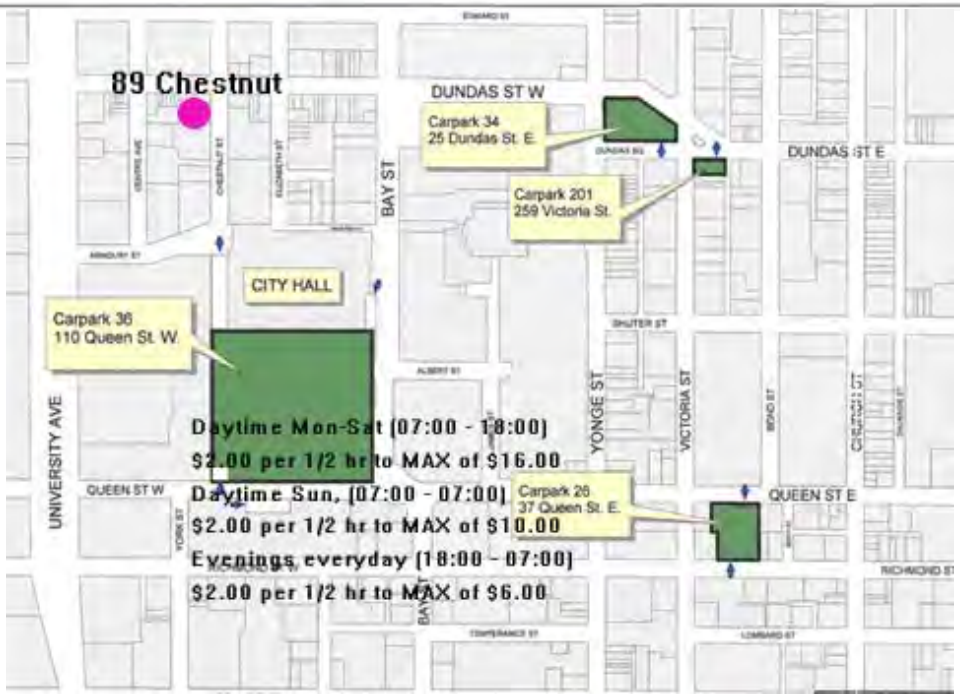
The underground parking at 89 Chestnut Residence has Public Parking for both daily and monthly rates available. The parking garage is attended 24 hours a day and is security patrolled on a regular basis. There is also a parking lot across the road from 89 Chestnut.
Directions: The 89 Chestnut parking garage entrance is located at the north west corner of the building on the east side of Chestnut Street.
Daily Parking Rates: Early Bird: arrive before 9am and depart before 7pm $9.50
Hourly Parking: $3.00 per half hour to a daytime maximum of $18.00 up to 7pm
Overnight parking: $23.00 for a full 24 hour period
Evening Parking: arrive after 6pm and depart before 2am for a set fee of $7.00

Street parking is also available on many streets around the city. Parking rates range from $1 to $3 per hour depending on the location. Regular hours are normally Monday to Saturday - 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m and Sunday - 1:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Please note that at many metered locations peak period (rush hour) parking restrictions may apply.

Available parking garages near Harborfront

Available Parking near 89 Chestnut and near campus


Toronto Parking Authority
Daytime Mon-Fri (07:00 - 18:00)
$1.50 per 1/2 hr with no Maximum
Daytime Sat, Sun, & Holiday (07:00 - 18:00)
$1.50 per 1/2 hr with no Maximum
Evenings everyday (18:00 - 07:00)
$1.50 per 1/2 hr to MAX of $6.00
Carpark 216
205,207,209 McCaul St.
Carpark 221
121 St. Patrick/344 Simcoe St.
89 Chestnut
COLLEGE ST
DUNDAS ST W
GERRARD ST W
ELM ST
EDWARD ST
BAY ST
UNIVERSITY AVE
BALDWIN ST
D'ARCY ST
GRANGE AVE
ORDE ST
CECIL ST
HENRY ST
MURRAY ST
WALTON ST
ARMOURY ST
40 0 40 80 Meters
OCTOBER 2003


89 Chestnut
DUNDAS ST W
Carpark 34
25 Dundas St. E.
Carpark 201
259 Victoria St.
DUNDAS ST E
BAY ST
CITY HALL
Carpark 36
110 Queen St. W.
UNIVERSITY AVE
QUEEN ST W
QUEEN ST E
YONGE ST
VICTORIA ST
Carpark 26
37 Queen St. E.
Daytime Mon-Sat (07:00 - 18:00)
$2.00 per 1/2 hr to MAX of $16.00
Daytime Sun, (07:00 - 07:00)
$2.00 per 1/2 hr to MAX of $10.00
Evenings everyday (18:00 - 07:00)
$2.00 per 1/2 hr to MAX of $6.00

CNS*2007 Registrants as of June 22nd

Surname	First Name	Country	E-mail Address
Abbott	Larry	United States	lfa2103@columbia.edu
Abdelghani	Mohamed	Canada	mohamed.abdelghani@utoronto.ca
Achard	Pablo	Belgium	pablo@tnb.ua.ac.be
Ahmed	Omar	United States	omar_ahmed@brown.edu
Ambros-Ingerson	Jose	United States	jose@kiubo.net
Andre	Garenne	France	andre.garnne@bordeaux.inserm.fr
Anghelidi	Ovidiu	Canada	raidvvan@yahoo.com
Appleby	Peter	Germany	p.appleby@biologie.hu-berlin.de
Aslam	Naveed	United States	naslam621@yahoo.com
Aur	Dorian	Canada	daur2@uwo.ca
Avetisian	Seda	United States	savetisi@andrew.cmu.edu
Avila Akerberg	Oscar	Canada	oscar.avilaakerberg@mail.mcgill.ca
Baldassi	Carlo	Italy	baldassi@isi.it
Barbieri	Francesca	Italy	barbieri@isiosf.isi.it
Barreto	Ernest	United States	ebarreto@gmu.edu
Becker	Sue	Canada	becker@mcmaster.ca
Bednar	James	United Kingdom	jbednar@inf.ed.ac.uk
Beeman	David	United States	dbeeman@dogstar.colorado.edu
Bell	Jon	United States	jbell@math.umbc.edu
Benayoun	Marc	United States	marcb@uchicago.edu
Bentley	Nick	United States	nbentley@wfubmc.edu
Bibichkov	Dmitry	Germany	dbibich@gwdg.de
Bonakdarpour	Mahtiyar	United States	mbonakda@cmu.edu
Booth	Victoria	United States	vbooth@umich.edu
Brette	Romain	France	brette@di.ens.fr
Broussard	Dianne	Canada	dianne@uhnres.utoronto.ca
Bruederle	Daniel	Germany	bruederle@kip.uni-heidelberg.de
Buehlmann	Andres	Spain	andres.buhlmann@upf.edu
Burkitt	Anthony	Australia	aburkitt@bionicear.org
Butz	Markus	Germany	mbutz@nld.ds.mpg.de
Calabrese	Ronald	United States	ronald.calabrese@emory.edu
Campbell	Ben	United States	bcampbell@rockefeller.edu
Carnevale	Ted	United States	ted.carnevale@yale.edu
Carroll	Michael	United States	msc@uchicago.edu
Castelfranco	Ann	United States	castelf@pbrc.hawaii.edu
Castro	Jason	United States	jasonc@pitt.edu
Cateau	Hideyuki	Japan	cateau@brain.riken.jp
Chance	Frances	United States	fchance@uci.edu
Chandra	Saksham	United States	sakshamc@andrew.cmu.edu
Chaudhuri	Joydeep	United States	jchaud@midwestern.edu
Chemla	Sandrine	France	sandrine.chemla@sophia.inria.fr
Chen	Wei	United States	weic@indiana.edu
Chik	David	United Kingdom	david.chik@plymouth.ac.uk
Clopath	Claudia	Switzerland	claudia.clopath@epfl.ch
Cofer	David	United States	dcofer1@student.gsu.edu
Coleman	Todd	United States	colemant@uiuc.edu
Cornelis	Hugo	United States	hugo.cornelis@gmail.com
Corral-Frias	Nadia	United States	nscorral@email.arizona.edu
Coskren	Patrick	United States	pcoskren@mac.com

Surname	First Name	Country	E-mail Address
Cotic	Marija	Canada	marija_co@yahoo.com
Crook	Sharon	United States	sharon.crook@asu.edu
Crotty	Patrick	United States	prc9m@virginia.edu
Cutsuridis	Vassilis	United Kingdom	vcu@cs.stir.ac.uk
Davidson	Thomas	United States	tjd@mit.edu
Davis	Karen	Canada	kdavis@uhnresearch.ca
Davison	Andrew	France	andrew.davison@unic.cnrs-gif.fr
Dees	Nathan	United States	nathan.dees@umsl.edu
Delany	David	Ireland	delanydi@mee.tcd.ie
Destexhe	Alain	France	destexhe@iaf.cnrs-gif.fr
Di Prodi	Paolo	Italy	matrix.epokh@gmail.com
Diesmann	Markus	Japan	diesmann@brain.riken.jp
Dimitrov	Alexander	United States	alex@cns.montana.edu
Dodla	Ramana	United States	ramana.dodla@utsa.edu
Dur-e-Ahmad	Muhammad	United States	ahmad@mathpost.asu.edu
Dwyer	Jennifer	United States	dwyenator@gmail.com
Eager	Michael	Australia	meager@bionicear.org
Edwards	Donald	United States	dedwards@gsu.edu
El-Dawlatly	Seif El-Din	United States	eldawlat@msu.edu
Eliasmith	Chris	Canada	celiasmith@uwaterloo.ca
Elvin	Amanda	New Zealand	a.j.elvin@massey.ac.nz
Endres	Dominik	United Kingdom	dme2@st-andrews.ac.uk
Ernst	Udo	France	udo@neuro.uni-bremen.de
Escobar	Maria-Jose	France	maria-jose.escobar@sophia.inria.fr
Faugeras	Olivier	France	olivier.faugeras@sophia.inria.fr
Fekete	Tomer	Israel	tomer.fekete@weizmann.ac.il
Fellous	Jean-Marc	United States	fellous@email.arizona.edu
Fernandez Galan	Roberto	United States	galan@cnbc.cmu.edu
Fernandez	Fernando	United States	fernrf@bu.edu
Fortney	Kristen	Canada	k.fortney@utoronto.ca
Fourie	David	United Kingdom	david.fourie@ncl.ac.uk
Gaiteri	Chris	United States	gaiteri@gmail.com
Garcia Dominguez	Luis	Canada	l.garcia.d@gmail
Gavornik	Jeffrey	United States	gavornik@mail.utexas.edu
Gillis	Jesse	Canada	jesse.gillis@utoronto.ca
Gilson	Matthieu	Australia	mgilson@pgrad.unimelb.edu.au
Glanzman	Dennis	United States	glanzman@nih.gov
Gleeson	Padraig	United Kingdom	p.gleeson@ucl.ac.uk
Goldman	Mark	United States	mgoldma2@wellesley.edu
Goodman	Ilan	United States	igoodman@rice.edu
Goulet	Julie	Germany	julie@ph.tum.de
Gradwohl	Gideon	Israel	gidi.gradwohl@gmail.com
Graham	Joe	United States	joe.w.graham@gmail.com
Graham	Bruce	United Kingdom	b.graham@cs.stir.ac.uk
Grimbert	Francois	France	francoisgrimbert@yahoo.fr
Gunay	Cengiz	United States	cgunay@emory.edu
Gurel	Tayfun	Germany	guerel@informatik.uni-freiburg.de
Gwendal	Le Masson	France	gwendal.lemasson@bordeaux.inserm.fr
Haensly	Jason	United States	jhaensl@emory.edu
Hass	Joachim	Germany	joachim@nld.ds.mpg.de
Haufler	Darrell	Canada	haufler@gmail.com

Surname	First Name	Country	E-mail Address
Helias	Moritz	Germany	helias@bccn.uni-freiburg.de
Hendrickson	Eric	United States	eric.hendrickson@bme.gatech.edu
Hereld	Mark	United States	hereld@mcs.anl.gov
Heskin-Sweezie	Raquel	Canada	raquel.heskin@utoronto.ca
Hill	Sean	Switzerland	sean.hill@epfl.ch
Hines	Michael	United States	michael.hines@yale.edu
Ho	Ernest	Canada	ecy.ho@utoronto.ca
Holmes	Bill	United States	holmes@ohio.edu
Horton	TJ	Canada	timothy.horton@tsx.com
Hovis	Ken	United States	hoviskr@msn.com
Hsu	David	United States	hsu@neurology.wisc.edu
Hugues	Etienne	United States	ehugues@buffalo.edu
Hunter	Russell	United Kingdom	rhu@cs.stir.ac.uk
Hutt	Axel	Canada	ahutt@uottawa.ca
Hwang	Dong Uk	United States	duhwang@gmail.com
Ichikawa	Kazuhisa	Japan	ichikawa@his.kanazawa-it.ac.jp
Ide	Alessandro	Italy	noriaki@dist.unige.it
Itskov	Vladimir	United States	vladimir@neurotheory.columbia.edu
Izhikevich	Eugene	United States	eugene.izhikevich@nsi.edu
Jaeger	Dieter	United States	djaeger@emory.edu
Jan	Ateeq	United Kingdom	janau@cardiff.ac.uk
Jenison	Rick	United States	rjenison@wisc.edu
Jennings	Andrew	United States	jennings@mathpost.asu.edu
Jog	Mandar	Canada	mandar.jog@lhsc.on.ca
Johnson	Don	United States	dhj@rice.edu
Jones	David	Canada	djones@mcmaster.ca
Jose	Jorge	United States	jjose@buffalo.edu
Jung	Ranu	United States	ranu.jung@asu.edu
Kalantzis	Georgios	United States	georgios.kalantzis@uth.tmc.edu
Kamrunnahar	Mst(Kamrun)	United States	muk11@psu.edu
Kang	Eunji	Canada	ellen.kang@utoronto.ca
Kitano	Katsunori	Japan	kitano@ci.ritsumei.ac.jp
Knoblauch	Andreas	Germany	andreas.knoblauch@honda-ri.de
Kolodziejski	Christoph	Germany	kolo@bccn-goettingen.de
Kremkow	Jens	France	jens.kremkow@incm.cnrs-mrs.fr
Kreuz	Thomas	United States	tkreuz@ucsd.edu
Kumar	Arvind	United States	arvind_kumar@brown.edu
Kupper	Ruediger	Germany	ruediger.kupper@honda-ri.de
Kusefoglu	Deniz	United States	denizk@gmail.com
Lafferriere	Gerardo	United States	gerardol@pdx.edu
Larson-Prior	Linda	United States	lindap@npg.wustl.edu
Laudanski	Jonathan	United Kingdom	andrea.blackbourn@nottingham.ac.uk
Law	Judith	United Kingdom	j.s.law-1@sms.ed.ac.uk
Lazar	Aurel	United States	aurel@ee.columbia.edu
Lee	Dongchul	United States	lee.dongchul@gmail.com
Lee	Pilhwa	United States	leep@cims.nyu.edu
Lewis	John	Canada	jlewis@uottawa.ca
Lewis	Tim	United States	tjlewis@ucdavis.edu
Liang	Hualou	United States	hualou.liang@uth.tmc.edu
Lilith	Michelle	France	michelle.rudolph@unic.cnrs-gif.fr
Lindner	Benjamin	Germany	benji@pks.mpg.de

Surname	First Name	Country	E-mail Address
Lippert	Anne	United States	amlipper@uchicago.edu
Litt	Ab	Canada	alitt@uwaterloo.ca
Liu	Chin-Yueh	United States	liux0518@umn.edu
Loh	Marco	Spain	marco.loh@upf.edu
Longtin	Andre	Canada	alongtin@uottawa.ca
Lu	Huo	United States	luh0@uthscsa.edu
Lytton	William	United States	wwlytton@yahoo.com
Marcille	Nicolas	Switzerland	nicolas.marcille@epfl.ch
Marsalek	Petr	Germany	marsalek@cesnet.cz
Martell	Amber	United States	martella@uchicago.edu
Martens	James	Canada	james.martens@gmail.com
Massobrio	Paolo	Italy	paolo.massobrio@unige.it
McCabe	Lynsey	United Kingdom	lmc@elec.gla.ac.uk
McTavish	Tom	United States	thomas.mctavish@uchsc.edu
Medvedev	Georgi	United States	medvedev@drexel.edu
Mehaffey	William	Canada	whmehaff@ucalgary.ca
Meijer	Hil	Netherlands	meijerhge@math.utwente.nl
Meir	Ron	Israel	rmeir@ee.technion.ac.il
Memmesheimer	Raoul-Martin	Germany	rmm@nld.ds.mpg.de
Mercado III	Eduardo	United States	emiii@buffalo.edu
Mirasso	Claudio	Spain	claudio@ifisc.uib.es
Mogul	David	United States	mogul@iit.edu
Montejo	Noelia	France	noelia.montejo-cervera@loria.fr
Morel	Danielle	United States	moreldx@jmu.edu
Moreno-Bote	Ruben	United States	rmoreno@cns.nyu.edu
Morse	Thomas	United States	tom.morse@yale.edu
Mouser	Christina	United States	christina_ambrosio@hotmail.com
Muller	Eilif	Germany	emueller@kip.uni-heidelberg.de
Mulloney	Brian	United States	bcmulloney@ucdavis.edu
Munro	Erin	United States	ecmun2002@yahoo.com
Myatt	Darren	United Kingdom	l.j.virtue@reading.ac.uk
Nemenman	Ilya	United States	nemenman@lanl.gov
Netoff	Theoden	United States	tnetoff@umn.edu
Ng	Lydia	United States	lydian@alleninstitute.org
Nykamp	Duane	United States	nykamp@math.umn.edu
Oakden	Wendy	Canada	wendy.oakden@utoronto.ca
Oh	JiHoon	South Korea	ojihoon@gmail.com
Ohayon	Elan	Canada	ohayon@chass.utoronto.ca
Okamoto	Hiroshi	Japan	hiroshi.okamoto@fujixerox.co.jp
Olypher	Andrey	United States	aolypher@biology.emory.edu
Oweiss	Karim	United States	koweiss@msu.edu
P. Kurian	Mini	United States	kurian@mathpost.la.asu.edu
Pakarian	Pooya	Canada	pooyapakarian@yahoo.com
Perez velazquez	Jose luis	Canada	jose-luis.perez-velazquez@sickkids.ca
Perlewitz	Jim	United States	perlewitz@earthlink.net
Perrinet	Laurent	France	laurent.perrinet@incm.cnrs-mrs.fr
Platkiewicz	Jonathan	France	platkiew@di.ens.fr
Pnevmatikakis	Eftychios	United States	eap2111@columbia.edu
Porr	Bernd	United Kingdom	b.porr@elec.gla.ac.uk
Pressley	Joanna	United States	pressley@math.umd.edu
Prinz	Astrid	United States	astrid.prinz@emory.edu

Surname	First Name	Country	E-mail Address
Prior	Fred	United States	priorf@mir.wustl.edu
Publio	Rodrigo	Brazil	publio@neuron.ffclrp.usp.br
Remme	Michiel	France	michiel.remme@ens.fr
Rentmeesters	Mark	United States	rentmeestersm@ecu.edu
Roberts	Patrick	United States	robertpa@ohsu.edu
Rochel	Olivier	France	olivier.rochel@sophia.inria.fr
Roque	Antonio	Brazil	antonior@ffclrp.usp.br
Rosenberg	Ari	United States	arirose@uchicago.edu
Rothenstein	Albert	Canada	albertlr@cse.yorku.ca
Rotter	Stefan	Germany	stefan.rotter@biologie.uni-freiburg.de
Rubin	Jonathan	United States	rubin@math.pitt.edu
Salinas	Emilio	United States	esalinas@wfubmc.edu
Sandstram	Malin	Sweden	msandstr@csc.kth.se
Sanger	Terence	United States	sanger@stanford.edu
Saraga	Fernanda	Canada	fernanda.saraga@gmail.com
Sautois	Bart	Belgium	bart.sautois@ugent.be
Schaette	Roland	Germany	r.schaette@biologie.hu-berlin.de
Schiff	Steven	United States	sjs49@engr.psu.edu
Schinkel	Nadja	Germany	nadja@neuro.uni-bremen.de
Schlichter	Tamara	United States	tamijoy@math.ucdavis.edu
Schrobsdorff	Hecke	Germany	hecke@nld.ds.mpg.de
Schuermann	Felix	Switzerland	felix.schuermann@epfl.ch
Schultheiss	Nathan	United States	nschult@emory.edu
Schwemmer	Michael	United States	mschwemmer@math.ucdavis.edu
Senatore	Riccardo	United Kingdom	riccardo.senatore@postgrad.manchester.ac.uk
Shah	Ashvin	United States	ash@cs.umass.edu
Shin	Chang-Woo	Korea	shine@postech.ac.kr
Skinner	Frances	Canada	frances.skinner@gmail.com
Slaughter	Malcolm	United States	mslaught@buffalo.edu
Smolinski	Tomasz	United States	tomasz.smolinski@emory.edu
Spacek	Martin	Canada	cns@mspacek.mm.st
Sprekeler	Henning	Germany	h.sprekeler@biologie.hu-berlin.de
Standage	Dominic	Canada	standage@cs.dal.ca
Steephen	John	India	johneric@iitb.ac.in
Steuber	Volker	United Kingdom	v.steuber@herts.ac.uk
Steyn-Ross	Alistair	New Zealand	asr@waikato.ac.nz
St-Laurent	Marie	Canada	marie.stl@gmail.com
Suzuki	Thoru	Japan	tsuzuki@neptune.kanazawa-it.ac.jp
Suzuki	Thoru	Japan	tsuzuki@neptune.kanazawa-it.ac.jp
Talathi	Sachin	United States	talathi@gmail.com
Tam	David	United States	dtam@unt.edu
Theyel	Brian	United States	btheyel@uchicago.edu
Thompson	Maria	United Kingdom	mariat@elec.gla.ac.uk
Tiesinga	Paul	United States	tiesinga@physics.unc.edu
Tilton IV	Webster	United States	wtiv@buffalo.edu
Torben-Nielsen	Benjamin	Japan	b.torben-nielsen@micc.unimaas.nl
Torcini	Alessandro	Italy	alessandro.torcini@isc.cnr.it
Touboul	Jonathan	France	jonathan.touboul@sophia.inria.fr
Trengove	Chris	Australia	ctrengove@bionicear.org
Tripp	Bryan	Canada	bptripp@uwaterloo.ca
Troyer	Todd	United States	ttroyer@glue.umd.edu

Surname	First Name	Country	E-mail Address
Tyryshkin	Kathrin	Canada	tyryshki@cs.queensu.ca
Ulinski	Philip	United States	pulinski@uchicago.edu
Urban	Nathan	United States	nurban@cmu.edu
Van Drongelen	Wim	United States	wvandron@peds.bsd.uchicago.edu
Van Veen	Lennaert	Canada	lvanveen@mathstat.concordia.ca
Varela	Carmen	United States	cvarela@bsd.uchicago.edu
Vavoulis	Dimitris	United Kingdom	dimitris.vavoulis@dcs.warwick.ac.uk
Vazquez Espinoza de	Roberto	Mexico	ravem@ipn.mx
Vicente	Raul	Germany	raulvicente@gmail.com
Victor	Jonathan	United States	jdvicto@med.cornell.edu
Vida	Imre	United Kingdom	i.vida@bio.gla.ac.uk
Voicu	Horatiu	United States	horatiu@voicu.us
Wadman	Wytse	Netherlands	wadman@science.uva.nl
Wallace	Lane	United States	wallace.8@osu.edu
Wallach	Avner	Israel	avnerw@tx.technion.ac.il
Wang	Pei	United States	pw6@buffalo.edu
Wartak	Szymon	Canada	swartak@artsmail.uwaterloo.ca
Wearne	Susan	United States	susan.wearne@mssm.edu
Weaver	Christina	United States	christina.weaver@mssm.edu
Whang	Kenneth	United States	kwhang@nsf.gov
Wu	Yan	United States	yan.wu@utsa.edu
Wu	Wei	Germany	wwu@mpih-frankfurt.mpg.de
Ye	Hui	Canada	hye@uhnresearch.ca
Yousif	Nada	United Kingdom	n.yousif@imperial.ac.uk
Zahid	Tariq	Canada	tariq.zahid@utoronto.ca
Zhang	Liang	Canada	liangz@uhnres.utoronto.ca
Zhang	Yu	United States	yz33@njit.edu
Zomorrodi Moghaddam	Reza	Canada	rzomor@phy.ulaval.ca

AUTHOR INDEX

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES